

**ONLY  
58P**



# COMPUTER EXPRESS

**BRITAIN'S BIGGEST SELLING COMPUTER WEEKLY**

## AMIGA

- Marvellous MIDI
- Video digitisers
- Super Supra modem

## ST

- DMA splitter
- Script WP software
- Mouse from Taiwan

## PC

- PopDrop utility
- TopCopy Plus update
- OS/2 cut down

## ARCHIMEDES

- Arcade Soccer game
- In the public domain

## BBC

- Adding oomph!

**CPC•C64•MSX  
ATARI XE•PCW  
SPECTRUM•QL**

**SPECIALIST COLUMNS**

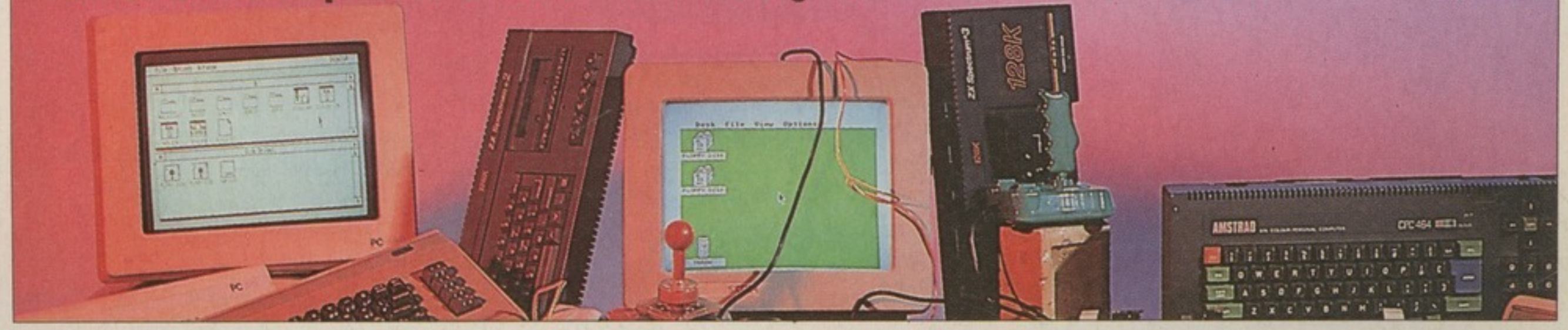
# END OF AN AMSTRAD?



**New UK boss close to admitting defeat on ill-fated PC** page 3

## CHRISTMAS CRACKERS

Which computers are the best buys this Christmas? We name our top all-rounder, the best machine for beginners, the recommended buy for business use and the handiest of the portables in our definitive guide to the festive market page 65



**50 LEADING PERIPHERALS**

**36 PAGES PACKED WITH BRITAIN'S BEST COMPUTER BARGAINS**



# CONTENTS

## FEATURES

**WHAT'S THE BEST BUY THIS XMAS? 65**

Express's comprehensive guide to buying a computer for Christmas, and our verdict on the top model

**COMPACT GAMES 57**

We talk to the men who developed the stunning storage medium for 8-bit micros

**CHRISTMAS CONTEST 62**

The third and final part of our £12,000 competition

## REGULARS

**NEWS 2**

**COMMENT 8**

**VOUCHERS 21**

Shopping for hardware or software? Save £10 with the Express vouchers!

**BUYER'S GUIDE: MONITORS, SCANNERS, JOYSTICKS AND MICE 23**

Our advice on the best buys

**READERS' CLASSIFIED ADS 32**

Hundreds of second-hand bargains could be yours

**EXPRESS SALES 36**

The place to shop for the best bargains

**JOBS 52**

**TECH TIPS 58**

Two pages of technical advice and useful tips

**LETTERS 70**

## YOUR MACHINE

**Atari ST 10**

**Commodore Amiga 11**

**PC compatibles 12**

**Sinclair Spectrum 14**

**MSX 14**

**Amstrad PCW 14**

**BBC 15**

**Amstrad CPC 15**

**Commodore 64 18**

**Sinclair QL 18**

**Atari 8-bit 18**

**Acorn Archimedes 18**

## Survey reveals change of attitude to computers

# ONE IN FOUR HAVE A HOME COMPUTER

More than a quarter of the British population now have a computer at home, with 28 per cent of computer owners finding a use for the machine every day.

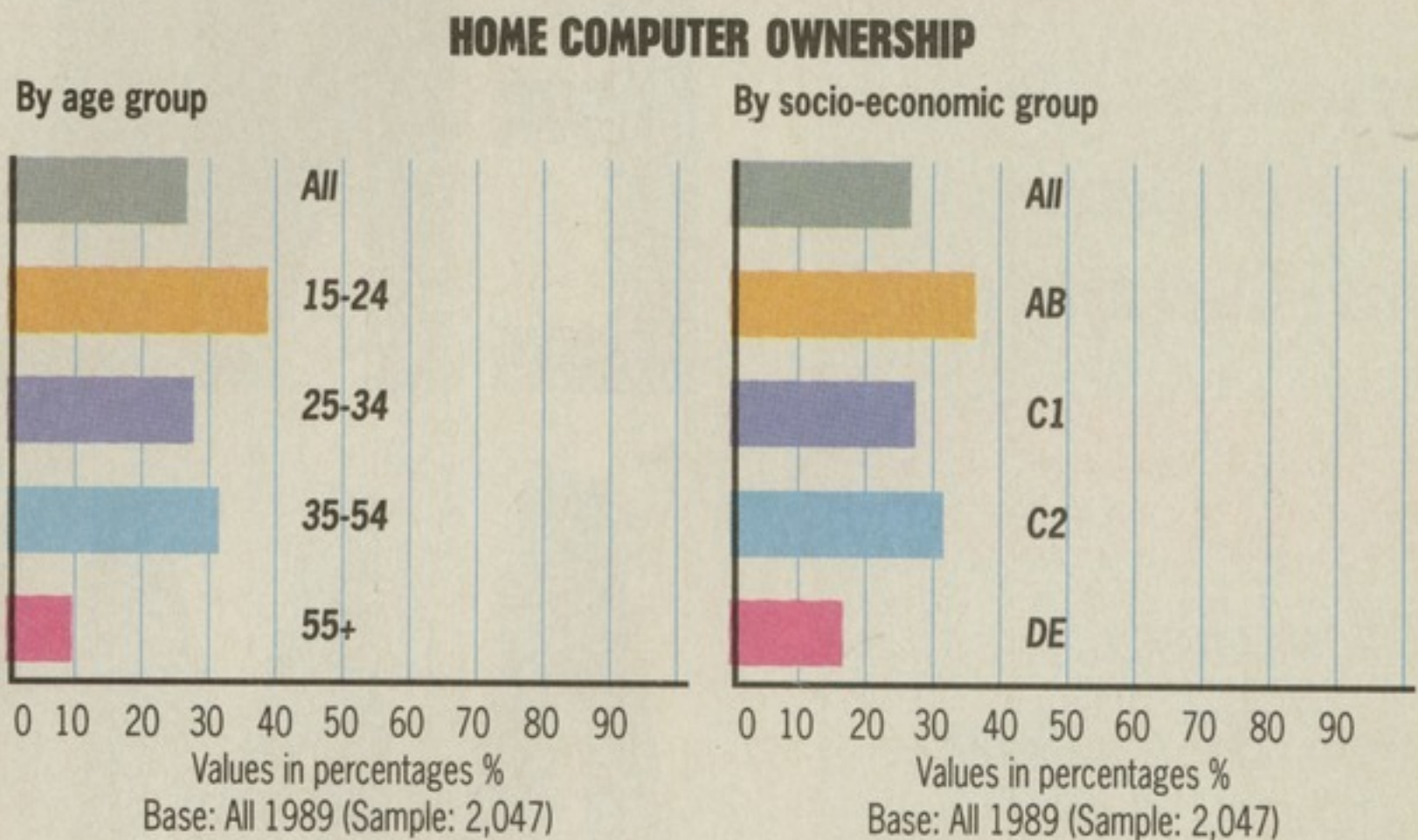
According to a survey published last week by MORI and the Computer Management Group, the British have come to welcome computers and information technology (IT) even though they started the decade feeling at best lukewarm about the subject.

MORI's findings, entitled *IT into the 1990s*, are the result of the biggest survey on our attitudes toward computers since a 1982 Department of Trade and Industry investigation showed that few people were interested in or held positive views about computers.

Out of a random selection of 2,047 people (the same number as were questioned in the DTI's original survey) MORI found that 27 per cent of the population have a computer at home. Of those owners, two thirds said their computer is used at least once a week - 28 per cent reported using the machine every day, 25 per cent two or three times a week and 14 per cent once a week only.

Most people use their home computers for 'non-serious' gaming. A staggering 70 per cent play *Space Invaders*-type games while 26 per cent like to play more intellectual games such as chess.

Regarding more serious pursuits, 26 per cent of the public use a word proces-



sor, 13 per cent prepare their accounts on computer, 11 per cent use a database, six per cent run spreadsheets and as many use graphics applications.

### AT WORK

The number of people who come into contact with computers at work has roughly trebled over the last seven years. An impressive 45 per cent of the cross section said they had a micro at their place of work - compared to only 16 per cent in 1982 - and of those, 21 per cent actually use the computer at work, while in the original DTI survey a mere six per cent used a personal computer.

At the beginning of the decade only 37 per cent of people believed computers would create new opportunities for business. MORI found 84 per cent now agreeing with that statement.

Also, 85 per cent say computers can help children at school, compared to a previous figure of 46 per cent. There is plenty of evidence to suggest that the change in attitude is based on a genuine, enormous rise in computer penetration of the education system. The number of pri-

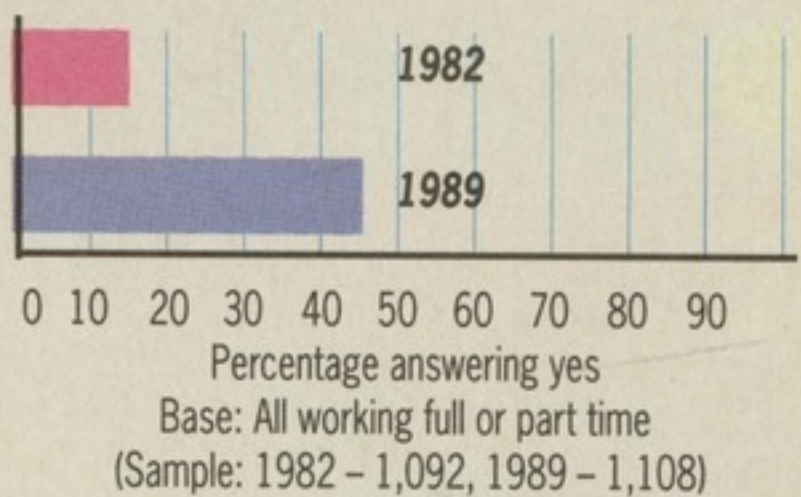
mary school children using computers at school has rocketed over the period from 12 per cent to 76 per cent, while secondary school use is up from 51 per cent to 87 per cent.

On the down side, half those questioned thought computers will increase unemployment - that's 16 per cent more than in 1982.

The Computer Management Group commissioned the MORI poll in order to "assess attitudes to Information Technology and to assess the use of it". The field work took place in mid-August all around the country. ■

### AT WORK

Do you have a computer at work?

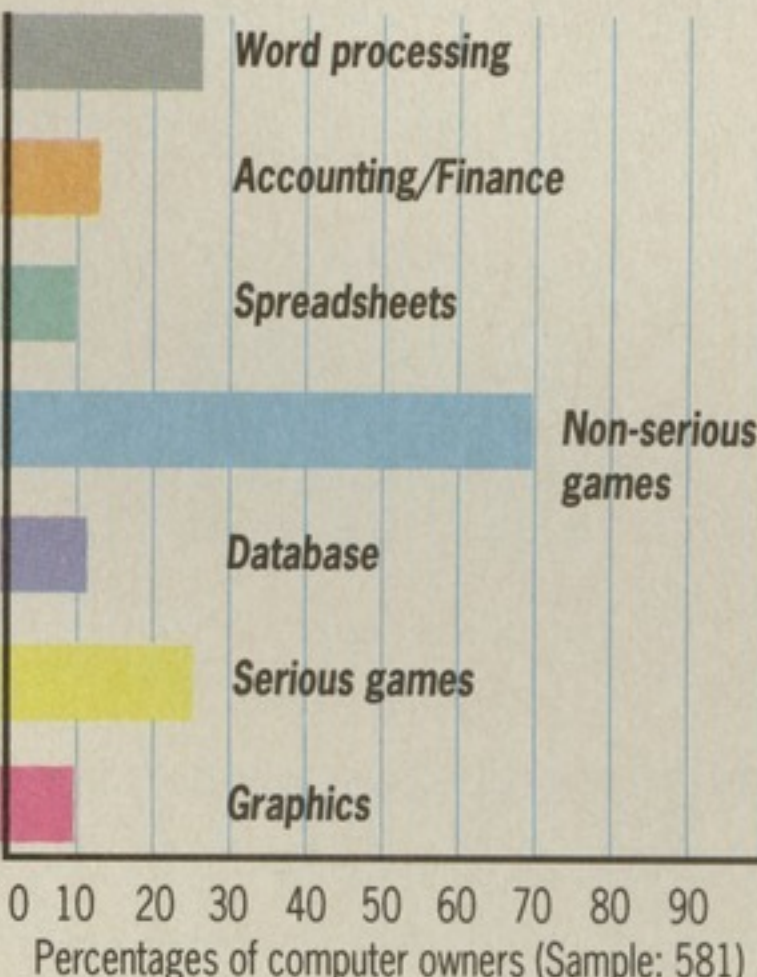


### EFFECTS OF I.T.

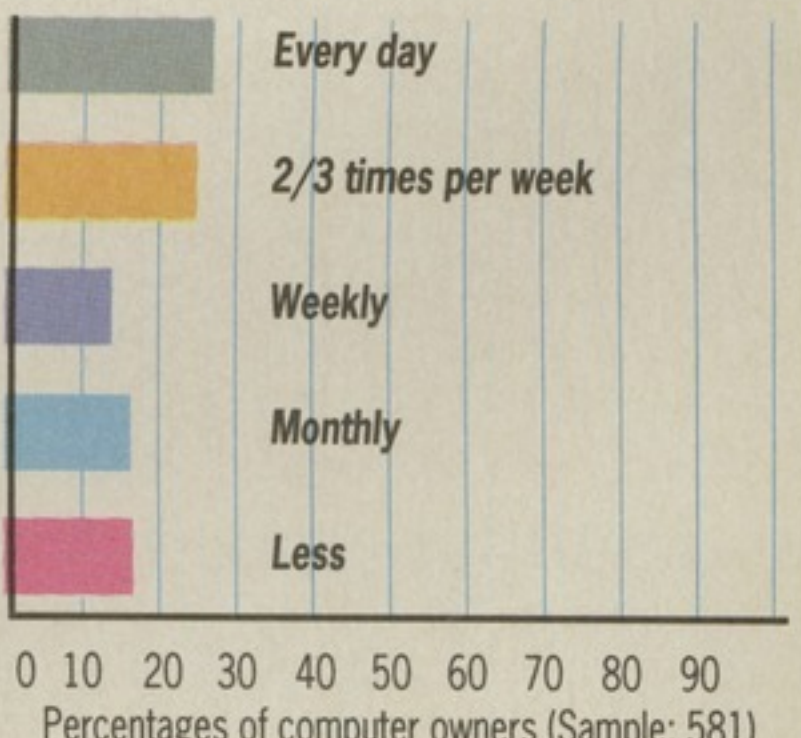
Which of the following do you think are likely to happen as a result of IT?



### USE IN THE HOME:



You mentioned using a word processor or computer terminal at home. What do you personally use it for (left) and how often is it used (below)?





• Young: decisions soon

## Young sure of stalwarts

Despite uncertainties about the PC200, Amstrad is clear about the future of old workhorses the PCW, CPC and Spectrum.

UK managing director Barry Young confidently predicts that all three machines will continue to be an important part of Amstrad's activities and says that the machines are still selling to new users.

"Take the CPC. It's selling very well this Christmas and dealers are still taking even more from us. It's far from dead," Young told *Express*.

"And last year all the pundits were forecasting that the Sinclair Spectrum would be dead this year. Far from it - we have reached a situation where we've already sold all the Spectrums we had hoped to sell for this year. The experts say these machines are dead. But that's not what the public are saying."

He added: "They're like the Volkswagen Beetle. The thing was old-fashioned, but people get a level of confidence in something which has been around for a long time."

On the PCW he commented: "When the 9512 came along with a daisy wheel printer everyone said 'that's the end of the other two [the 8256 and 8512]'. I think in a lot of companies that product would have been discontinued, but every month we can predict fairly accurately how many we're going to sell."

• Next week: In a full and frank interview, Barry Young talks about Amstrad, how the company works, how it is dealing with its problems and its successes and how its boss, Alan Sugar, ticks.

## Troubled PC may be scrapped in the New Year

# AMSTRAD PONDERES FUTURE OF PC200

It is now almost certain that Amstrad will soon admit defeat on its low-cost PC200. For the first time the company has admitted that it is looking closely at the machine's future in the UK, and at the possibility of discontinuing it in the New Year.

In an exclusive interview with *Express*, Amstrad's recently appointed UK managing director, Barry Young, said of the PC200 that "decisions are being made on its future" and that withdrawing the machine from the UK market after Christmas was a genuine possibility.

Amstrad has always previously stood by its entry-level machine despite poor sales and dismissive reviews in the press. Last spring Amstrad's chairman, Alan Sugar, said that a major relaunch was being considered. However, all that has emerged since is the bundling of a dot-matrix printer adding an extra £100 to the retail price.

Despite a massive advertising campaign across all its other machines for the big selling season, Amstrad has decided not to back the PC200 in a similar manner. Few of the industry's major distributors are taking the machine, and retail presence is low.

"I don't think we would put the PC200 down as being one of our most successful products," said Young. "I don't know whether the concept was a mistake or whether we didn't really get behind it with the same aggression as we did with other products."

"Perhaps there was some confusion because, price-wise, it was bracketed in with the 1512."

He added: "It's difficult. The only thing I



• PC200: shaky future for a disappointing machine

remember from when we first launched the PC200 was that all the people who were involved were tremendously enthusiastic about it and said what a good idea it was."

The PC200 was unveiled at the PC Show in September of last year. At the time it was hailed as the first machine in a new 'Sinclair Professional' series. Amstrad had hoped to appeal to those people who could identify with the Sinclair name and who wanted a low cost IBM compatible.

It retails at a basic price of £299, but costs £499 for buyers who want it pack-

aged with a colour monitor. With only four colours, the machine is a poor rival to Commodore's Amiga and Atari's ST as a games machine, and it does not fare well when compared to Amstrad's own low-cost PC1512, which is still selling healthily.

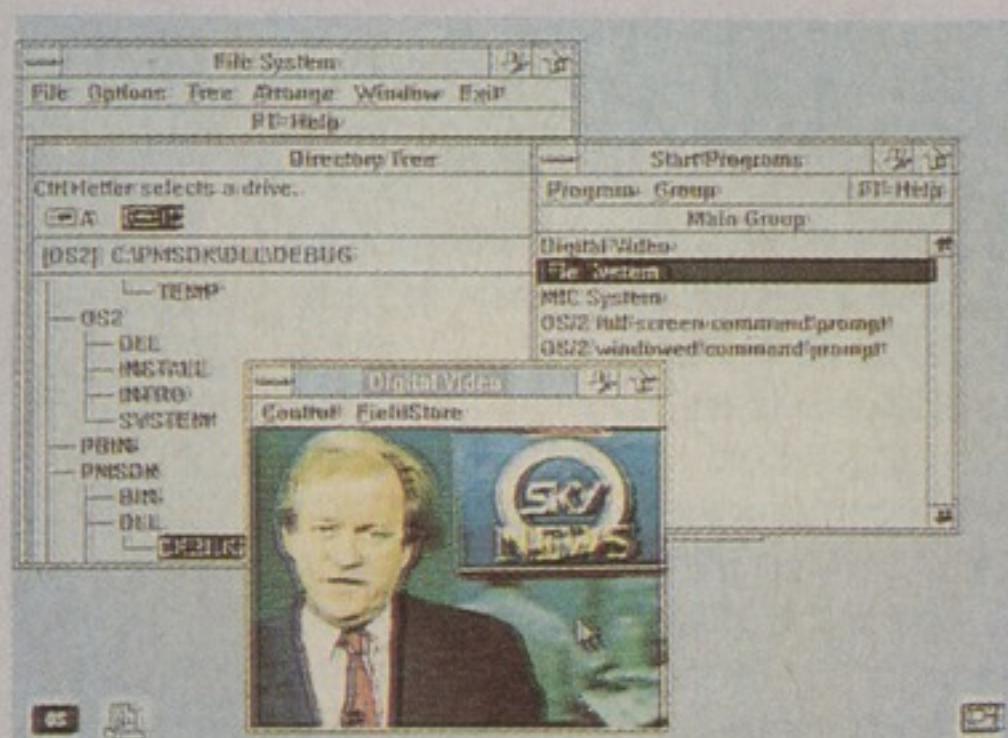
But Amstrad will probably not lose money on the product. Stocks of the machine will be sent out to those countries which Amstrad feels will find it attractive. A company spokesman said that stock levels in the UK are not high, but he was unable to say how many of the machines have been sold here. ■

## Catalyst for multimedia

A new company has been formed to cash in on the booming world of multimedia.

Catalyst Developments aims to supply all things multimedia including computers, video cameras, recorders and a comprehensive range of software.

Multimedia is the amalgamation of computer technology and other electronic visual media. You could, for example, run a television broadcast as a window on your personal computer. Or your



• Multimedia in action under IBM's Presentation Manager

machine could be used to edit video tape or generate slides.

"We'll be addressing the whole area of multi-

media and CD-ROM which is really opening up now," said MD Nigel Phelps. More on 0273 208933. ■

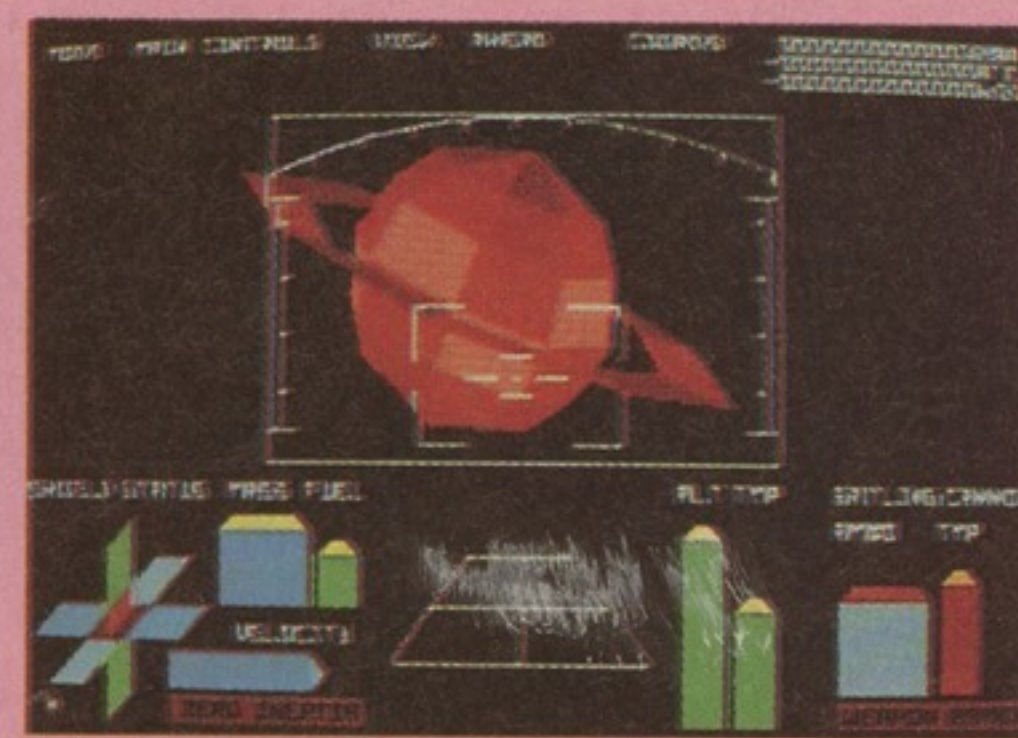
## Space trader close to home

Our own solar system is the setting for a new space trading game from Mission Software.

*Dominion* is based around familiar planets such as Saturn, Jupiter and even Earth. The different worlds even display some of their real-life characteristics - Saturn has rings around it and Mars is, as ever, red. Mission has even included accurately scaled-down distances between the planets in the game.

The American-sourced game is to be distributed here by Gainstar.

"It's not just another



• Dominion: good heavens

space trading game like *Elite*," said the firm's spokesman Philip Sareen, "There's so much to it."

*Dominion* is available for the ST, Amiga and PC. More information on 0458 253170. ■

New add-ons will transform games machines

# SEGA'S CONSOLE REVOLUTION



Sega is set to transform the games console market with multi-user arcade games for comms users, a disk drive, graphics tablet and fully-functioned keyboard for the 16-bit Megadrive console.

The Tele-Genesis games modem system (the Megadrive is known as Genesis in the States) will allow games to be played head-to-head by people in different parts of the USA - at first it will only be on sale there. At the moment there is only one title available, *Tele-Genesis Baseball*, but after recent agreements by 20 leading American software houses, including Activision and Spectrum Holobyte, to supply games for the Genesis it's can only a matter of time before more modem games appear.

First off the line looks like being Holobyte's *Falcon*, the popular F-16 simu-



• New era: Sega's revolutionary modem (above) and keyboard (top)

lator distributed over here for the ST and Amiga by Mirrorsoft. *Falcon* already has a serial link for combat between machines.

The proposed keyboard, 3.5-inch disk drive and graphics tablet add-ons are only planned for the Japanese market at present. This could point the way for the

future of consoles, since these provisions would open up the possibility of serious software on disk or cartridge. In addition, users could save data files or game positions on the disk, and the graphics tablet could assist with games programming and art generation. ■

## Computer exports up

Exports of British computers are set to increase by 20 per cent this year, according to Government figures.

Industry minister Eric Forth last week said that exports for the first eight months of this year were £1,588 million, and he predicted that the full year's figure would reach £2,280 million. In 1988 exports ran at £1,976 million. Exports include computers imported and then exported again.

Although the figures appear encouraging, Britain has a trade deficit in information technology of around £2,500 million a year. ■

## US viruses hit UK micros

A new wave of viruses has arrived in the UK, although most of them appear to be low-level affairs sourced from pranksters in the United States.

The invader which is causing virus watchers most concern is *Dark Avenger*, because it is extremely contagious and can affect any PC processor. However, apart from getting in the way and cluttering up your system, it doesn't appear to have any serious side effect.

Disk Killer, on the other hand, is a virus which could prove catastrophic for care-

less computer owners. It can wipe a hard disk, but is only triggered if a machine is left on for 48 hours.

Another virus, *Mistake*, is rare at the moment. It intercepts keyboard commands and replaces them with dud letters. This will also show on print-outs.

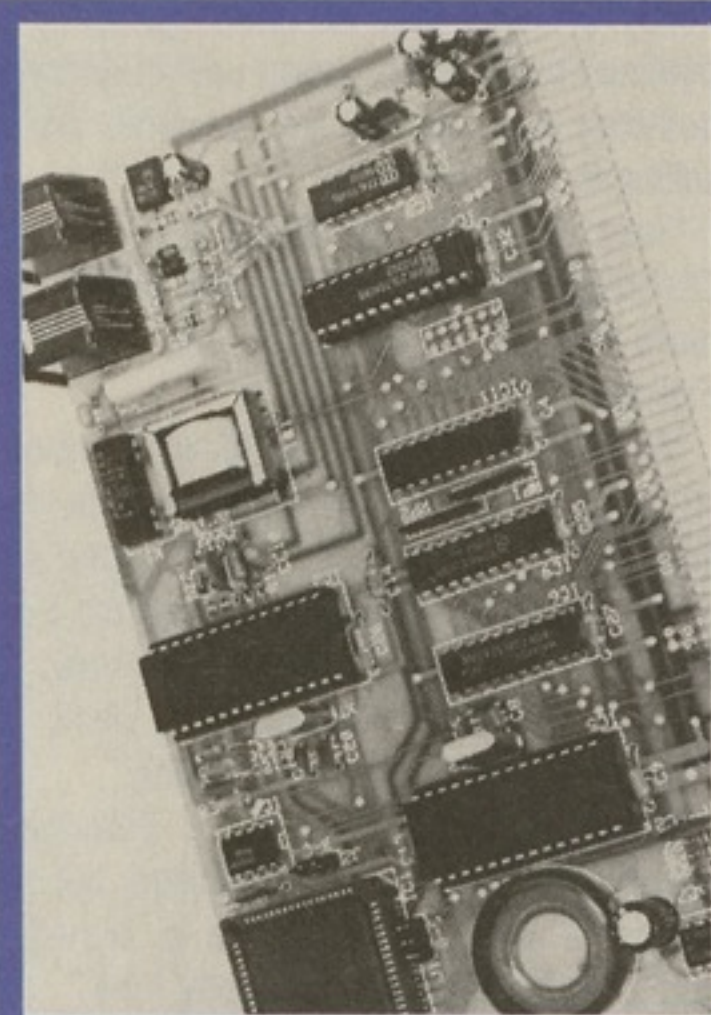
Less annoying but more common is *Typo*. That has a similar effect but does not show up on print-outs. It's likely to drive touch typists to distraction. The virus is triggered by a using a single typing speed - exactly one keystroke every ninth of a second. ■

## RAM shortage finally over

The shortage of computer chips appears to be over, with most hardware manufacturers now overstocked and some chips selling for only a third of last year's prices.

Market research leader Dataquest says most companies have treated a respite in the chip shortage as an opportunity to stock up. As a result chip manufacturers can expect to have a poor year financially.

"The situation is a complete turnaround from last year," said Dataquest's Bipin Parmar. "In 1988 there was a huge shortage of DRAM chips create by anti-dumping measures agreed between the US and Japan." Now, he said, the market is flooded by manufacturers who have set themselves up to cash in on soaring prices. ■



• Shopper Show: Huge plans

## Shopper rues show caution

Delighted by their recent success, the organisers of the *Computer Shopper Show* are already predicting attendances topping 50,000 for next year's event.

The first Shopper Show at Alexandra Palace attracted more than 30,000 people, and many hopeful visitors had to be turned away at the door. Database, the show's organiser, says it had to take out advertisements on Capital Radio and LBC warning people to stay away because the show was already full.

Because of booking problems, Shopper '90 - pencilled in for the first week in December - will be moved to Wembley's conference centre. Database says it will be attempting to grab every available square yard of floor space.

"We're looking at all sorts of options at the moment," said a spokesman for Database. "We'll have to extend floor space considerably by hiring out more halls and we may extend the number of days of the show. This is the major buying and selling event of the year for computer users - certainly more important than the October PC Show." ■



• Rocky Otacke, Citizen UK's MD, is jolly pleased with himself and rally winner Pentti Airikkala

## Citizen canes racing elite

In the hit-and-miss world of sports sponsorship, it helps a great deal if you pick a winner to splash your name on, and printer manufacturer Citizen has had the good fortune to do just that.

A Citizen-sponsored Mitsubishi Gallant carried the company's logo to first place in the prestigious RAC Lombard Rally on November 23, beating 189 other competitors in the process. It's the first time a Japanese car has won the race.

Citizen points out that lots of people watch motor rallies and that "it's all about brand awareness and profile". A spokesman added: "It's a major investment and it's very nice to be a winner." ■

# Nintendo brands rival a cheat in bitter console war

The bitter war between Nintendo and Atari Games took yet another twist last week as the Japanese console manufacturer filed an additional copyright and patent infringement lawsuit on its rival.

Nintendo's complaint alleges that Atari Games "fraudulently and unlawfully obtained a copyrighted Nintendo program from the US Copyright Office" and used it to manufacture a Nintendo-compatible cartridge for its own games.

Nintendo is the only firm which owns the 'secret' microprocessor which allows the manufacture of car-

tridges for its console. As a result it has complete control over which games are launched for the massively popular machine.

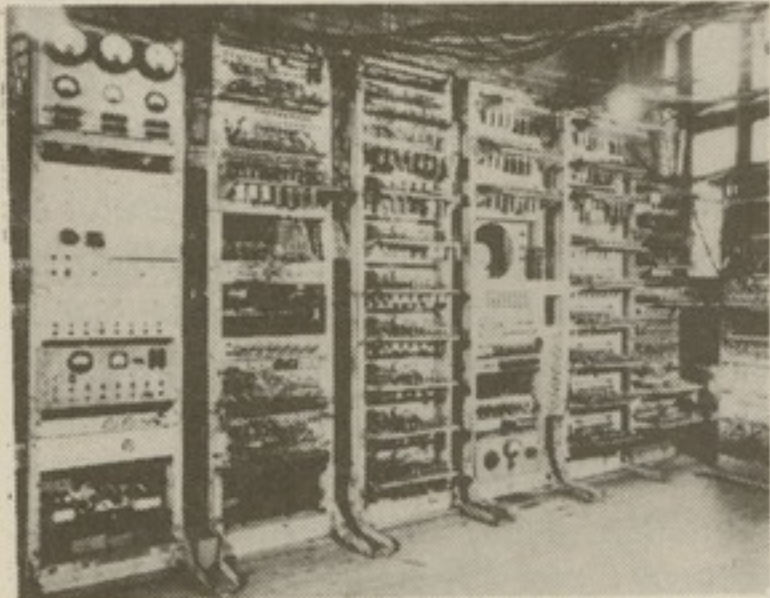
Nintendo deposited its security system with the Copyright Office late in 1986 in order to obtain copyright registration. Under American law, third parties are not allowed access to a new product filed with the Copyright Office.

However, Nintendo claims that Atari Games obtained a copy of Nintendo's security system from the office by "falsely representing" that it was engaged in copyright

litigation with Nintendo. The suit goes on to say that Atari Games used the computer program to decode its games' security system. Then Atari Games went on to produce Nintendo-compatible games based on its own software licences.

"Atari Games got its hands on our computer program by lying to the US Copyright Office," said Nintendo's US senior vice-president Howard Lincoln. "This isn't reverse engineering; it's cheating."

Atari Games is expected to contest these allegations in court. ■



• Antique: an early computer

## Antique computers restored

A newly formed society is to restore old computers to working order. The Computer Conservation Society says the old machines should be regarded as antiques.

Doron Swade, the Science Museum's Curator of Computing, conceived the project idea after receiving frequent "heart-rending pleas from distressed technicians, engineers and computer operators".

Among others awaiting revival are two totalisators from the 1930s that were built to calculate the winning odds on dog tracks.

The first machine to be reconstructed under the direction of the head of the project Tony Sale, however, is the mammoth vacuum tube computer Ferranti Pegasus that dates from 1958. Second in line is an Elliott 803 germanium transistor machine with origins in the early Sixties.

The project is a joint effort of the Science Museum and the British Computing Society, the Computer Conservation Society.

Sale maintains that most of the expertise of computer design is still in people's memory, and the people around at the founding of the machine are now getting old. "The information is in people's heads," Sale said. "If we fail to capture it within the next five years, it will be too late." ■

## 16-bit show

ST and Amiga owners looking to check out the latest kit for their machines and spend any spare cash after Christmas are being asked to visit next month's 16-bit Computer Fair.

It's to be held at The Royal Horticultural Halls in London from January 12th to 14th with just under a hundred exhibitors likely to turn up.

It is hoped that some 20,000 people will make their way to the show. Tickets are £2 each from 0726 68020. ■

Distributors say 1989 is another boom year

# COMPUTERS ESCAPE SPENDING SQUEEZE

The widely-predicted recession which is affecting High Street sales of electrical goods this Christmas has failed to hit computers.

Leading distributors say this year will see even bigger sales than last winter's boom. While other 'brown goods' such as record players, television sets and satellite dishes are not being bought, computers are reportedly 'flying off the shelves'.

ZCL, which supplies hundreds of dealers, says it is selling 150 per cent more Amigas than last year, and that serious PCs are extremely popular.

Chairman Don Carter commented: "With money tight people aren't buying the more mainstream brown goods such

as television sets. They want to invest in something serious. We're seeing excellent sales of Amstard PCWs and PC1512s and 1640s.

"There are also a lot of people buying Spectrums as a first computer. We're breaking records all over the place."

SDL's John Arundel told Express: "The biggest seller this year is still going to be the C64. It's extraordinary." He said that sales of the ST and Amiga are running neck and neck.

Express called half a dozen branches of Dixons around the country. All said the ST and the Amiga are selling at roughly equal levels.

Commodore has already said that it

has run out of C64s and Amigas and that all available machines are already in distribution channels.

Now Atari says it's going to be flying in 15,000 STs from its factory in Taiwan. A spokesman said: "Bob Gleadow [Atari's UK managing director] is spending all his available time organising this. Distribution is very patchy."

Acorn's Archimedes also appears to be having a good run. At the recent Computer Shopper Show it is said to have out-sold even the C64. Retail chains John Lewis and Allders have announced that they will take on the new A3000. Dixons already sells the machine in some of its branches in larger cities. ■

## FBI suspects ex-Apple man of code theft

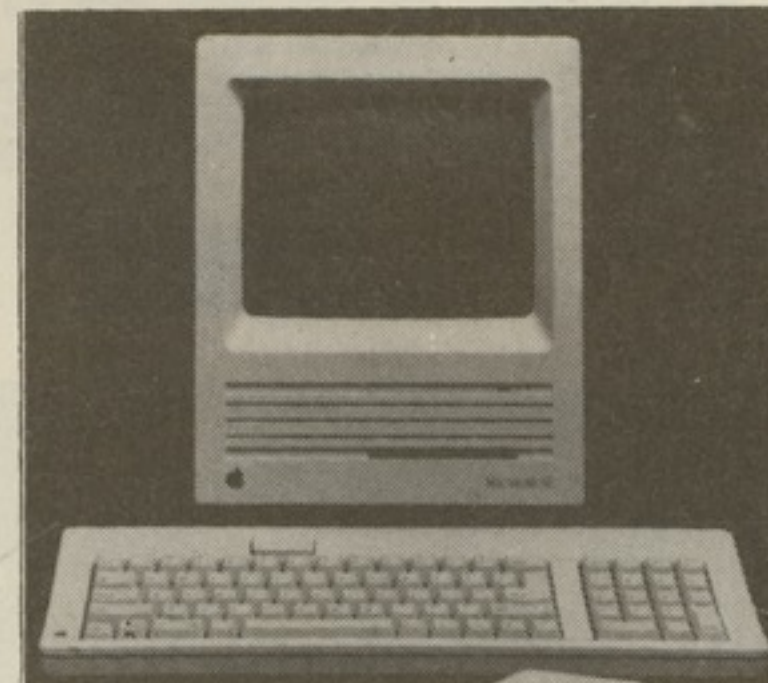
A former employee of Apple is at the centre of an investigation by the FBI on suspicion of stealing source code from the hardware manufacturer.

Grady Ward is accused of mailing confidential Apple Macintosh code to various US magazines and software developers. Four other people are also said to be under investigation.

Ward says he is innocent and claims that he's under suspicion because he has a reputation of being a hacker. He has been served a grand jury subpoena by an FBI agent.

Last June leading American Macintosh magazines received disks containing original Macintosh source code from an organisation calling itself the Nuprometheus League.

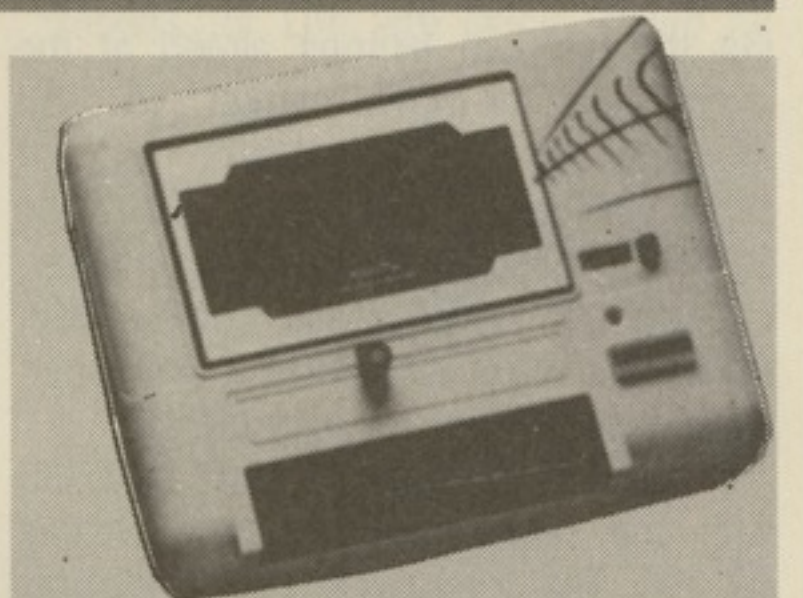
An accompanying letter said: "Our objective at Apple is to distribute everything that prevents other manufacturers



• Macintosh: source code theft

from creating legal copies of the Macintosh. The Nuprometheus League has no ambition beyond seeing the genius of Apple employees benefit the world."

Apple has said that any employees leaking information will lose their jobs. ■



• Load-It: beats tape failures

## Speccy taped

Spectrum owners pulling their hair out while loading software from unreliable datacoders will be pleased to hear that Mills Computers has solved their problems.

£39.99 buys you the new Hi-Spec Load-It Data Recorder - a unit which allows the user to manually adjust the play and record heads for maximum signal strength.

Hi-Spec Load-It is compatible with all Spectrums except the +2, which has its own integral tape deck, as well as the new SAM Coupé machine. More on 0773

Professor warns of extremist danger

# TERRORISTS MAY STRIKE MICROS



**Leading terrorism expert Professor Gary Perlstein has warned that extreme political organisations are looking to use the power of computers to further their campaigns.**

In a speech at the International Conference on Terrorism he said: "They are aware that modern society is putting everything on computers. The terrorists of the future will not be uneducated peas-

ants." Speaking from Portland State University where he works as a lecturer Perlstein told *Express*: "Many organisations are sending members back into the educational establishment in order to learn computer science. I foresee them attacking our computer systems within the next few years."

He predicted that computer systems which control transport networks would

be under threat. "The terrorist of tomorrow won't come out of slums. He'll have a PhD in computer science."

The FBI has already highlighted the 'techno-terrorist' threat and is investigating various low-level attacks on national computer systems by small groups of extremist political activists.

In a recent interview, the FBI's executive assistant director, Oliver Revell, con-

firmed that the organisation is aware of a trend toward computer-aided terrorism. It fears attacks from Western middle class dissident movements looking for an easy target - and relatively unprotected computers are one of the easiest.

Perlstein, author of various books on terrorism, said: "They're obviously a vulnerable target in society and it's potentially extremely dangerous." ■

## Panasonic's PC parade

By Jerry Glenwright

**Just when you thought the PC compatibles market was filled to overflowing, another consumer electronics giant has decided to launch a range of IBM clones.**

Panasonic recently previewed its new machines in both laptop and desktop configurations to 120 selected dealers in Lanzarote.

The computers cover the whole PC spectrum beginning with a handheld pocket PC weighing in at just 6lbs, moving through two laptops aimed at the executive-on-the-move market, to 286 machines for the power user. And for those who really need speed, there's the 20MHz 386 Business Partner computer, capable of lightning-fast computation. Panasonic plans to market a Unix operating system clone for the machine.

Prices for the laptops start at £695 with the entry level desktop costing £1,295. The company is already responsible for a large range of PC peripherals including fax cards and printers.

Each computer will be shipped with a 12-month on-site warranty. Panasonic can be contacted on 0753 73181. ■



## Titanic game launched

A new game is to be launched next month based on the ill-fated liner the Titanic.

*Search for the Titanic* comes from CRL and is based on the recent exploration of the murky depths for the ship. Players have to raise money for the exploration and then dive down to undertake all the hazardous work.

"Everybody remembers the Titanic. It was a great ship," said the firm's boss Clement Chambers. Some 1,250 people perished when the Titanic sank in 1912 on its way to New York. Despite having been touted as 'unsinkable' because of its watertight compartments, the ship struck an iceberg and sank on its maiden voyage.

*Search for the Titanic* will be launched for the C64 and PC in mid-January. ■

• Left: News of the loss of the Titanic hits the streets

## Dragon's fire still burning

**First-time computer buyers unsure of what machine to buy this Christmas would do well to pick up... a Dragon 32.**

That's the view of Andrew Hill, boss of DragonFire and organiser of this weekend's Colour Computer Convention for Dragon and Tandy owners. The Dragon was launched in the mid-80s but failed to cash in on the micro boom because of tough competition and an unusual operating system which programmers found difficult to master.

"You can pick up a Dragon for only £60 and now there's some really good software around," enthused Hill. "It's a much better machine than the Spectrum or the C64."

Dragon users are a loyal bunch. Hill estimates that there are about 1,000 current users (almost all of whom are members of the National Dragon Users Group). He says he treats DragonFire as more of a hobby than a purely commercial exercise.

The show runs this Sunday from 10am to 3pm with a few DTP packages likely to be in evidence.

Call 0495 292159 for more details of the show. ■

## TSB says yes to computers

Up to 3,000 jobs are to be lost over the next 12 months at High Street banker TSB because of computerisation.

In a massive operation the company hopes to create paperless banks. All branches will be arranged in clus-

ters with separate computer rooms containing all data and files on customers.

No filing will be done in the branches, and all information will be kept on computer. TSB says it will save £65 million a year. ■



• TSB: paperless vision

## Firm bought for £1

High-end software publisher Blue Chip Systems has been bought for only £1.

Ferrari Holdings has bought the troubled publisher, which specialises in estate agents software. It had fallen into difficulties because of the slump in the property market.

However, while most of

us could have afforded the asking price there was just one special clause. Ferrari has to invest £500,000 in order to get the firm back to its former status - it made profits of £284,000 in 1988. Blue Chip will probably be switching its attention to the education sector in future. ■

## IBM discovers PS/2 faults

IBM may have to replace thousands of computers after the discovery of a central design fault in one of its PS/2 machines.

The firm is currently testing a new system board for the PS/2 Model 30. It says it will replace all boards on troublesome computers. The problem came to light when one user found some faults when trying to run top selling word processing package *WordPerfect*. False characters were coming on screen as well as unprompted indents.

Since then it has been found that other programs are not running correctly.

IBM won't say whether or not the problem is with one particular model of its popular Model 30 or across the entire range. One leading IBM dealership called it "a significant problem".

An IBM spokesman offered: "The problem has been identified and revised system boards are being tested." Curiously, he advised people who are experiencing the problem to connect the keyboard to the mouse port.

"We realise this is not the perfect solution, and as soon as the modified system boards are available we will replace the boards." ■

Guild of Thieves programmers sign new deal

# ADVENTURE LEADER JOINS VIRGIN GAMES

Adventure and role-playing games publisher Magnetic Scrolls has joined forces with Virgin/Mastertronic.

The two firms hope to provide gamers with a new generation of adventure games for the 1990s. Magnetic Scrolls, one of the pioneers of adventure gaming, is planning to launch a revolutionary new title in spring. The firm has been working on it for the past two years.

Previously, Magnetic Scrolls had been published by Telecomsoft label Rainbird. However, since the sale of Rainbird to MicroProse, the tiny company has been keen to secure a new deal.

Magnetic Scrolls' Anita Sinclair commented: "We had many substantial offers for our new product. We chose Virgin

because of their commitment to the market place and the resources they are willing to put behind good games. But most importantly, they're nice people to do business with."

Magnetic Scrolls has produced top selling games such as *The Pawn*, *Fish*, *Corruption* and *Guild of Thieves*. Its first game for Virgin will be launched in the spring for the Atari ST, PC, Amiga and Acorn Archimedes.

Virgin Mastertronic's managing director Nick Alexander commented: "We've demonstrated our commitment to top-quality arcade games. Now we feel ready to do the same for adventure games. They don't come any better than Magnetic Scrolls." ■



• Sinclair and Alexander: new adventure

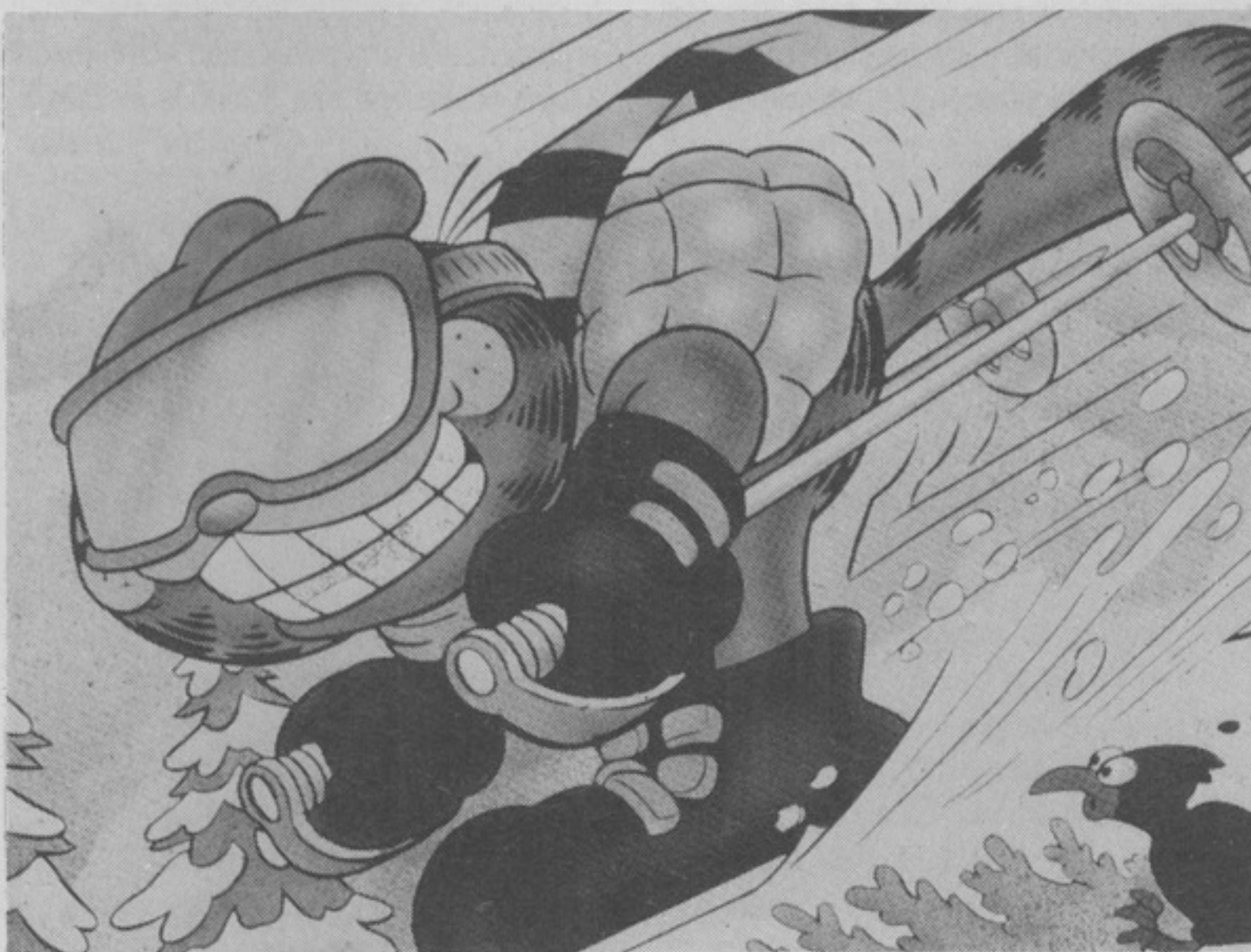
## The Edge's girl appeal

Every so often a games software publisher comes up with an idea so mind-blowingly original that the industry collectively drops everything to pursue this new goal.

Thankfully, The Edge isn't one of those companies. It is currently touting the old notion that there are hundreds of thousands of girls who play computer games and therefore hundreds of thousands of pounds to be made from them.

The Edge says its Christmas line-up, which includes cuddlesome cartoon characters Snoopy and Garfield, will appeal to this market and not just to the 'teenage boy profile'.

The Edge also reckons grannies will be buying these games for their computer-owning relatives. So if you were hoping for *Ninja Warriors* - hard luck. ■



• Garfield: family way

## Dawn of the data bus

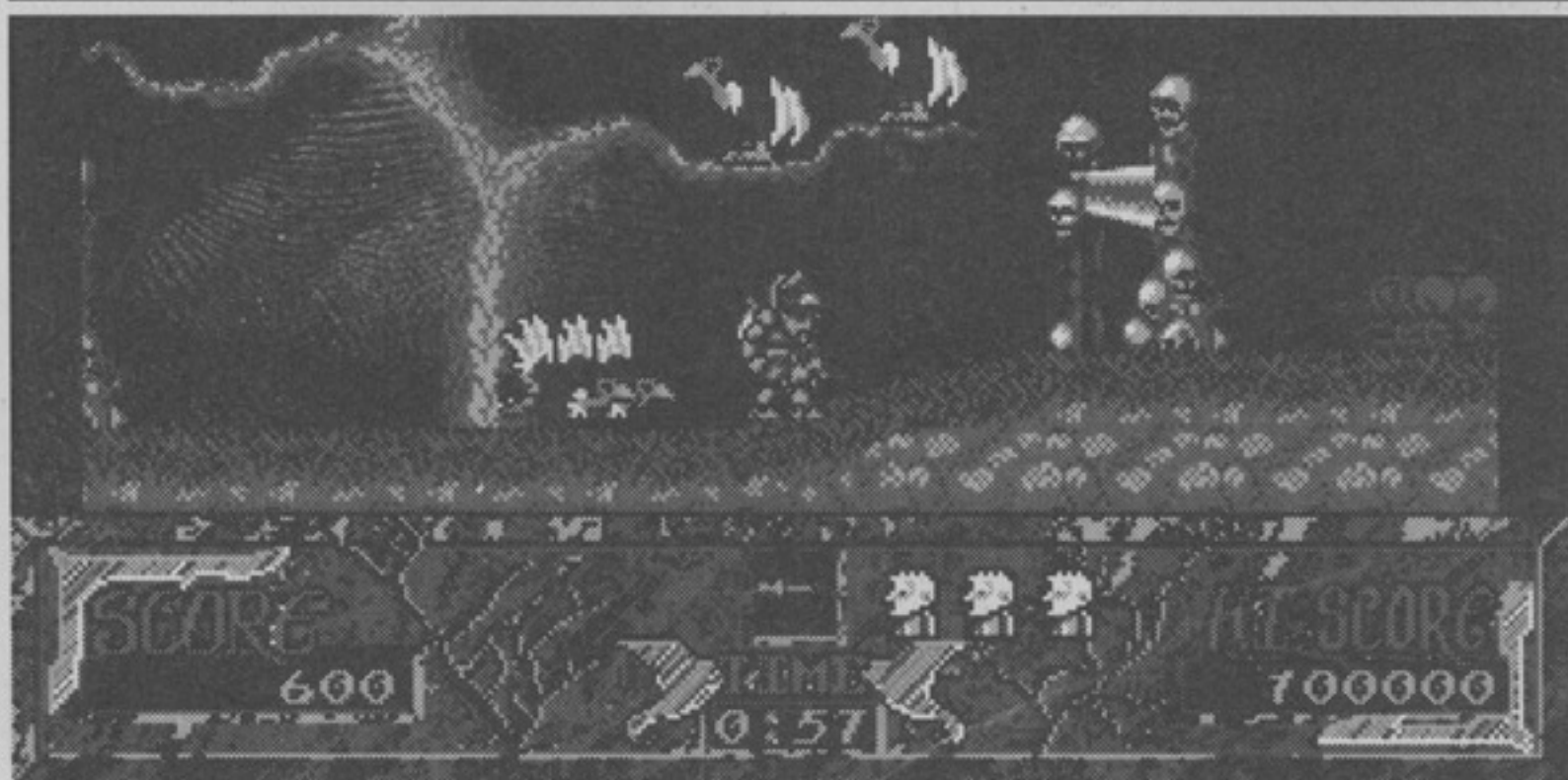
Commuters in Milton Keynes will shortly be the first in the country able to buy smart cards for transacting a range of services. Over 20,000 are being issued in the biggest experimental smart-card scheme in the world.

'Tickets for Life' are being issued by the town's bus company in an attempt to phase out paper tickets and conventional travelcards. The new cards hold a micro-processor and chip memory carrying details of the user's available funds and may also be used in several local stores and cinemas.

The cards never need replacing - they are simply 're-charged' when funds are used up by making a block cash payment to the bus driver. Milton Keynes Bus Company is also examining the feasibility of direct debiting ticketholders' bank accounts when the smarts are recharged to remove the need for cash completely. Lost or stolen cards will be hot-listed and automatically become inoperative straight away.

If the scheme is successful, it could become a blueprint for similar electronic systems throughout the country. ■

## GHOST IN THE MACHINE



If you were one of the thousands who were glued to your computers when *Ghosts 'n' Goblins* first graced our screens then get digging into your pockets.

The follow up, *Ghouls 'n' Ghosts*, is about to be launched by US Gold on all major formats. The music and graphics are lovely and its great fun to play.

*Ghosts 'n' Goblins* was launched three years ago and was voted one of the top 10 games of 1986. It won't be surprising to see this pick up a few awards. ■

## Hard driving

Condor Computers has announced a high-performance 48Mb hard disk for the Amiga 500.

The Sidewinder unit plugs into the expansion port and has optional 2Mb and 4Mb RAM cards, and a pass-through connector which allows it to accept A2000 expansion cards, PC Bridgeboards and extra disk drives.

The basic unit costs £575 with 2Mb and 4Mb expansions priced at £399 and £599 respectively. As such, Amiga owners can upgrade their existing machines to the equivalent of a 2Mb A2000 for £974 and get a hard disk as well.

This represents something of a saving since a 2Mb A2000 alone would cost you around £1,000. More details from Condor on 0734 810066. ■

## Works PC

Elonex is to bundle Microsoft Works with its range of low and mid-price PCs as well as MS-DOS 4.01.

Works includes four different business packages - database, spreadsheet, word processor and comms software. ■

## Rights and duties of the reviewer

As *New Computer Express* goes to press this week, a tale begins to emerge of battle joined between Activision, publisher of the new computer game *Ghostbusters II*, and ACE, the influential computer entertainment magazine which has spoken toughly of the game in its January issue. Activision has reached for its lawyers in a bid to resolve what is clearly a heated argument.

While it might appear at first sight that this is material more for the law journals and the heavy newspapers' media pages than the *Express* comment column, the outcome of the row should be of interest to all software consumers as well as to journalists, publishers, lawyers and other software houses. For somewhere close to the heart of the case is a fundamental issue regarding the relationship not between a manufacturer and the organ which reviews its product, but between a magazine and its readers.

### GREAT EXPECTATIONS

The first *Ghostbusters* game – a spin-off of the blockbusting movie of that name – proved to be the biggest-selling computer game of all time, and Activision is clearly hoping to clean up again with the release of the sequel. The game has come to the market almost simultaneously with the theatrical first run of the new movie, and the publisher has spent freely on an advertising campaign calculated to produce maximum sales across the lucrative Christmas and New Year period.

Precise details of the pseudonymously-written review which so infuriated Activision are unknown, except that it scored the game at 251 out of a possible 1,000 – the rating alone will be interpreted by readers as indicating that the game is a complete turkey. Having learned of the content of the review, Activision reacted quickly by demanding that the offending item was withdrawn from publication, and when EMAP – ACE's publisher – refused, the games publisher consulted its lawyers about seeking an injunction to prevent the magazine from being distributed to the news-stands.

### ALLEGED DEFAMATION

Although none of the parties has yet been prepared to make an official statement on the matter, it is also known that both Activision and Columbia Pictures – distributor of the movie *Ghostbusters II* – are consulting further with their legal representatives about the possibility of libel suits over what both companies regard as defamatory remarks in the review. Activision is also considering suing for consequential loss after the distributor, Centresoft, allegedly attempted to return stocks of the game.

Activision is also known to be threatening to withdraw advertising from

# COMMENT

Why Activision versus ACE touches on matters that are important for all of us; and why Amstrad finally caught a cold with the PC200.

EMAP's range of titles – support which ran into six figures during 1989.

One needs to step away from these details to consider the full implications of what is potentially at stake in the case in hand.

The relationship between publishers and manufacturers – in many other fields as well as computer journalism – is rarely a purely remote one. It is not unusual for reviewers and editors to be wined and dined by manufacturers, for them to receive small promotional gifts or even be invited on amusing jaunts abroad to visit anything from rather dull manufacturing plants to exciting Hollywood film studios – though naturally any editor will stress that nothing sinister should be read into this practice. It is also clearly the case that most publications receive a substantial part

of their income from product advertising, and this alone will discourage publishers and editors from taking gratuitous sideswipes, for only a fool bites the hand which feeds it.

### EDITORIAL INTEGRITY

But one should note the word 'gratuitous' in that last sentence, for it is an important one. Despite the low regard in which they are held by the public, the vast majority of journalists do have more than an inkling of what is implied by the word 'integrity' and carry round with them a sense of professional pride which would surprise people who judge us all by the standards of the national tabloids. Or if this statement fails to convince, consider the more mercenary argument that any publication worth its salt knows in the end that it stands or falls by

the level of confidence with which it is regarded by its readers.

There is an implicit understanding between manufacturers/advertisers and magazines that, when all is said and done, an item submitted for review or a story for publication will be treated in an honest, unbiased way – whether the reaction is a positive or negative one, at least it will be objective.

Sometimes – and this is not aimed at the computer industry specifically – there will be unscrupulous suppliers who attempt to apply undue pressure both to publishers, through advertising sanctions, and to journalists in more subtle and personal ways to ensure that their products are satisfactorily hyped. Equally, there are surely occasions where journalists go off the rails and fail to live up to their side of the bargain, handling their copy in a manner dictated by personal rather than professional motives. It is fortunate that neither is a frequent occurrence.

One cannot comment on the rights and wrongs of whatever is going on in the current battle between EMAP and Activision, particularly since the full facts are far from public at this stage. But it is certainly fair to observe that we hope the matter is eventually resolved in a manner which accurately establishes whether the mark has been overstepped by either side, rather than one in which the courts set an unsustainable precedent. The relationship between a magazine and its readers – of both a right and a duty to print honest comment – is one which concerns all of us, and one which must remain intact if the writing and indeed reading of reviews-oriented publications are to remain enjoyable and rewarding practices. ■

## A rare miscalculation from the experts at Amstrad

Amstrad's Sinclair PC200, the most controversial computer launch of the past two years, is a failure. Of that there can be little doubt, and even the company itself has now all but explicitly acknowledged the fact.

Amstrad, arguably Britain's most important computer manufacturer, had hoped to tap a new seam of users. It was looking for a buyer who would pay for a computer which was both a games machine and a business machine. The simultaneously flippant and serious user was reckoned to be out there waiting.

Promotional 'bump' from the time of the PC200's launch quickly illustrated the company's aspirations for the machine. It was hoped that the prospective buyer would be aware of the Sinclair brand and of its success in home computers. The machine was even finished in Spectrum-like black. The machine's IBM compatibility was also a line stretched until it almost snapped, with Amstrad at great pains to point out that this was 'the industry standard' for business users.

The gist of all this for profit-seeking

dealers was that they could look forward to the possibility of Spectrum and Amstrad CPC owners 'upgrading' to the new machine, and to further custom from first-time buyers looking for a safe, versatile option.

Unfortunately, Amstrad's new beast failed to make the grade in the exceptionally competitive low-cost arena. Was the problem that the company failed to get behind the machine sufficiently, as offered by UK managing director Barry Young in his interview with *Express*, or did the firm's usually perceptive marketing experts also mis-read the market?

In terms of price, the PC200 is pitched against what are regarded as 'sexy' computers – the Atari ST and Commodore's Amiga. Anyone looking to spend £300 can choose between the basic PC200 and the ST. Atari's machine is publicly perceived to be, and is, a superior computer. And those prepared to spend £400 can buy excellent packs from both Commodore and Atari.

Most people prepared to sign a cheque for £399 for a home computer will be looking

forward to having fun with games and some pretty graphics – with only four colours, and bearing in mind the still limited selection of games for the PC, the Sinclair must be regarded as miles off the pace in this respect.

The PC200 leaves a lot to be desired as a low-cost business option too. Its relatively cheap appearance means that it doesn't really look the part on an office desk – not something it could afford to do with the wide range of good low-cost PCs on the market, including Amstrad's own 1512, 1640 and even the PCW range.

There is nothing to be gained from harping on about a machine that few people own. But it is instructive that Amstrad – the company which cleaned up with the CPC, swept the market with the PCW and revolutionised computing with its low-cost PCs – has finally backed a loser.

Only ardent Amstrad bashers will see any cause for glee here, but many others will find non-malicious comfort in the curiously reassuring revelation that even the smartest are fallible. ■

EXPRESS

EDITOR • Martyn Lester  
FEATURES EDITOR • Andy Storer  
NEWS EDITOR • Colin Campbell

### CONTRIBUTORS

Rob Ainsley • Jerry Glenwright • Maff Evans  
Steve Carey • Simon Williams • Robin Alway  
Andrew Brown • Keith Neal • Basil Pigg • Edmund  
Blake • Jason Holborn • Bertram Carrot • Rod  
Lawton • John Torofex • Pete Gerrard

ART EDITOR • Angela Neal  
PRODUCTION EDITOR • Stuart Anderton  
PRODUCTION ASSISTANT • Ben Feinbaum

ADVERTISEMENT MANAGER • Mark Salmon  
DEPUTY AD MANAGER • Adrian Taylor  
AD EXECUTIVES • Simon Moss • Helen Kirkhope  
ADMIN CO-ORDINATOR • James Leach  
AD PRODUCTION • Frances Wasem  
AD TYPESETTING • Terry Turner

PUBLISHER • Greg Ingham  
MANAGING DIRECTOR • Chris Anderson

© Future Publishing Ltd • 4 Queen St, Bath,  
BA1 1EJ • Tel: 0225 446034 • Fax: 0225 446019  
Subscriptions: The Old Barn, Somerton,  
Somerset (0458) 74011  
• Printed by Redwood Web Offset, Trowbridge,  
Wilts • Distributed by Comag, West Drayton,  
Middx



# ATARI ST and AMIGA

## Sixteen Bit Superdeals from the Sixteen Bit Specialists !

**CUSTOMERS PLEASE NOTE! When comparing prices remember ours include fast delivery by courier.**

**NEW !!**

### 520 STFM Power Pack

**£359.00**

*Inc. VAT and Next Day Delivery*

**Now includes Hyperpack**

#### Power Pack includes:

- ★ 520 STFM 512K Keyboard with Built-in 1 Megabyte disk drive and TV Modulator
- ★ Over £550 worth of games software, including OutRun, Gauntlet 2, R-Type, Space Harrier, Super HangOn and 16 more Top Games
- ★ Organiser Business Software including WORDPROCESSOR, SPREADSHEET and DATABASE.
- ★ First BASIC and First Music Utility Software
- ★ FREE JOYSTICK AND FREE MOUSE MAT WORTH £4.95
- ★ All leads, manuals PLUS MOUSE and free mains plug!

**REMEMBER!** Many ST's do not come with BASIC - ours come with ST BASIC REV D by Metacomco.

### 520STFM Explorer Pack

**£279.00**

**Now includes Hyperpack**

- ★ Explorer Pack Includes 520STFM 512K Keyboard with built-in 1 Megabyte Disk Drive and TV Modulator
- ★ 1 FREE Game, ST Tutorial and METACOMCO Basic worth £25.00
- ★ All Leads, Manuals PLUS MOUSE and FREE Mains Plug! ★ Free mouse mat worth £4.95

### 1040STFM Super Pack

**£439.00**

- ★ Includes 1 megabyte keyboard PLUS £450 worth of software. Comprising 21 games and Organiser Business Software. Also includes Metacomco BASIC, Mouse Pad, all Leads, Manuals and Mouse.

### 1040STFM Business Pack

**£439.00**

#### Business Pack includes:

- ★ Atari 1040STFM Keyboard with 1 meg memory and 1 meg built-in disk drive plus TV modulator.
- ★ £385 worth of Business Software including MICROSOFT WRITE word processor (£150), SUPERBASE PERSONAL Database (£60) and VIP PROFESSIONAL Lotus 123 Spreadsheet clone (£150). Metacomco Basic (£25.00)
- ★ All leads, manuals and mouse.

### MEGA 1 BUSINESS PACK

**£529.00**

#### Features:

- ★ Separate Keyboard and System Unit
- ★ All the Software included with 1040 STFM Business Pack.
- ★ Blitter chip installed for faster graphics  
Inc SM124 Mono Monitor..... £628.00

## ACCESSORIES

Quickshot II Turbo Joystick.....£9.95	Branded Memorex 3.5" DS DD Disks
Competition Pro 5000 Joystick ....£13.95	Box of 10.....£13.95
Competition Pro with Autofire .....£14.95	Memorex Disk Box
Konix Speedking Joystick .....£11.95	For 40 3.5" Disks .....£8.95
Red Mouse Mat with Amiga logo...£5.95	Amiga 1/2 Meg Expansion .....£119.95
Plain blue Mouse Mat .....£4.95	Control Centre Atari or Amiga.....£39.95
Contriver Amiga and ST Mouse with FREE Holder and Mouse Pad £20.95	

## PRINTERS

Star LC24-10 24 pin incl. lead ST/Amiga .....	£249.00
Star LC10 including interface lead for ST/Amiga.....	£169.00
Star LC10 colour including interface lead for ST/Amiga.....	£219.00
Citizen 120D including interface lead for ST/Amiga .....	£159.00
<b>SEIKOSHA 80 COLUMN PRINTERS - AMAZING PRICES</b>	
Seikosha 9 pin NLQ including interface lead for ST/Amiga.....	£139.00
Seikosha 24 pin LQ including interface lead for ST/Amiga .....	£239.00

### Amiga A500 BAT Games Pack

**£399.00**

*Inc VAT and Next Day Delivery*



#### BAT Games Pack includes:

- ★ Amiga A500 512K Keyboard with Built-in 1 Megabyte disk drive.
- ★ Free TV modulator worth £24.99 allowing you to use the Amiga with a normal TV.
- ★ DELUXE PAINT II and PHOTON PAINT Graphic Packages WORTH over £100!
- ★ FREE, only-just-released BATMAN - THE MOVIE games software.
- ★ NEW ZEALAND STORY arcade games software.
- ★ F16 - INTERCEPTOR - amazing 3D flight simulator software.
- ★ A further £230 worth of Games Software, including BUGGY BOY, MERCENARY, BARBARIAN, WIZBALL & six more games.
- ★ FREE MOUSE MAT worth £4.95
- ★ Amiga BASIC, Amiga EXTRAS 1.3, Workbench 1.3 PLUS the Amiga Step by Step Tutorial.
- ★ All leads, manuals PLUS MOUSE and mains plug!

### AMIGA 1 MEG BAT GAME PACK

**£529.00**



#### 1 Meg Bat Games Pack includes:

- ★ Fitted 1 Megabyte Memory Expansion + Real Time Clock Card
- ★ Everything listed for the A500 Bat Game Pack
- ★ DRAGON'S LAIR 1 MEG MEGAGAME!

### AMIGA A500

## CLASS OF THE 1990'S BUSINESS + EDUCATIONAL PACK

**£549.00**

#### FEATURES:

- ★ Amiga A500 + TV Modulator
- ★ Midi Interface + Software
- ★ Kind Words II word processor
- ★ Page Setter DTP
- ★ Super Base Personal Database
- ★ Maxiplan 500 Spreadsheet
- ★ Amiga Logo, BBC Emulator, Deluxe Paint II
- ★ Mouse mat, 10 blank disks and disk wallet

## EXTERNAL DISK DRIVES

Atari SF314 1 Megabyte.....	£139.00
Amiga A1010 1 Megabyte .....	£109.00
Cumana 1 Megabyte Atari or Amiga .....	£89.95
NEC 1 Megabyte Atari or Amiga .....	£79.95
Atari Megafile 30 Hard Disk.....	£439.00
New! Commodore A590 20 meg hard disk.....	£369.00
A590 Hard Disk + Memory Upgrade installed.....	Phone

## MONITORS

Commodore Amiga A1084 Stereo colour Monitor inc lead .....	£249.00
Atari SC1224 Colour Monitor inc lead .....	£259.00
Atari SM124 Mono Monitor including lead.....	£104.00
Philips CM8833 stereo colour monitor inc. lead for ST or Amiga.....	£259.00

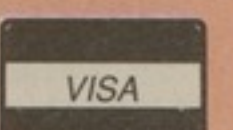
**NOW OPEN SUNDAYS UNTIL CHRISTMAS!!!**

## CREDIT CARD ORDERLINE ☎ 0908 378008 (Mon - Sat 9am - 6pm)

To order either call the orderline above with your Credit Card details OR make a cheque or P.O. payable to Digicom Computer Services and send it with your order to the address below. Callers are also most welcome at the address below

## DIGICOM

Unit 36, Wharfside, Fenny Stratford, MILTON KEYNES MK2 2AZ  
All prices include VAT and delivery by courier





## A BANG AND A WHIMPER

Despite scepticism in some quarters, Atari has indeed begun shipping supplies of the 1040STE to distributors, just in time for Christmas. As expected it's replacing the 1040 at the same price – so if you know anyone who's just bought a 1040, don't show them this story!

Trade paper CTW reports an Atari spokesman as claiming that 1040s are being used mainly for business applications and music. (Atari is very keen on the ST's potential as a business, music and all round 'serious' machine.)

"The advantage to end-users [of the 1040] is pretty transparent," he explained – meaning that the advantage is non-existent. "The software applications that make use of the STE aren't really available yet – but they will be in the first quarter of next year."

So much for the bang. The whimper from Atari is its claim that the 520 is



• The Atari 1040STE – being shipped now

suddenly in short supply. To the astonishment of no-one, that is those who fail to recall the same story last year, 520s are being air-freighted in and Atari's UK boss Bob Gleadow is warning that shortages will continue into next year.

## A 'BETTER MOUSE' TRAP?

Have you ever suffered from that irritating problem of finding your ST mouse is incompatible with the Commodore Amiga and Amstrad PC? Er... no, nor have I, actually. Most of us have no contact with those other machines whatsoever.

### PLAYING TIP

## ARKANOID II

Want to know how to get through *Arkanoid II* in one piece?

You can jump levels by holding down the caps lock key and typing MAGENTA. Now press S to jump through the levels.

On the other hand, there is almost universal agreement that the mouse that comes supplied with the ST has to be one of the most God-awful inventions since the K-Tel combined navel fluff extractor and tanktop cleaner. Mine (my mouse, that is) is forever developing a will of its own, rambling off on a complete tangent willy-nilly.

So while the inter-compatibility of the brand-new Naksha mouse may be a miracle of modern engineering, it's the claimed 'ultra high resolution electronics' that interest me far more. You can move the ST cursor from one side of the screen with a single, nimble flick of the wrist, which is a distinct improvement on the sluggish wanderings of the ST bundled jobbie.

With your Taiwanese constructed Naksha mouse – which boasts 280 dpi, a generous length of cable and 'an ergonomic feel you'll love' (lord spare us from advertising copywriters) – there's a mouse mat and one of those daft mouse holders you'll use once. It's certainly an aesthetically pleasing object, though I wouldn't use the word 'rugged' to describe it, except in conjunction with the word 'not.'

The Naksha mouse costs £79 with *DeLuxe Paint II* and a pop-up menu maker; or £39.95 without the software. Phone Naksha on 0925 56398.

## MOUSE WITH NOUS

If 80 or even 40 quid sounds a bit like falling for a better mouse trap, there's a much cheaper solution that doesn't involve pensioning off your present model. Simply run a wee program by Antony Snell called *QMouse* that does wonders to speed up your pointer. *QMouse* is on the current *ST Format* Cover Disk, and if you nip round quickish to your friendly newsagent ...

## HANGING ON YOUR DMA

Canny Scottish firm BBDP Electronics has announced a new DMA splitter that attaches to the ST's DMA port and offers access for up to eight other devices. Neat idea, but try as I can I can't for the life of me think of eight devices you could possibly need to have plugged in all at the same time.

● BBDP (zappy name, chaps!) also has a DMA Host Adaptor board that enables the connection of a hard drive using either an embedded or separate SCSI controller board. Cleverly the BBDP boys and girls have axed the integral clock – which is hardly an essential anyway – and as a result can do you a board for a mere £49.95 (to you, 50 quid).

● Boscad has unveiled a £30 Morse code tutor that works on both colour and black and white monitors.

## A LEAD TO FOLLOW

More issues of *Express* ago than I care to recall I explained how it was possible to connect your ST up to an Amstrad CPC monitor. Very useful, if you happen to be handy with the old soldering iron.

But if this is the sort of job you are likely to make a botch of, then you may be interested to know that Microsnips supplies just such a lead (ref: MVDU 74) for a mere £10.95 plus £2 postage and packing – which I have to say is a good bit less than I paid. For more or less the same amount of money the company will supply you with a lead for ST to Philips 8833, Sony KX14, Fidelity CTM14 and Scart TV. Give Microsnips a buzz on 051 630 3013

Steve Carey

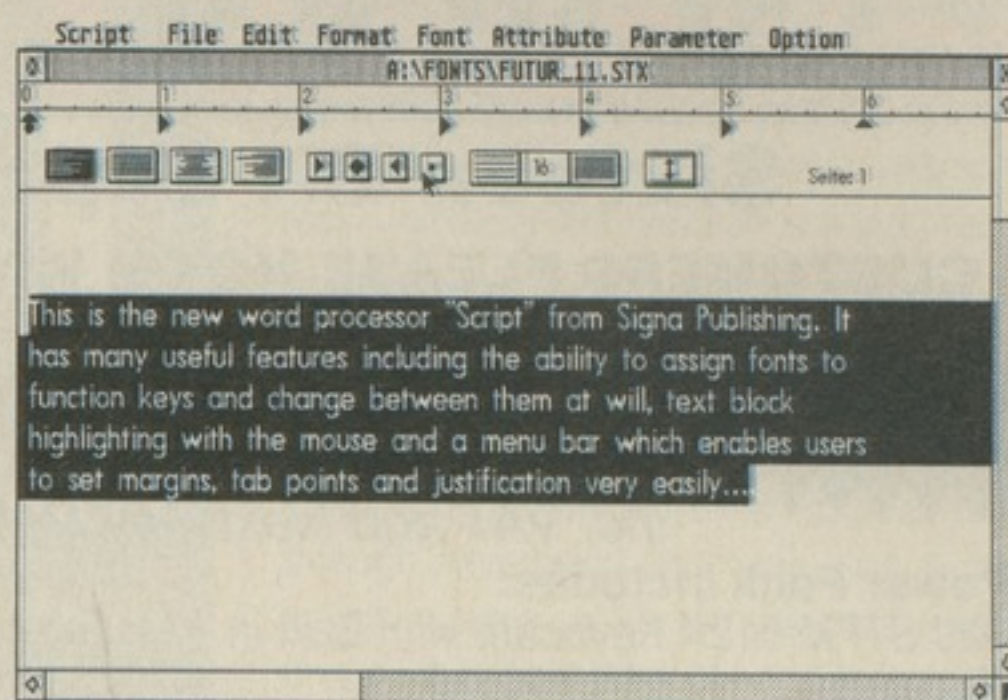
## THE WORLD'S BEST WORD PROCESSOR?

There are some very fine word processing programs for the ST: Electric Distribution's well known *1st Word Plus* and *Word Writer* and Cavendish's *That's Write* – due for an upgrade, I understand. That's not to mention Arnor's oddball *Protext*, which completely ignores GEM as if it were a dirty word (can't say I blame it, either).

This last is the WP I use, for the simple reason that I moved up to the Atari from the 'umble Amstrad 8-bit CPC, which is no bad little machine in its own way (patronise, patronise).

For all you self-confessed CPC users sneaking an envious look at this page while you wonder if *Sanity Claus* can run to an ST, remember that you won't have to abandon the wonderful *Protext* when you finally make it to the promised land of the 16-bits.

The conventional wisdom about ST word processing may be overturned henceforth as



• Script – destined to be world's best

*Express* revealed last week, because Signa is going to unleash *Script* upon an unsuspecting public. It's a German program, which bodes well, for there the ST is thought of as a serious machine reckoned to be more than capable of holding its own in the company of the IBM PC compatible flock.

Having had an early look at *Script*, I can confidently predict that it stands a better than evens chance, probably, but don't quote me yet, of being the word processor that sets the standards against which all

others may be measured.

For a start, text can be highlighted with the mouse and replaced with a single keystroke; different fonts can be loaded and assigned to F keys, and generally the whole package is comfortable and intuitive. (If you've ever seen the hugely popular *Macwrite* running on an Apple Macintosh you'll be able to form a good impression of what *Script* looks like.)

*Script* should be available soon from Signa: direct queries to 0252 874406. The price is expected to come in at around £80.

## STunner...HARD DRIVIN'



• *Hard Drivin'* is here to stay

Domark's much-talked-about *Hard Drivin'* hit the shelves this week and it's certain to give the other car games a race for their money. What made *Hard Drivin'* so much fun to play in the arcades was its 3D routines, which saw you crossing broken bridges, confronting slanted track and even having a go at a loop-the-loop. But how, you ask, have these challenges converted to the ST?

The game is split into two tracks – a speed track and a stunt track. On the speed track you race against the Phantom Photon to see who can achieve the best lap time. This segment is fun to play once you're used to the game, but it's the stunt track with all its wacky challenges that has instant appeal.

*Hard Drivin'* features slick 3D routines that lend it a very original and futuristic feel. Combine this with an unusual control method where the mouse is the preferred interface, and you have a great game which is a hell of a lot more than just another race to the finish line.

Domark has announced that a disk containing extra tracks will be available in the Spring, with a course designer coming out next Christmas. This should ensure that *Hard Drivin'* stays playable for a long time to come.

**PLAYING TIP**

**FIGHTING SOCCER**

From the start of play, simply dodge a couple of players with the ball, and run up the middle of the pitch in line with the penalty spot. When you get near the goal, fire straight. The goalie will dive out of the way allowing you to score straight past him every time.

Scott Brown, Hertfordshire



• Slamming one home in Fighting Soccer

**SOUND RAVE**

One of the most commonly discussed areas of modern music making is the role of the computer within the recording studio. Many musicians regularly express their dissatisfaction with the standard of currently available music computer systems, and then spend the next four hours telling you about how they think the 'ideal' music computer should perform.

Undoubtedly top of the list amongst their requests is true multi-tasking. Wouldn't it be nice if you could run several music programs from different manufacturers concurrently, and then swap between them at the click of a mouse button? Even if the programs were not designed to work together, they would still function fully without interfering with each other.

And of course the ideal computer 'workstation' would have to be quick and friendly to use - a Mac-like window interface complete with mouse would be ideal. "Does such a computer exist?" they ask.

As we all know, the computer that these poor individuals have not been introduced to is none other than our own beloved Amiga.

Why are these people unaware of the Amiga's existence even though they regularly use rivals such as the PC, Mac and ST? And just whose fault is it that the Amiga is still an unknown force within the music industry? The musicians themselves? Music equipment suppliers? No, the answer is simple - Commodore.

Although the Amiga has been available for well over four years, the capabilities of the machine are still unknown to many

of those that would most benefit from its obvious power. In fact, Commodore have never excelled where advertising is concerned, and if the Amiga is to ever become a true 'multi-media' success, some serious rethinking must take place.

**COMMS NEWS**

In evidence at the recent Commodore Show was the new SupraModem 2400zi, which is a unique 'modem on a card' for use with the Amiga 2000.

Up to five SupraModem cards can be fitted internally to an Amiga 2000 to provide a truly multi-tasking communications system. The modem offers 2400/2400, 1200/1200, 300/300 baud rates at full duplex.



• Supra's 2000 Modem card

The SupraModem supports both auto dial and auto answer, and is also fully Hayes compatible. For Amiga 500 owners, the SupraModem is also available as an external unit for the same price as the 2000 version (£170). Contact Frontier Software for more info on 0423 567140.

**CALL ME TIGER!**

Latest release from Dr.T (creators of many fine music products for the Amiga) is *Tiger Cub*, a powerful entry level MIDI sequencer designed with the inexperienced musician in mind.

The program is based around Dr.T's *Tiger* (which still hasn't appeared on the Amiga!) and offers many powerful sequencing tools such as conductor tracks, loop recording, step time recording and one step editing.

Unlike previous Dr.T sequencers (which looked like they were running on a PC rather than an Amiga), *Tiger Cub* offers full realtime graphic and score editing. *Tiger Cub*, like all Dr.T products, supports an MPE environment, which means that patch editors can be tacked onto the system with ease. For more info, contact MCM on 01-258 3454.

**SPEAK TO ME!**

If you have any views on any issues raised within AmigaBLIT, or in fact the Amiga scene in general, why not relieve your frustration by dropping me a line. Similarly, if you have any great tips, tricks or cheats for the latest Amiga games, then I'd love to hear from you.

Send your letters to: JASON HOLBORN, AMIGABLIT, 4 QUEEN STREET, BATH BA1 1EJ.

Jason Holborn



**FRAME IT**

The Amiga certainly isn't starved of video digitisers. Regardless of your pocket and application, chances are that you'll find an Amiga video digitiser to suit your needs. For budget digitising, the best is undoubtedly Rombo's Vidi Amiga, and for the professional, JCL's SuperPic is the undisputed king of them all.

While SuperPic is without a doubt a wondrous piece of kit - I spent many an enjoyable hour grabbing images from my video collection with *Amiga Format's* review version - SuperPic is unfortunately a rather inaccessible add-on for most of us, due to a price tag of a few pence under £600. In the next issue of *Amiga Format*, however, is your chance to win one of the amazing gadgets for little more than the price of a stamp!

Visitors to the recent Commodore Show may have spotted at the Hi-Tension stand a new digitiser that was happily grabbing the crowd as it drifted by. The unit, originally announced about two years ago by the American company ASDG, has finally arrived and looks set to give JCL's SuperPic a run for its money.

The unimaginatively named 'Frame Grabber' captures images in 1/50th of a second, and then uses its own internal dynamic RAM to store the image before passing it to the Amiga via the parallel port.

Frame Grabber includes specially designed image processing software which allows you to filter and enhance raw images, modify captured images, change brightness and contrast, modify colour palettes, filter image 'noise' and enhance edge details. Additionally, the unit supports grabbing in HAM. Indeed, from evidence at the Commodore Show, Frame Grabber is generally pretty mind blowing. Used in conjunction with one of the many genlock's available for our machine and the world of desktop video moves nearer by the moment. Watch out for my preview of the wonderful SuperGen2000 from Digital Creations next week. Meanwhile, contact Marcam on 0604 790466 for more Frame Grabber details.

★ **Blitzer...BATTLE SQUADRON**

European Electronic Zoo • £24.99

Emergency! Emergency! After their successful mission to the planet of Urania, home of the Barrax Empire, Commanders Barry Mayers and Lori Bergin have been captured by renegade Barrax troops that fled to Terrainia. The commanders managed to send a garbled message telling of their plight before all communications were lost.

You take the role of the squadron commander responsible for heading up the rescue mission to Terrainia. You must fly your Delta class fighter over a harsh, enemy infested terrain, blasting seven colours out of the Barrax defence forces.

The game consists of a vertically scrolling surface section with large craters at intervals along the terrain. You must fly your craft over the marker to enter subterranean sections of the planet, where you will come across more weird and wonderful creatures.

The most striking thing about *Battle Squadron* - like its predecessor *Hybris* - is the excellent graphics and sound. The game exudes a very arcade-like atmosphere, rather reminiscent of many Japanese coin-ops.

The gameplay itself is very much the expected frantic blast action. "But what's wrong with that?" says I.

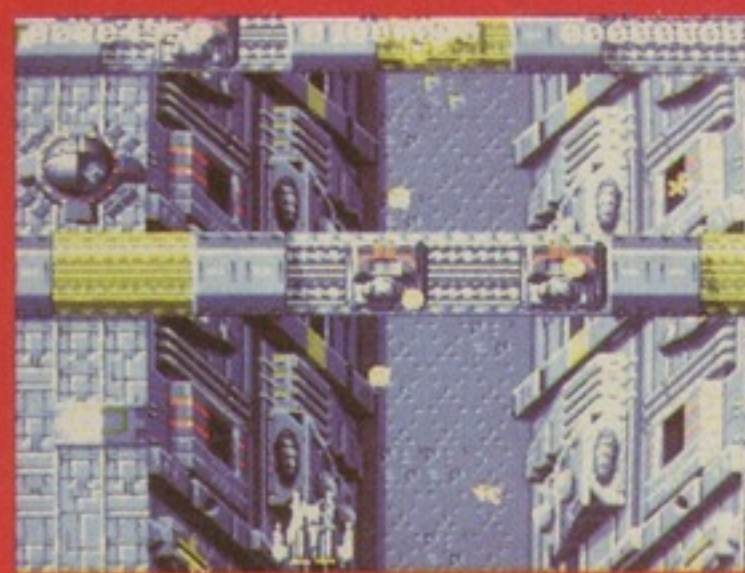
Shoot-'em-ups are needed every now and then to relieve the tensions of the day, and *Battle Squadron* is a very good shoot-'em-up.

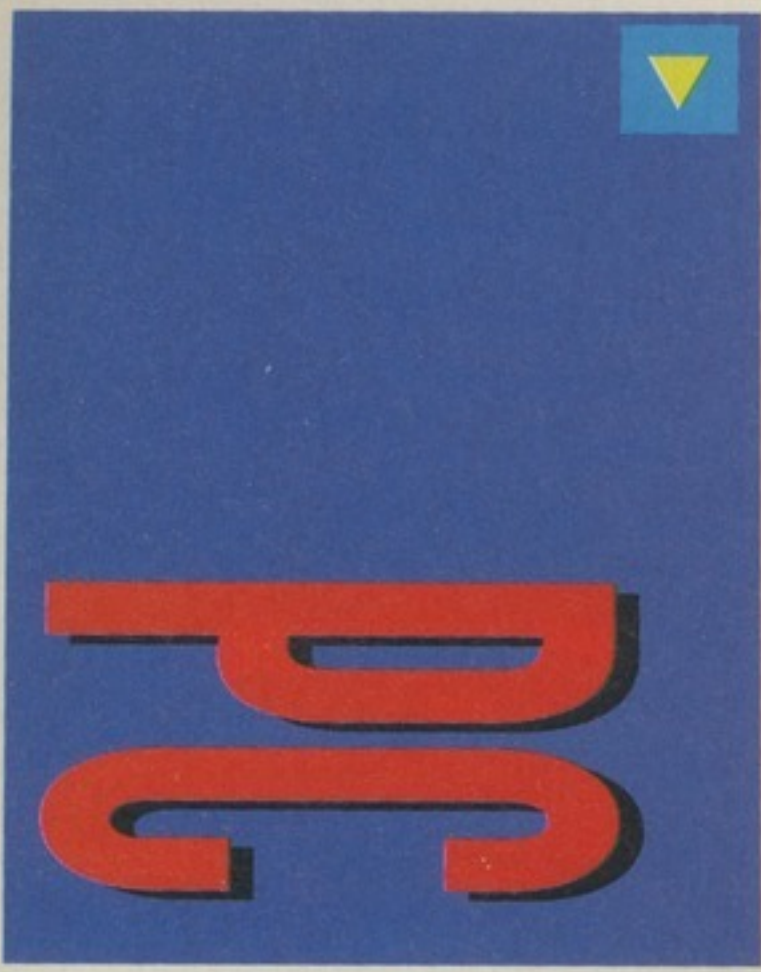
My one criticism is the price. I don't see how selling a scrolling shoot-'em-up for 25 quid can be justified. Somewhere between £15 and £20 would be closer to the mark.

Still, if filling hordes of aliens with laser death is your 'thing' then *Battle Squadron* will appeal to you immensely.



• Battle Squadron immensely appealing shoot-'em-up





## OS/2 SIZE SLASH SHOCK!

Do you remember the piece in this column a few weeks back about Windows 3 and Presentation Manager? My suggestion was that IBM might use some of its marketing muscle to persuade Microsoft not to hype Windows 3 too much. It seems they are trying to do just that, without appearing to have any differences with their biggest software buddy.

Both IBM and Microsoft are now talking about a 'cut-down' version of OS/2, taking a mere 2-3Mb. Whoopee, we only now need 3Mb machines to run our single DOS applications and multi-task our OS/2 ones. Er, well no.

The new cut-down version of OS/2, which definitely won't be called OS/2 Lite (Microsoft has already threatened not to support such an IBM-inspired product) won't be able to run DOS programs. The bit that's going is the DOS-compatibility box. Oh, and it's unlikely to multi-task in any meaningful sense.

So we're left with 2-3Mb of code which seems to do little that DOS can't already do. I can't wait. There really does seem to be a gulf opening up between corporate buyers, who can afford to order 4 or 6 Mb RAM with every PC, and the mortals, who still consider a 128K upgrade to 640K a big purchase. I see no signs of RAM prices dropping and 6 Mb still costs as much as most people's PCs.

Windows 3, by all accounts, seems to be a good product and does multi-task. It can run more than one DOS task at a time and it'll be available real soon now, as long as IBM doesn't get its blue fingernails on the goods first. Come back GEM-XM, all is forgiven.

## POPDROP PLUS

Data Liberation Ltd sent in a selection of interesting utilities the other day, the most unusual of which was *PopDrop*. This package is two utilities in one, and should be all you're likely to need for handling pop-up programs (TSRs) in conventional or expanded memory.

*PopDrop* itself is like an electronic divider that you place between sets of TSRs or between TSRs and conventional applications. Once installed, you can remove the layer upon layer of applications at any time, to regain the memory or to install an alternative set of programs. You can do all this without ever having to hit [Ctrl][Alt][Del] or waiting for a reboot.

The program is used by typing its name. This saves a small status file of under 1K in memory. You then load the TSRs or other programs you want. When you want to clear down the current layer, issuing another *Popdrop* command will remove the programs from memory. *PopDrop* commands can be automated by including them in batch files, so you can set up different working environments very simply.

The second part of the package is *PopLoad*. This utility is for people who have EMS expanded memory and want to use it to hold their TSRs. Regular programs can't run from expanded memory, and only one or two can run in the few



• *Popdrop: solid, essential*

### LASER EXTRAS

The new HP LaserJet IIP laser printer seems to have an increasing amount going for it. Not only is there a PostScript cartridge in the next month or so, but Fontware Ltd (not to be confused with Bit-stream Fontware) has announced a one megabyte cartridge for the printer. This little beastie boasts more fonts than any other cartridge in its off-the-peg form (£460 inc VAT). For a consideration more, Fontware can be persuaded to incorporate your own logo, signature or graphic font into the cartridge as well. If this sounds like just the thing to make your partner's Christmas, ring Fontware on 0329 822857.

If you have more than one micro running into your new IIP, you may also be interested in ESI Sharespool distributed by Protek. This is a replacement I/O interface

• *ESI-2040 ShareSpool*

which slots inside the printer in place of the one supplied with the machine. The advantage of this is that there are four sockets in the back, and each can be connected to a separate micro. This is done via telephone-style jacks and special narrow, easy-to-route cables, which can have standard nine- or 25-pin plugs fixed to their other ends. The spooler has 64K of

print buffer which should be enough for most of what four PCs can throw at it simultaneously. The unit is completely transparent to any of the four users and doesn't suffer from the problems of scanning switch boxes. With some boxes, certain software (like GEM) won't recognise the printer unless the box is scanning the appropriate line when you start to print.

spare areas between 640K and 1Mb, which is normally called 'high' memory. What *PopLoad* does is to load the programs into expanded memory and copy them one at a time into high memory as they're run. This effectively means that your TSRs will take no conventional RAM. *PopLoad* needs around 30K of low memory to achieve this swapping.

What *PopLoad* doesn't do is to handle the expanded memory directly. You need an EMS driver supporting LIM standard 4.0, to which *PopLoad* will refer for information, and to which it will pass its requests for space allocation.

The whole scheme seems solid and the two programs, though independent,

work well together. The package costs £103.50 all in, which is not cheap, but it's the kind of utility that could be essential if you're currently labouring with a lot of TSRs.

## TESTING TIME

No prizes, but try yourself out on a few of these abbreviations, gleaned from the Collins Computer Diary for 1990. The diary is sub-titled 'For the Home & Micro Computer User' - I don't believe the average user needs to know any of the following: What do they stand for anyway?

- EBCDIC?
- MTTR?
- VAN?
- FEP?
- CAT?

## TOPCOPY UPDATE

*TopCopy Plus*, is due for another update after Christmas. This latest version of the world's only true pop-up wp will then sport two column working and support for laser printers. Although it will currently work with LaserJets and the like, it knows nothing of font cartridges or proportional spacing. The new version will handle these through standard fontwidth tables.

The software company which produces *TopCopy* not many miles from the Express office has also changed its name and address. It used to be Innoval software and is now Toplevel software of Bath Road Trading Estate, Stroud, Glos GL5 2QF. Ring them nearer the time on 0453 753955. General Accident have adopted the program nationwide.

Simon Williams

- (answers to above)
- Extended, Binary-Coded Decimal Inter-change Code
- Mean Time To Repair
- Value Added Network (one with electronic mail, etc)
- Front End Processor
- Computer Axial Tomography (produces 3D X-rays!)

# PC PEEKETTES

## COMMUNICATIONS

*Bigmouth* is a cunning device which lets your PC become a sort of intelligent answering machine. If people ring you up when you're out, *Bigmouth* plays a personal message and then records the reply on disk. It has now received BABT approval, so you can use it legally. Copies are available for £375 from Staria Limited on 0202 813141.

Also from Staria Limited is a new telephone product, the *Powerline II* card. This will allow up to 16 telephone lines to be handled from one PC. The price, including Toolkit software, is £1,200. Action Computer Supplies is selling Modular Technology's *Micro Line Driver* for £59. It allows transmission of RS-232 signals over 1,250 metres at speeds of up to

19.2 Kbaud. Action is on 0800 333 333.

## MICE

*Winghigh*, on 0582 451395, is distributing Mitsubishi opto-mechanical mice. Guaranteed to be 100 per cent Microsoft-compatible, the mice cost from £49.95 inclusive of some utility software which gives pop-up menus to



• *Mitsubishi mce - 100 percent Microsoft-compatible*



• *pic Verbatim - buy a double disk pack, get a calculator*

programs like 1-2-3 and dBASE III.

## FINANCE

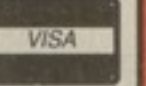
*Market-Eye* provides private investors with access to up-to-date Stock Market information. It comes from The International Stock Exchange and is distributed by Micro Peripherals Limited on 0256 473232.

## DISKS

If you buy Verbatim *DataLife Plus* 5.25-inch floppy disks, you can get a free calculator. Every double pack of MD2-D and MD2-HD diskettes (£16 and £25 respectively) comes with a pocket calculator. Verbatim is on 0372 377555.

# Dowling COMPUTERS

**HEAD OFFICE:**  
Unit 48  
Tyne Road  
Sandy, Beds, SG19 1RB  
Tel: 0767 81750/60  
Fax: 0767 81730



*If you're serious about Computing, FORGET the rest - TRUST the BEST!*

## BEDFORDSHIRE

3 Harpur Centre  
Lower Floor  
Harpur Street  
Bedford  
Tel: 0234 273090

## CAMBRIDGESHIRE

Cromwell Mews  
5 Station Road  
St. Ives  
Cams  
Tel: 0480 300800

## HERTFORDSHIRE

49 Railway Street  
Warren Place  
Hertford  
Herts  
Tel: 0992 554469

**ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT, DELIVERY AND A FULL 1 YEAR GUARANTEE!**

## THE NEW Dowling MEGA PACK

**Atari 520STFM Computer featuring:**

- 1 Meg Drive
- Quality Mouse Controller
- Quality Mouse Mat
- Organiser Business Software
- Hyper-Paint
- Hyper-Draw
- Borodino (war strategy game)
- £50 discount voucher
- 10 x 3 1/2" DS/DD disks

**Plus £450 Super Software Pack Comprising of the following:**

Arkanoid	Buggy Boy	Ikari Warriors	Return to Genesis
Beyond the Ice Palace	Chopper X	Marble Madness	Road Wars
Black Lamp	Eddie Edwards	Super Ski	Quadralien
Seconds Out	StarQuake	Thrust	Xenon
Ranarama	Summer Olympiad	Thundercats	Zynaps
Test Drive	Wizball		

**ONLY £349.95**

## COMMODORE 64

**LIGHT FANTASTIC PACK**

- ★ 64C Computer
- ★ C2N Recorder
- ★ Light Gun
- ★ 3D Glasses
- ★ 9 Quality Software Titles

**ONLY  
£149.99**

## SPECTRUM +2

**ACTION PACK**

- ★ 128K Spectrum with built in tape recorder
- ★ Light Gun
- ★ Joystick
- ★ 6 Quality Games

**ONLY  
£149.95**

## AMIGA A500 BATMAN PACK ONLY £399.99



★ FREE HOTEL ACCOMMODATION AROUND THE UK.



## Atari 520ST Super Games Pack

Test Drive, Buggy Boy, Ikari Warriors plus 18 other Top Games (as in Mega Pack) only £39.95

## PAINT PACKAGES

Atari ST Hyperpaint + Hyperdraw £29.95	Amiga Photon Paint + Deluxe Paint II £29.95
---	---

## BBC SUPERPRO AUTOFIRE JOYSTICK £12.95

**AMIGA BATMAN GAMES**  
★ Batman The Movie  
★ New Zealand Story  
★ F18 - Interceptor  
All For Only £34.95

## Why Dowling Computers?

Here are just a few reasons why customers prefer us:

- ★ First and Foremost, we really CARE about our customers' needs
- ★ ALL OUR STAFF are trained to give a friendly personal service.
- ★ EMPLOYING ENGINEERS ourselves, we won't send repairs away for weeks on end!
- ★ That's why we at Dowling say "FORGET THE REST - TRUST THE BEST"

## ORDERING MADE EASY



Try to call in to one of our shops for the best possible service and advice



Order by phone by calling our Head Office quoting your Access/Visa Number



Order by Post - make Cheques, Building Society Drafts or Postal Orders payable to Dowling Computers

N.B. Please add £6 for Courier Delivery

## SPECTRUM Joystick Interface + Microswitch Joystick £12.95

**AMIGA 500 Tenstar Pack**  
Comprising: Omega, Insanity Flight, Art Of Chess, Mercenary, Buggy Boy, Terrorpods, Thundercats, Ikari Warriors, Wizball, Barbarian  
All for only £29.95

**ST/Amiga**  
Disk Pack 10x3 1/2 DS/DD Disks 40 Capacity Lockable Disk Box Mouse Mat Dust Cover only £16.95

# SPECTRUM

### THE SPIRIT IS LOOSE!

It's nice to see the traditional Yuletide spirit of peace and goodwill to all men, that kind of thing, isn't confined to the slushy verses on cheap Chrimbo cards. Indeed, goodwill has spread to Virgin games, the renowned software house. In fact, Virgin has been doing its bit to promote warmth and friendliness this week by releasing *Double Dragon II* and *Ninja Warriors*, two beat-'em-ups that let you inflict acts of gross violence on various no-good types, while wearing the obligatory baggy pyjama bottoms.

*Double Dragon II* is, of course, the sequel to the commercially successful coin-op conversion of a few years back and is lots more of the same thing, which I suppose is fine if you like the 'thing' in question.

*Double Dragon II* has the usual variety of moves to put the baddies on the deck with and, ignoring the slightly dodgy motives, it's pretty good fun especially with two players simultaneously giving the bad guys what for.

The game's graphics and sound have thankfully been improved from the first outing, although these efforts in *Double Dragon II* still pose no major contribution to either field.

One swear-word-coaxing problem, however: the screen only scrolls when you go to the right edge of it, which makes avoiding the enemies' chains, daggers and spades pretty hard. Another lesser quibble is the difficulty level; I managed to fight my way to the end of the first level on my second go suggesting either a) It's too easy or b) I'm very talented. I'll leave that to your discretion.

*Ninja Warriors* is Virgin's other martial arts coin-op convert, this time from an arcade machine with a screen three monitors wide. The conversion has been squeezed down to fit the trusty old TV your Speccy co-habites with, and therefore there's also a major drop on the impressometer if you've ever played the arcade version.

*Ninja Warriors* is a fairly standard, horizontally scrolling style beat-'em-up, which, like *Double Dragon*, is more fun if you can persuade someone to play it with you. The idea's basically to guide your bloke through baddie-infested areas lobbing shurikens and performing other violent, downright anti-social actions to see them off. The range of opposition is pretty good, nicely drawn and includes rottweilers, huge tanks and fire breathers as well as the bog standard warriors, who fire bazookas to sap your life force.

While not being anything too special *Ninja Warriors* is midly enjoyable stuff, which might just encourage a drop or two of adrenalin during play. The appeal is likely to be severely limited if you're not a fan of the beat-'em-up genre by nature.

### MAG BAG

*Enigma*, an excellent 128K tape mag, has received its fair share of plugs in past columns. In fact, as one of only about three regularly produced Speccy fanzines still in existence, and as a spiffing one at that, *Enigma* definitely deserves all accolades rained upon it.

Anyway, the latest issue (number four) has just hit the streets in a shower of broken plastic, and it's of the same high standard as the rest, with three musical extravaganzas written for the 128K by Ocean's Jon Dunnto accompany a C60's worth of text files.

The text too is pretty interesting stuff with lots of good game reviews, pokes and hints, some info and chat about the PC show, an interview with good old Mike Garrard and an exclusive preview of a new Alternative budget game that's very conveniently being written by most of *Enigma's* Editorial staff.

For the first time, *Enigma* is also now available to the thousands of poor unfortunate proletariat, like me, who own 48K Speccys. This is an opportunity not to be missed. Send £1.99 or £1.50 and a blank tape (Minimum C60 length) to *Enigma*, 15 Westfield Road, Inverurie, Aberdeenshire, AB5 9YR. There's also a +3 disk version of *Enigma* which, it is claimed, is different to plain vanilla tape issues. Send an s.a.e. for more details or wait for a review in a few columns time.

### BOX ON THE BRAIN

Unless you were abducted and held prisoner by visiting space aliens a few weeks ago, you must have seen this year's TV advert for the Speccy.

It's a fairly slick if bizarre ad which seems to ignore the Spectrum's capabilities and features in favour of the usual collection of nauseating brats. Still, the number of times it pops up on the box proves that Amstrad is serious about selling huge numbers of Spectrums this Christmas, which might go some way to helping Uncle Al out of the little cashflow problem he's got himself into recently. So if you're planning to buy a new computer this Yule, think of other people for a change and help keep Alan Sugar, his wife and six kids off the streets. Buy a Speccy!

Robin Alway

### HACK ON

Here's yet another one of David Smith's hacks for the old but certainly still terrific *Exolon* which I think you'll find is included on one of two Hewson compilations on the shelves and touting for Christmas trade even as I write. Ginormous thanks to David for more of his exemplary poking.

```

5  REM Exolon poke
10  CLEAR 25999: LOAD ""CODE
20  FOR f = 23326 TO 1e9
30  READ a
40  IF a = 999 THEN GO TO 60
50  POKE f,a: NEXT f
60  POKE 64531, 125
70  RANDOMIZE USR 64512
80  POKE 65117, 30
90  RANDOMIZE USR 65082
100 DATA 175
110 DATA 50, 158, 123:
    REM ammo
120 DATA 50, 128, 123:
    REM grenades
130 DATA 195, 0, 91, 999:
    REM dta
    
```

# PCW

### CHRISTMAS DINNER GAME

What better way to while those awkward hours away between the Queen's Speech and *The Great Escape* than to play a few games on your PCW?

Well, OK, I can think of a few off hand; for a PCW owning friend, however, a game could be a jolly good present. Topologika is now offering its games at £11.95 each including VAT and p&p, and if you order an extra one, you get 10 percent off the total price. If you order an extra two, you get 20 percent off. An extra three gets you 30 percent, but the offer only goes as far as four, so don't think you can order eleven games and get them free.

- *Avon* is a new adventure game based on the works of Shakespeare. You don't need to know the soliloquy from Hamlet or offer a critical appreciation of Falstaff's position in English dramatic tradition, just have a spot of cunning and common sense. A bit of fun that will appeal especially to fans of the Bard.

- *Countdown to Doom* and *Return to Doom* are two sci-fi adventures set on a distant planet, Doomawangera, which sounds more like an Australian test cricket ground.

- *Yes Chancellor*, my favourite of the bunch, puts you in the Chancellor's Seat - no doubt still warm from when Nigel Lawson left it. You control the economy and see the effect of your policies on the nation. A great executive toy and fun for anyone who reckons on running the

country better than the Government - which must include most of us. Hopefully it includes most of us, that is.

- *Giant Killer* is a good adventure for kids of, say, 7-14 that really makes maths fun. GK is, of course, based on Jack and the Beanstalk, and the game could be an ideal present for a child with access to a PCW.

- *Acheton* is 'one of the biggest adventures of all time', though I haven't played it. *Kingdom of Hamil* is another adventure while *Philosopher's Quest* is a game full of puzzles that might suit the crossword mentality.

Topologika can be reached with queries on 0733 244682.

### INSTANT TIP

Put your daily or weekly reminders in a file called TEMPLATE.STD in any group on your startup disk. It'll be copied automatically on startup to the memory, allowing you to access it and edit the entries any time.

### AND FINALLY

I always chuckle at the present ad campaign for the PCW 9512 which describes the disk drive as '1Mb' with a footnote admitting that it's '720K formatted'. Er, not much difference there, folks (but, then, who's counting?)

But had to laugh at what it says in the Index catalogue - an Argos catalogue-like publication you can get in Littlewoods - under the PCW entry. 'Contains 256K RAM', it says, '(180K formatted)'.

Ever tried to format a disk in the M drive? Let me know how you get on, that is if you get on.

# MSX

### DISKY SITUATION

Hands up all those MSXers who own a disk drive for their machine. Hmm, by the look of it, not many of you do own a disk drive, which is a pity because more and more MSX 1 and 2 software is now being released on this format.

This disky situation is mainly due to the price of chips for the ROM cartridges, set against the really low price of 3.5-inch disks. Even if the disk format is inexpensive, however, software isn't getting any cheaper as a result; look at the high price still being asked for Atari St and Amiga software.

The good thing about the disk format, though, is that several titles can be placed on one disk. In fact, M.P.T. computers, the main importer of Japanese software has now available a set of MSX disks called the Konami collection. Each 3.5-inch compilation disk contains five games on a particular theme.

For example, disk 1 is an adventure collection, and contains such gems as *Penquin Adventure*, *Yie Ar King Fu*, *Kings Valley*, *NightMare*, and a game that is new to me called *Emperor Yegar*.

The second disk includes sports classics such as *Hyper Sports 1* and *2* and *Boxing*, etc.

Disk three contains shoot-'em-ups, (my favourite), this includes the original *Nemesis*, and another new title *Twin D* etc. The last disk in the series is *Sports 2*, and consists of *Soccer*, *Ping Pong*, *Golf*, *Hyper Sport* and *Olympics*.

The proposed prices for the disks are £25.50 each for disks 1 to 3, and £29.00 for disk 4. This may sound expensive, but one gets about £75.00 worth of software on each disk; for more info phone 01-458 3310.

### GAMES SCENE

There have been two more titles released since last I wrote - *Star Dust* from KIXX, and *Turbo Bike* from Alternativa. Priced at £2.99, both are, like most recent MSX budget titles, sourced from Spain.

*Turbo Bike* is written by Dinamic, and *Star Pilot*, which incidentally won't load on a Philips MSX 2, is written by Toposoft.

As regards home-produced software, Domark tells me that it will be releasing the game *Toobin'* on the MSX format. This will be a full priced issue, £9.99; of course *Toobin'* has already been reviewed on other formats where it received high marks.

Byte Back tells me that it is soon to re-release *Strip Poker II* at the budget price of £2.99, and *Grandslams*, *The Flintstones* is also to be re-released at the new price of £2.99. Indeed, it looks like there will be plenty of games software for the MSX user to buy this Christmas, which must make the Atari eight-bit and BBC owner green with envy.

As shoot-'em-ups go, *Silent Shadow* (Kixx... label in UK at £2.99) isn't bad. The graphics and sound effects are good, if I found annoying the ship you control being the same colour as the background, like the Spectrum version, making it difficult to see what's going on.

Keith Neal



### THE SOME TIME BLUES

My tip for this week is for all you BBC owners suffering from the dreaded intermittent faulty syndrome blues, or IFS for short. But do not despair.

Instead, take yourself down to your nearest Tandy or other similar electrical emporium and buy an aerosol of the variety that gas television engineers use. I don't know what brand name the gas is traded under, but if you explain what you want clearly, concisely and with determination, it shouldn't be too difficult to get hold of.

The idea is that when a component fails, it usually does so only when hot. A quick spray with gas cools the component down enough to get it working again.

By testing various chips in this way, you can soon isolate the faulty one. Possible culprits in the BBC include RAM chips, the 8271 FDC, and the video ULA. For two pounds, you could end up saving yourself far more.

### MORE OOMPH!

Since it's nearly Christmas-time, you may be thinking of ways to add a little extra oomph to your BBC machine, especially if it has been getting slightly tired of late. All the studies about this matter I've ever seen indicate that sideways RAM (SWR) and double density filing systems (DDFS) are most popular.

So that's the situation, but what should you plump for?

Well, if your 8271 has called it a day, then you are faced with several 1771 based alternatives. Simplest, but not cheapest, is Acorn's own solution for maximum compatibility. Along this line, Watford, Solidisk and Technomatic are the best known firms offering differing combinations of features.

Speaking broadly, the more features offered, the less compatible. Unless you are running old games, however, you shouldn't worry - more oomph really will be more oomph.

Certainly I found the double density mode on my BBC at home invaluable when setting up a database of all the STD (telephone) codes in the country. One drawback must be mentioned about increasing oomph though, and that is that disk access times are often slowed significantly.

You can overcome this particular drawback to some extent by typing \*FX255,15 to speed up disk access, followed by BREAK (use CTRL-BREAK on a Master).

### BLAST! FROM AUDIOGENIC

Written by Sam Inglis, with music by Allan Theobald, BLAST! has a distinctly Thrust-like aire to it. You control a small spaceship by manoeuvring it against the force of gravity.

Indeed, the game is a multi-level blast-em - up with ingenious graphics and plenty of challenges, and to get full bonus points you have to complete each screen within a time limit, which is very difficult.

Worthy of note on this one is the impressive collision detection routing, which, somewhat incredibly, is accurate down to one pixel.

Andrew Brown

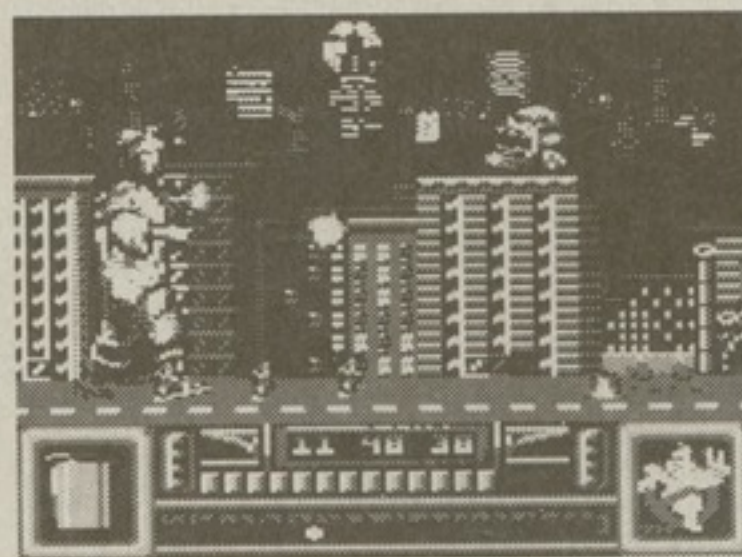


### BUNCH OF SLIMEBALLS

At last! Just in time for Christmas, Activision's blockbusting (or should that be ghost-busting) film licence has arrived on the CPC. *Ghostbusters II* is here. The game is a three-stage blast offering three distinct styles.

To begin with, some poor fool has to volunteer to be lowered down a Manhattan sewer to collect some slime. As if that wasn't ghastly enough, on the way down you face all sorts of grisly ghouls consisting of hands which come out of the wall and try to grab you, slime-spitting nasties and creatures which try to saw through your rope.

And just to add insult to injury, your slime-collecting scoop is in three bits, and you have to find those too. You face all these terrors alone as you dangle helplessly on the end of your rope. Helplessly, that is, except for your proton rifle and PKR bombs...



• Level 2 - blasting spooks with fireballs

Once you've got your slime, you start the second stage, where you control the Statue of Liberty as she strides down the Main Drag. America's first lady is full of slime herself, and sends out great gobs of the burning stuff to incinerate the evil ghosties in her path.

Upon being hit, the expiring ghouls turn into slime, and the brave citizens of New York must rush out to collect it - all the time being defended by the 152-foot-high heroine.

The third level has you battling the evil Vigo, mastermind behind the spectres, where you control each Ghostbuster individually as you try to defeat your terrible opponent.

The game mimics film format by displaying programming details as mock credits at the start and digitised intro screens for each section of the game - and, of course, you've got that catchy *Ghostbusters* tune that's driving you mad after a day but you can't stop humming... aaarrggh!

Film tie-ins can be a bit of a mixed bag - at least as far as this jaded old hack is concerned. They usually rely on packaging and artwork straight from the film, and gameplay straight from the ark. *Ghostbusters II*, however, is an exception. Graphics are great, gameplay is strong and varied, and cinema-goers wanting more of the same will be well-pleased.

HOWEVER, it ain't as good as *Batman*, even though I still have trouble getting Jack Napier to perform his triple back-flip half-pike into the acid bath, let alone save the entire population of Gotham City from a fate worse than compulsory Breakfast TV...

### FOOT TO THE FLOOR

Domark's Tengen conversion *Hard Drivin'* has just dropped through the let-

terbox, and I speak to you now breathless from a blast through the stunt course.

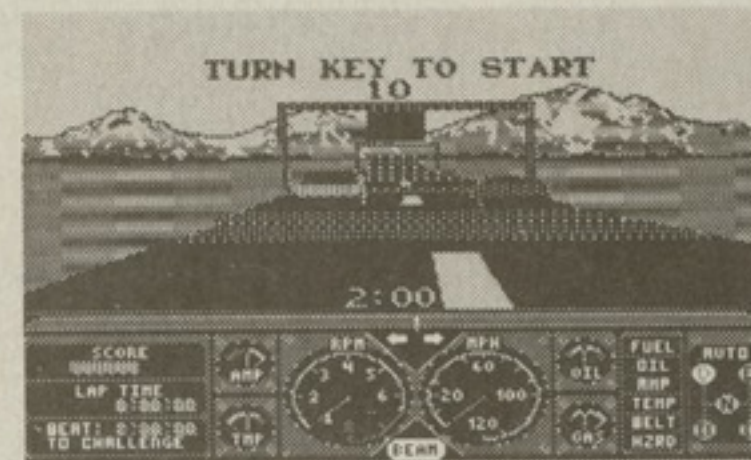
Well, actually, a blast into it. You see the scenery is ever so solid, and the road is just a little difficult to stay on.

First impressions are quite disappointing. The screen is split to show your instruments in the bottom half and the view through the windscreen in the top. Your instruments are nice and colourful, but the rest is what we in the trade call absolutely and completely mono.

That's right. It looks like a Spectrum port of a game that wasn't even written properly on the Spectrum. It's only when you get moving that things brighten up. Domark has gone for an extremely ambitious Freescape style landscape actually constructed and drawn in 3D. And thankfully the whole lot moves a lot faster than Incentive's pedestrian, but highly absorbing, releases.

In *Hard Drivin'* you only get the choice between a speed course and stunt course, but within those limits there's plenty to keep you occupied. The stunts are perhaps the most exciting option, because you not only have to perform such death-defying stunts as bridge-jumping and looping-the-loop, you also have to view the consequences of getting it wrong in an action replay.

It's a corker.



• Ready - wear a seatbelt!

### BE A BRAIN SURGEON!

Topologika is doing a special deal on its adventures for the CPC for the New Year. Until the end of February, you can buy any of the following games for £11.95 (including VAT and p&p): *Avon*, *Acheton*, *Kingdom of Hamil*, *Countdown to Doom*, *Return to Doom*, *Philosopher's Quest*, *Giant Killer* and *Yes Chancellor!* Buy two and you get 10 per cent off, buy three and you get 20 per cent off, buy four or more and you get 30 per cent off. You can give Topologika a call on 0733 244682.

### HOLY CHEAT!

If you want to get one step (or several steps) nearer defeating arch bad-guy The Joker in *Batman - the Movie*, hold down the following keys at any time during play: DE209. This will end your current level and plonk you down at the start of the next one. Now they tell me!

Rod Lawton

### ROTARY CLUB

Here's a little password help for people getting nowhere with that cutesy blast-em-up *Mr Heli*:

Level 2 CACGFAAAAUAEDTADCKCY  
Level 3 DECIHFAFAUAIGAADCDBR

# YOUR FORMAT

ST	10
Amiga	11
PC	12
Spectrum	14
PCW	14
MSX	14
BBC	15
CPC	15
Atari 8-bit	18
QL	18
Archimedes	18
C64	18

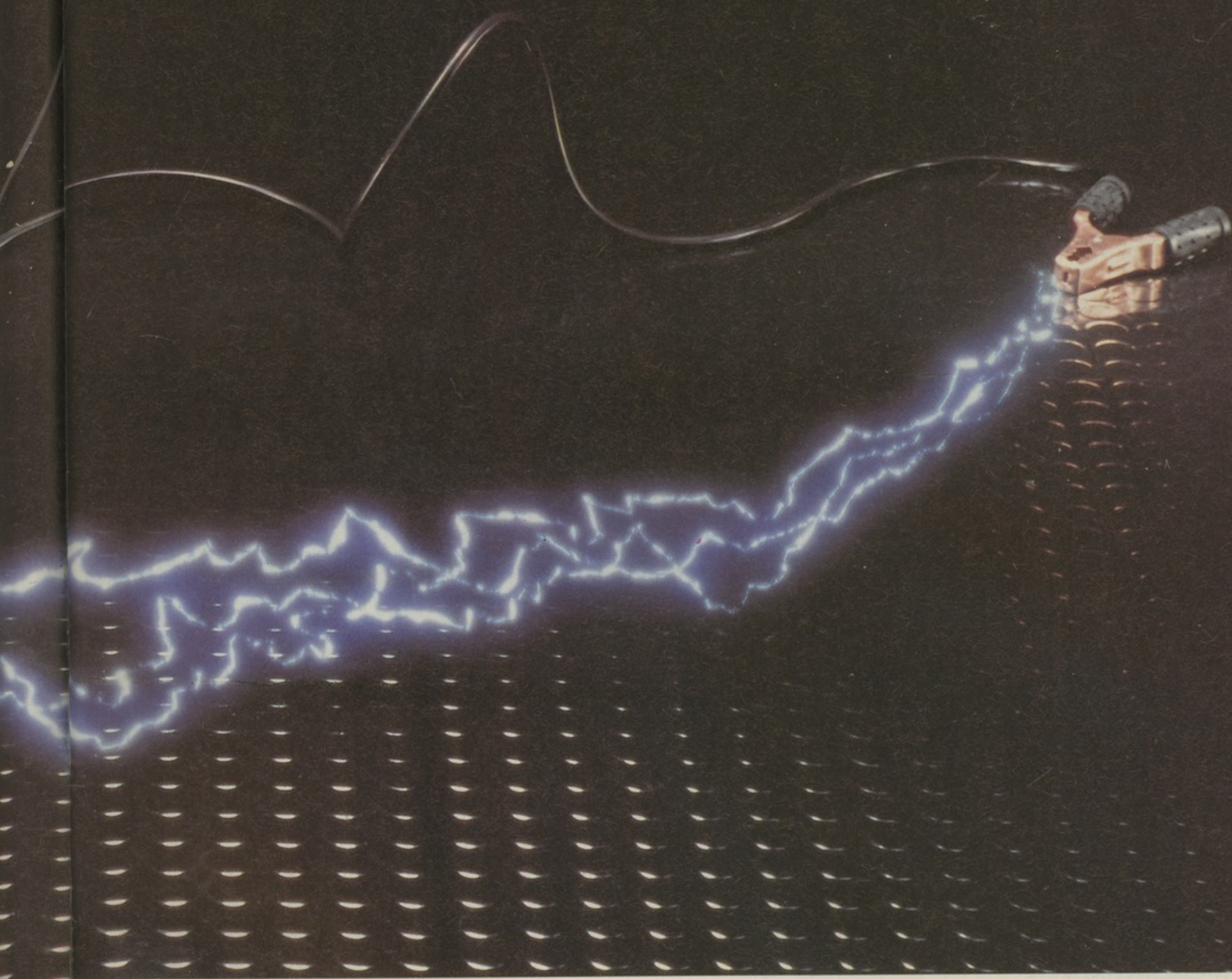


There's no catch. We're giving you the Atari 520 STFM and £500 worth of great software titles for just £399.99.

The twenty-three superb titles include some of the greatest games and three excellent programs which introduce you to the BASIC programming language, computer-created music and the more



# The Atari Power Pack. With £500 worth of software for starters.



popular computer applications such as word processing and spreadsheets.

So take advantage of this great offer now. And be a bright spark.

For further information, just fill in the coupon.

Please send me details of this and other Atari products.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

Phone No: \_\_\_\_\_

 **ATARI POWER PACK**

House, Railway Terrace, Slough, Berkshire SL2 5BZ.

## ▶ QL

### TANDATA MODEM PROBLEM

If you've got one of the Tandata modems, and have tried transferring files to another Tandata user via the telephone, you've probably found that you can't do it! QUANTA hopes to have a fix for this shortly.

### PACKET RADIO UPDATE

Some time ago I mentioned that several radio amateurs with QLs are using them for packet radio. Urban Smith, a Welsh amateur, is developing software on his QL to perform most of the functions of a TNC, the dedicated microprocessor system that goes between the radio transceiver and the computer system of the user.

The QL is quite a good choice for this particular type of application, as it generates little of the type of interference that can wipe out the signal you are trying to receive.

Smith's software will include a terminal emulator, and, with the addition of a low-cost modem, will provide a very inexpensive route to a packet radio station. Similar packages have been available for some time for the Spectrum, C64 and Dragon.

### PROFESSIONAL PUBLISHER

*Professional Publisher*, the latest desktop publishing package from Digital Precision, takes *Desktop Publisher*, Digital

Precision's first DTP program, a step further. Written by Andrew Astrand, and compiled primarily in SuperBASIC with some assembly language, *Professional Publisher* is a large package and it takes up most of a 3.5-inch disk. It is only really suitable for disk systems with a 512K RAM expansion.

Some of the more important features of the package include: cameo overview (scale model of the page), direct text entry, import of QUILL files and EYE-Q screens, large selection of fonts, font editing, wrap-around graphics, snap-to guides, and layout templates.

Speaking generally, the package is organised in two parts: a tutorial section that gets you started and a cross-referenced alphabetic section. Indeed, *Desktop Publisher* comes with comprehensive documentation, and if there is no index, the manual is well organised. I didn't have any major problems in finding my way around.

*Professional Publisher* is quite easy to use (being mainly menu-driven, with good help facilities), and reasonably fast in operation. Since one is generally working with a small part of the page, the cameo overview feature is very useful, showing the whole page with the text 'greeked', depicted as unreadable, inchoate splodges.

Comprehensive printer drivers are provided, and PDQL's GRAFIX driver can be used, if additional features such as anti-aliasing are required.

PP is available for £89.95 from Digital Precision, located at: 222 The Avenue, London E4 9SE.

John Torofex

## ▶ C64

### WALTER

My Highland friend Walter Smith had been itching to move from BASIC to machine code without getting very far. Then one of those 'choose any 3 items from only 49p each' adverts from The Home Computer Club (Swindon SN3 4BR) caught his eye. After recovering from the shock of not finding disk drives in the special offers, he did buy *Machine Language For The Absolute Beginner* by Danny Davis, and thoroughly recommends it. 'Useful' is the way Walter described it; if you want to start in machine code, then this could be the book for you.

### TIME FOR A GRUE

We Infocom adventure freaks know what a Grue is, don't we? If you don't, read on anyway. Jim Macbrayne has just released *The Golden Fleece* adventure game for the Amiga (wrong machine. Ed) on public domain, and two of his earlier games for the C64 (oh, I see) are also available on public domain. If you want a copy of *The Black Tower* and *Excalibur*, send a formatted C64 disk with postage to The Grue, and he shall send you copies absolutely free.

The Grue lives at 64 County Road, Ormskirk, West Lancs. L39 1QH. He will also give help on ONLY Infocom games if you send the usual SAE. Who is The Grue? That would be telling!

Pete Gerrard

### THE SONZ IS BACK

The sonz is actually Sonia Griffiths-Glover, who has just resurrected the Hints/Archive for Lost Adventurers, otherwise known as HALA. Sonz offers help and solutions in return for an SAE and a solution or hint from an adventure you've played. She lives at 38 Bellfield Drive, Willerby, East Yorkshire HU10 6HQ. Feel free to write in for details.

### BUSY DOIN' EVERYTHING

Robert Troughton is a busy chap. When not being editor of *The Cheat Machine* (a C64 fanzine which gives you thousands of CHEATS for various games, amongst other things) he also distributes demos for you to marvel at and tinker with.

For details write to Robert at 42 Browfield Terrace, Silsden, Keighley, West Yorkshire BD20 9PT. He might tell you to type CHEAT on the high score table in *Anarchy*, or hold down fire for about 10 seconds on *Miner 2049er* in order to advance a level, but then again, you might already know these!

### WHICH WORD PROCESSOR?

I sometimes get asked to recommend a word processor for the C64. I'll tell you that I don't know which is the best one, but I've written more with *PaperClip* than with any other C64 WP. So there.

## ▶ ATARI

### COMPETITION TIME

For those of you who like your flight simulation combined with good old hunt and kill gameplay, I'm giving away a copy of Digital Integration's super-fast, colourful and exciting *F-15 Flight Simulator*. Here's what to do to win the program...

Simply send two ten pound notes with your name and address to ... no, hang on, that isn't it! Just tell me who founded Atari in the 1970s and what the word 'Atari' means. Include your name and address and if you're the lucky winner picked from my hat, the software will be winging its way to you very soon.

### TOP TIPS

A Ms. K. Jawa wrote in, wondering about her 1050 disk drive. After many years of sterling service, the device began to produce read errors upon disk access. She wanted to know if it was time to 'throw away the drive and buy one of the new 360K devices?

Actually, the drive mechanism features a pressure pad that holds the surface of the floppy disk against the read/write head. After long service this pad becomes weak, the heads can no longer contact the surface of the disk and read errors ensue.

The solution is to open the drive carefully and roughen the pad attached to the pressure pad 'arm'. One can use a nail file or similar to achieve this effect. In nine out of 10 cases, the drive will be in perfect working order after you re-assemble it.

Edmund Blake

## ▶ ARCHIMEDES

### HITTING THE BAR

4th Dimension is about the only company specialising in Archie games at the moment, so it was with pleasure that I got my hands on the footy sim *Arcade Soccer* this week. This game claims to be football action at its very best, and it has a lot to live up to with the likes of *Kick Off* already a firm favourite of '89, though not of course on the Archie.

You can play against another human or the computer and in friendlies, challenges and the World Cup. Using the familiar 'birds' eye view' of previous soccer games, *Arcade Soccer* shows roughly an eighth of the pitch and scrolls smoothly as players move around the field.

Control passes automatically to the player nearest the ball and you can pick up a riling ball by running into it; you can also tackle an opposing player for possession. Graphics are good, but not spectacular, while sound effects are digitised and sparse.

Once you control the ball, it can be dribbled in any of eight directions using two sets of cursor control keys or a Voltmace analog joystick. There's no mouse option, though control would be very hard with a mouse, anyway. Kick strength is determined by how long you hold the kick key or fire button down, and deft use of the keys or joystick can produce swerves.

Games last from one to nine minutes per half and goals, of which there are usually many, are accompanied by an optional replay of the last few seconds of action. In among all this, though, there are a few features missing. There are no penalties, but then it's impossible to foul. This in turn is just as well as there's no ref!

Because of the swerve controls, it's not possible to change player direction while you have the kick key pressed. Players on your team have little idea of what to do if they're not under your control. They certainly don't follow the ball and it's only by virtue of strict formation discipline that you have any players available to tackle an opponent making a run on goal.

A draw provokes a sudden death play-off, and pressing a non-standard key like [Return] fills the screen with a page of code - Shum Mishtake, Shorley. All in all a decent attempt, but lacking some of the 'subtleties' of play.

### RESETS AND [R]RESETS

Some games, though not *Arcade Soccer*, reconfigure an Arc before running. The naughty ones don't reset the configuration when you exit the game. Ah, but a quick Delete switch on will reset your configuration to the default. This is fine if the default configuration suits your system, but if you have added a



### • Arcade soccer! on the Archie!

hard disk, podule or a second floppy, the default configuration will refuse to recognise them.

What you need in this instance is the alternative R switch on, because if you hold down the [R] key while you switch on, you don't lose your configurations of Econet station number, country code, numbers of floppy and hard disks and details of expansion cards.

### MORE ON P.D.

Two more sources of public domain software, of which there is a surprising amount on the Archie, are David Pilling, P.O. Box 22, Thornton Cleveleys, Blackpool FY5 1LR and Norwich Computer Services, 18 Mile End Road, Norwich NR4 7QY 0603 507057. They both offer 20 disks or so, at £3.50-£7.00 a disk from N.C.S. and £5.99 each from David Pilling. Programs range from transfer utilities to ray-tracers to disk editors to arcade games.

Bertrum Carrot

# Ladbroke Computing International



## International

"The Country's Leading 16 Bit Specialist"



33 Ormskirk Road, Preston, PR1 2QP.  
Open Mon. - Sat. 9:00 am to 5:00 pm  
Dealer enquiries welcome.

## Can You Afford to Shop Elsewhere? All Prices Inc. VAT

This company has given years of full support to computer users from their premises at 33 Ormskirk Road Preston. Now from their Mail Order premises they can offer this "second to none" service to users countrywide. All Software/Hardware is ex-stock and fully tested prior to purchase to ensure that returned goods are now a thing of the past. All hardware is supported by our on site engineers so that quick turn around on all repairs is guaranteed. There are no hidden extras WYSIWYG. ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT, and DELIVERY on orders over £100 (Mainland UK, next day delivery+£5). All prices are correct at time of going to press and are subject to change without prior notice. Phone for latest prices, information, advice, we are always happy to help.

Phone us for best prices. We will try to match any price.

### Midistudio Low Price £49.99

Midistudio is an attractively priced 20 track Midi Sequencing package. It can record up to 682 bars per phrase(pattern) on up to 100 phrases. Any phrase can be placed on any track. Tracks can be soloed and muted and tracks and phrases can be named. Program numbers can be displayed in a variety of ways including 0-127, 1-128, in banks from a11-b88 or a01-b64. The desk features sliders to set relative volumes on each track and you can even do a mix on the fly. Midistudio also has a clock to display the length of the last playback. Midistudio has step time note edit functions including copy, split, merge, append, and transpose, velocity editing(including a humanize function), full controller editing and quantizing. \*\*\*\*\*Demo disk £3.99\*\*\*\*\*

**Midistudio Master 30 + new features £129.99**

### Quality 3.5" Disks

Quantity	Unbranded		Sony
	Loose	Boxed	Boxed
10	£6.99	£7.99	£9.99
100	£64.99	£74.99	£89.99

All disks are quality Sony, Maxcell or Kao products. All disks carry an unconditional lifetime guarantee. Please add 60p P&P for each pack of ten disks.

**A4 Flat bed Scanner £499.99**

### Low Price Quality Scanning

**Demonstration disk (low res) £3.99 (£2.00 redeemable)**

The IMG Scanner can provide high quality graphics digitising for a tenth of the cost of other digitisers. This simple unit plugs into the cartridge port of the ST and accepts scanned information via optical cables which fix easily to the head of any Epson compatible printer. Images can be saved in raw data, Degas, Neo and IMG formats. Best results are achieved with photo copies. The Software supports scanning resolutions of 75,150,216,300,360 and 1000 dots per inch horizontally. An example disk is available which contains a slide show of low resolution images scanned with this product. The cost of this disk is £3.99, £2.00 of which is redeemable on purchase of a scanner.

**Scan at up to 1000 DPI for Only £59.99**

### Best Price Printers

Star LC-10	£159.99 *
Star LC-10 Mk II	£189.99 *
Star LC-10 Colour	£199.99 *
Star LC-24/10	£239.99 *
Epson LQ500	£319.99 *
Citizen 120D	£134.99 *

**Professional Printers**

Star FR-10 9 pin	£ 399.99 *
Star FR-15 15" 9 pin	£ 514.99 *
Star XB-24/10 24 pin	£ 514.99 *
Star XB-24/10 24 pin colour	£ 554.99 *
Star XB-24/15 15" 24 pin	£ 699.99 *
Star XB-24/15 15" 24 pin colour	£ 739.99 *
Star Laser printer 8, 1 Megabyte RAM	£1599.99 *
Star Laser Printer 8 DB	£2399.99 *
Atari SLM804 Laser with 90 days on site warranty	£1099.99

All printers are quality products for the UK, not cheap imports.  
\* All these printers carry a 12 months on site warranty and come complete with cable. On site warranty UK Mainland only.

### Disk drives

Cumana slim 1Mb (ST).....	£89.99
Ladbroke's 1Mb (ST).....	£74.99
Cumana internal 1Mb (ST kit/fitted).....	£74.99

Please note, ST's case needs cutting to accommodate the above internal drive.

A/B boot switch (fitted)(ST).....	£24.99
Cumana 1Mb slim, disable switch, through port(Amiga).....	£74.99
Ladbroke's 1Mb, disable switch, through port(Amiga).....	£69.99

### Hard drives

Vortex 40Mb (ST & Amiga)	£499.99
Megafile 30 (ST)	£474.99
Megafile 60 (ST)	£599.99
Supra 30Mb (ST)	£474.99
Third Coast 65 Mb (ST)	£599.99
(Amiga)	£659.99

We are offering a range of high quality ST hard drives at ridiculously low prices. All have the following specification. Full metal case, same size / colour as Mega ST, 60 watt PSU, room for second mechanism. The low power controller is full SCSI and allows up to 8 drives on one controller. The software includes Autopark, Autoboot from any partition, partition size up to 1 Gigabyte, any number of partitions, 100% AHDI 3.2 compatible driver, write protect any partition.

40HD 42 Mb formatted, 11Ms average access time, 64K on board cache memory. . . . .	£ 549.99
50HD 48 Mb formatted, 30Ms. . . . .	£ 499.99
85HD 83 Mb formatted, 28Ms. . . . .	£ 699.99
180HD 180 Mb formatted, 20Ms. . . . .	£1299.99

### Monitors & Peripherals

Atari SM 124 Mono	£ 109.99 *	Joysticks from	£ 4.99
Atari SC 1224 Colour	£ 279.99 *	PRO 5000 joystick	£ 8.99
Philips 8833 Colour	£ 249.99 *	Trak ball (ST-Amiga)	£24.99
Philips 15" FST remote, Scart		Mouse/joystick extension	£ 5.99
input, Tv with 60 tuner presets		Mouse Mats from	£ 5.99
timer and teletext.	£ 259.99	ST clock cartridge	£24.95
Hawk scanner	£1249.99	Amiga Modulator	£19.99

\* Deduct £10 if bought with computer (Scart cable included)

### Repair Centre & Upgrades

#### UPGRADES EX-STOCK

512K RAM upgrade STFM (kit)	£ 69.99 *	512K RAM upgrade STFM (fitted)	£ 94.99 *
512K RAM upgrade STM (fitted)	£ 94.99 *	512K and 2Mb upgrade boards(fitted)(ST)£	59.99
Board + 512K RAM (fitted) (ST)	£129.99	Board + 2Mb RAM (kit) (ST)	£249.99
Board + 2Mb RAM (fitted) (ST)	£299.99	Board + 4Mb RAM (fitted) (ST)	£499.99
STFM Blitter chip (kit)	£ 39.99 *	STFM Blitter chip (fitted)	£ 49.99 *
512K RAM board (Amiga)	£ 19.99	512K RAM board populated (Amiga)	£ 89.99
512K RAM board+clock (Amiga)	£ 29.99	512K RAM board+clock populated (Amiga)£	99.99

\* Please check configuration before ordering. Our Atari trained engineers can repair all hardware, including Amigas, in minimum time at competitive prices. Fitting prices quoted for machines not previously tampered with. All upgrades and repairs carry our 3 months parts and labour guarantee.

### SGSnet Networking

- Network up to 32 ST's
- Up to 500 ft between ST's
- Supports up to 12 Hard disk or RAM disk partitions if present.
- Network permissions - node computers may be restricted from selected operations, such as file deletion, modification.
- Full data correction
- Uses Midi Ports

**SGSnet Starter kit £149.95**  
**SGSnet add-on kit £ 99.95**

### Spectre GCR Mac Emulation

- Turn your ST into a Mac
- Reads and Writes straight to Macintosh disks
- Supports 99% of all packages
- 128K Apple Macintosh ROM's available from stock

**Spectre GCR without ROM's £299.99**  
**Spectre GCR with 128K ROM's £399.99**

### Entertainment Packs

520 STFM Explorer Pack	£269.99
520 STFM Power Pack	£349.99
1040 STFM Power Pack	£459.99
1040 STFM Hyper Pack	£439.99
1040 STFM PRO 12 Pack	£439.99
Amiga Batman Pack	£369.99
Amiga Batman+Tenstar Pack	£399.99

Includes A500, mouse, mouse mat, joystick, modulator, Tenstar pack, Photon Paint, Batman, Interceptor, New Zealand story, Deluxe Paint II.

The Power Pack consists of Organiser software, First BASIC, First Music, and games consisting of Afterburner, R-Type, Gauntlet II, Super Hangon, Space harrier, Overlander, Super huey, Starglider, Eliminator, Nebulus, Pacmania, Predator, Bombjack, Bombuzal, Xenon, Double Dragon, Blacklamp, Outrun, Stargoose, Starray.

**Next Day Delivery only £5 extra**

### Business Packs

1040 STFM Business Pack	£ 439.99
Mega ST 1 + Mono Monitor	£ 599.99
Mega ST 2 + Mono Monitor	£ 899.99
Mega ST 4 + Mono Monitor	£1199.99
A2000+PC-XT+HD+Monitor	£1584.99

The 1040 STFM Business Pack and the Mega ST's all come complete with the Professional software pack consisting of Microsoft Write wordprocessor, VIP Professional spreadsheet, Superbase Personal database and Metacomco BASIC language.

### DTP and PC Systems

DTP Mega 2 Pack	£1765
Atari Portfolio (pocket pc)	£225
Atari PC 4 (80286)	£1349
Atari PC 5 (80386)	£2069

This pack consists of Mega 2, external 3.5" drive, SLM804 Laser printer, mono monitor, Professional software pack and 90 days on site maintenance (Mainland UK only). Phone for Mega 4 packs.

This amazing hand held computer is MS-DOS compatible and has resident software including address book, text editor, diary and a Lotus 123 file compatible spread-sheet. 128K free RAM, 256k ROM.

The PC 4 has an 80286 processor running at 8 or 12 MHz, 1 Mb of RAM, 60 Mb hard drive, 5 AT and 1 XT expansion slots. For mono (Amber) monitor add £100. Phone for VGA.

The PC 5 has a 16MHz 80386 processor, math co-processor socket, 64K cache memory, 2 Mb RAM, 60 Mb hard disk with high performance controller, 4 AT and 1 XT slots. Phone for VGA.

### Disk Boxes & Dustcovers

20 3.5" disk box	£4.99	Computer dustcover	£3.99
50 3.5" disk box	£6.99	Monitor dustcover	£4.99
80/100 3.5" disk box	£9.99	Printer dustcover	£7.99
3.5" disk care kit	£3.99	Hard disk cover	£4.99
Others	phone	Disk drive cover	£2.99

# NEW COMPUTERS FOR OLD!

## IS YOUR XT PAST IT?

Want a fast AT but can't afford one? The best answer is to fit a new motherboard....most XTs and XT clones can be upgraded easily with our 12MHz turbo AT board. In most cases it just replaces your old XT board, and you keep all your existing disk drives, controllers and display. We supply full instructions and will even give you £10 back if you return your old (but working) XT board! The AT turbo motherboard is a high quality board, with full manual and legal BIOS. It can hold up to 4Mbytes of RAM with EMS capability. We can also supply a similar board which also has a floppy controller, 2 serial ports and a parallel port all on the board!

VGA UPGRADE? Our VGA controller drives mono, CGA, EGA, VGA and Multisync monitors and supports MDA, Hercules, CGA, EGA and VGA modes too! It even detects the bus size and selects 8 or 16 bit operation! Just to help you, we will give you a fiver for your old Hercules or CGA board, and a tenner for your old EGA board!

AT Turbo motherboard .....	£172.00
AT Turbo motherboard with 512k RAM.....	£270.00
AT Turbo motherboard with 1Mbyte RAM.....	£370.00
AT All-in-one motherboard .....	£183.00
AT All-in-one motherboard with 512k RAM.....	£283.00
AT All-in-one motherboard with 1M RAM.....	£383.00
VGA/EGA/CGA/Hercules controller .....	£137.00
XT Turbo 12MHz motherboard, Ok, v20 .....	£62.10
Serial 3 button mouse .....	£34.50
RS232 interface for XT .....	£16.10
NEW BOOK! "PC-DIY" How to build your own PC .....	£7.95

ACCESS or AMERICAN EXPRESS welcome by post or phone. Callers by appointment please. VAT INCLUDED. Please add £1 for post and packing. Catalogue free. No minimum order charge.

**BLACKMORE ELECTRONICS LTD.**  
FREEPOST, Blandford Forum  
Dorset DT11 7BR

Office address: 4 The Plocks, Blandford

0258 451347 (24 hr answerphone)

# HOW DOES THIS GRAB YOU

## 3.5" DISKS, BOXED

High quality disks, packed in 10's, in a prestige plastic library case with labels.

10 x 3.5" DSDD .....	£7.75
50 x 3.5" DSDD .....	£36.90
100 x 3.5" DSDD .....	£70.45
10 x 3.5" DSHD .....	£17.40
50 x 3.5" DSHD .....	£78.75
100 x 3.5" DSHD .....	£150.00

## 3.5" DISKS, BULK

100 x 3.5" DSDD.....	£58.72
500 x 3.5" DSDD.....	£246.93
1000 x 3.5".....	£483.93

\*\*\*\*\* SPECIAL OFFER \*\*\*\*\*

Sony 3.5" DSDD branded disks  
£9.82 per box of 10.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE P&P + VAT

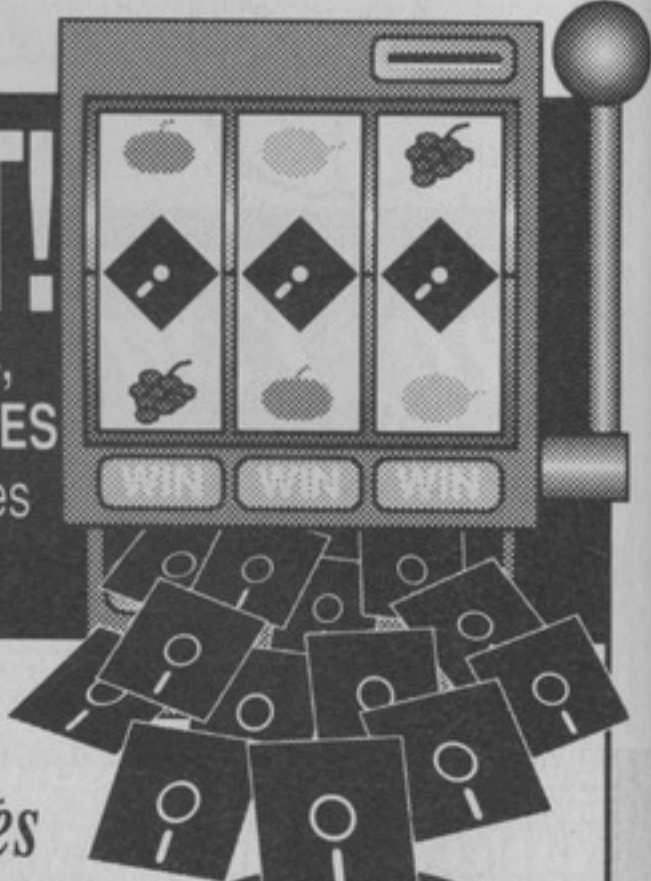
Ring Jim Reddin on  
0243 788478

# FORMAT MEDIA

53 York Road,  
Chichester,  
West Sussex PO19 2NL.  
Fax: 0705 673647

# HIT THE JACKPOT!

DISKETTES, RIBBONS, DATA CARTRIDGES,  
PAPER AND BOXES AT UNBEATABLE PRICES  
Save £££'s on our top quality branded diskettes  
at 13 for less than the normal price of 10!



You just won't believe it!

Buy two boxes of Branded Diskettes  
and we'll give you a third box **FREE!**

**£5.49**  
PER BOX OF  
13 DISKS\*

The sky's the limit.

And if that's not enough each box contains extra disks  
- 13 or 27!!

Fully tested and guaranteed for life it all adds up to a package too good to miss.

\*Price quoted is for 10 boxes of product no. 1001 excluding postage, packing and VAT

## BRANDED DISKETTES: 2 FOR 1 REPLACEMENT GUARANTEE

PROD No.	DESCRIPTION	PER BOX OF 13 DISKS		
		1-4	5-9	10+
1001	5 1/4" DS/DD 48TPI	5.99	5.79	5.49
1002	5 1/4" DS/QD 96TPI	6.99	6.49	5.99
1003	5 1/4" High Energy 1.2Mb	10.99	10.49	9.99
1004	3 1/2" DS 135TPI 720K	14.99	14.49	13.99
PER BOX OF 27 DISKS				
1001-1	5 1/4" DS/DD48 TPI	11.99	11.49	10.99
1002-1	5 1/4" DS/QD96 TPI	12.99	12.49	11.99

## DATA CARTRIDGES:

PROD No.	DESCRIPTION	PER CARTRIDGE SUPPLIED IN PACKS OF 3			
		1-3	4-6	7-10	11+
2001	DC300 XLP Equivalent	12.99	12.49	11.99	11.70
2002	DC600 A Equivalent	14.99	14.49	13.99	13.49
2003	DC2000 Equivalent	18.49	17.49	16.49	15.99

Note: 3M & DEI Branded Cartridges also available. Please call.

## STORAGE BOXES:

PROD No.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE PER BOX		
		1-4	5-9	10+
5001	V10 5 1/4" diskette box holds 13 disks	1.99	1.49	0.99
5002	V10 3 1/2" diskette box holds 13 disks	1.99	1.49	0.99
5102	3 1/2" diskette box holds 40 disks with lock	5.99	5.49	4.99
5103	3 1/2" diskette box holds 80 disks with lock	7.99	7.49	6.99
5104	5 1/4" diskette box holds 50 disks with lock	5.99	5.49	4.99
5105	5 1/4" diskette box holds 100 disks with lock	7.99	7.49	6.99
5010	DC10 Data cartridge box with lock holds 10 std data carts.	13.99	13.49	12.99
5011	MDC10 Data cartridge box with lock holds 10 mini data carts.	9.99	9.49	8.99

## WHITE BOX DISKETTES:

PROD No.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE PER DISKETTE SUPPLIED IN PACKS OF 10			
		Up to 1000	1010-5000	5010-9000	9010+
1001-4	5 1/4" DS/DD 48TPI 360K 10's	25p	22p	20p	P.O.A.
1002-4	5 1/4" DS/QD 96TPI 720K 10's	28p	24p	22p	P.O.A.
1003-4	5 1/4" DS/HE 1.2Mb 10's	55p	50p	48p	P.O.A.
1004-4	3 1/2" DS/DD 135TPI 720K 10's	70p	65p	63p	P.O.A.

## NEW! 3 1/2" HIGH DENSITY 1.44 Mb BOX OF 10 £22.50!

## BULK DISKETTES:

PROD No.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE PER DISKETTE SUPPLIED IN PACKS OF 1000			
		Up to 1000	2000-5000	6000-9000	10,000+
1001-2	5 1/4" DS/DD 48TPI 360K 1000	22p	20p	18p	P.O.A.
1002-2	5 1/4" DS/QD 96TPI 720K 1000	24p	22p	20p	P.O.A.
1003-2	5 1/4" DS/HE 1.2Mb 1000	49p	46p	43p	P.O.A.
1004-2	3 1/2" DS/DD 135TPI 720K 1000	65p	62p	59p	P.O.A.

## LISTING PAPER: 1 PART LISTING PAPER

PART No.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE PER	
			1000 shts.	Box
7001	11x9 1/2"	Plain 60gsm. Box of 2000 sheets	5.75	11.50
7002	11 2/3"x9 1/4"	Plain 85gsm Microperf. Box of 1000 sheets	10.50	10.50
7003	11x9 1/2"	Music ruled 60gsm. Box of 2000 sheets	5.75	11.50
7004	11x14 1/2"	Plain 60gsm. Box of 2000 sheets	7.46	14.80
7005	11x14 1/2"	Music ruled 60gsm. Box of 2000 sheets	7.46	14.80

All prices exclude carriage and VAT (Postage £3.00, Courier £6.50)

Ask about our DISKETTE  
CLEANING KITS too...  
they're all at unbeatable  
Mydisk prices!

FOR AMSTRAD/EPSON RIBBON  
REQUIREMENTS PHONE US NOW!

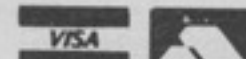
☎ 0753 830466/477

or Fax 0753 830488

FOR INSTANT SERVICE!

Mydisk Limited FREEPOST (RG1475)  
Windsor Berks SL4 1BS

*Mydisk*



CEX.1289

**BEST**

- Bargains
- Advice
- Prices
- Offers
- Jobs

# SHOPPING

# EXPRESS

The *weekly* computer market place for people *serious* about buying

● **THIS WEEK'S BUYERS' GUIDE**

# Monitors, scanners, joysticks and mice

The best hardware buys revealed!

## JOB SHOPPING?

Check out our recruitment section inside

## ALSO INSIDE

- **Take** advantage of our latest mail order offers.
- **Benefit** from our reliable buyers' guides. No waffle, just facts.
- **Gain** more than £10 off mail order prices by using Express vouchers.
- **Score** on the free reader adverts. Sell your products for *absolutely no charge!*

Save your cash,  
save your time

### SAVE MONEY

Use these  
Express Vouchers  
with the ads  
inside >

Full details overleaf

EXPRESS  
VOUCHER

**50p**

EXPRESS  
VOUCHER

**£1**

EXPRESS  
VOUCHER

**£3**

EXPRESS  
VOUCHER

**£6**

**£399!****12MHz XT**

- ★ 640Kb RAM (Expandable to 1Mb)
- ★ 12MHz CPU switchable to 4.77
- ★ 102 Key Keyboard
- ★ 360 Kb 5 1/4" Floppy Drive
- ★ 2 Parallel Ports
- ★ 2 Serial Ports
- ★ Real Time Clock/Calendar
- ★ 5/6 Free Expansion Slots
- ★ Hercules Graphics Card & High Res Mono Monitor
- ★ MS-DOS vers. 4.01 & GW-Basic
- ★ Microsoft Windows
- ★ Full Set of Manuals & Documentation

Rated  
5 stars  
by N.C.E.  
Issue 43

Single Drive Complete System Mono.....	£399
40Mb 30Ms Complete System MONO .....	£599
14" EGA Colour Monitor add .....	£226
720Kb 3 1/2" Floppy .....	£65

**DOLAN ELECTRONICS LTD**

DANFFORDDGAR HOUSE,  
CARMARTHEN, DYFED  
SA32 7DU

**£749!****16MHz AT**

- ★ 1Mb RAM
- ★ 16MHz CPU switchable to 6
- ★ 102 Key Keyboard
- ★ 1.2Mb 5 1/4" FLOPPY DRIVE
- ★ 1 Parallel Port
- ★ 2 Serial Ports
- ★ Real Time Clock/Calendar
- ★ 5 Free Expansion Slots
- ★ Mono/CGA/EGA Card Included
- ★ High Res Mono Monitor
- ★ MS-DOS vers. 4.01 & GW-BASIC
- ★ Genuine Microsoft Mouse & Microsoft Window
- ★ Full Set of Manuals & Documentation
- ★ 1 YEAR ON SITE MAINTENANCE (Base Unit)

RATED  
4 STARS  
BY N.C.E.  
ISSUE 43

Single Drive Complete System Mono .....	£749
45Mb 25Ms Complete System MONO .....	£1025
14" EGA Colour Monitor add.....	£200
1.44 Mb 3 1/2" Floppy Drive add.....	£85

**SALES: 0267 84538****FAX: 0267 84617**

All Prices ex. VAT & Delivery  
C.W.O., C.O.D. AVAILABLE  
(Specification Subject to change)

**EXPRESS VOUCHERS - How the scheme works**

● The Express voucher scheme is a unique way of enabling you to save money when you buy goods by mail order.

● It offers you a discount of up to 5% off the prices printed in many advertisements in this magazine - and remember, many of these

prices are already much lower than in the shops.

● The vouchers are not limited to specific items - you can save on any purchase from one of the participating advertisers.

● Most of our advertisers are

taking part in this scheme - just look for this sign.

● Remember. By using this scheme you will almost *always* be able to buy goods cheaper from New Computer Express than anywhere else.

**£1 voucher. Valid for orders above £20**

This voucher may be used as £1.00 part payment on any order totalling over £20 from a participating advertiser in New Computer Express. You simply fill in the details below and send it off with your order.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

TEL. \_\_\_\_\_

ITEM PURCHASED \_\_\_\_\_

One voucher per order only. Voucher and order must reach the advertiser before **9am Monday Dec 18th**

**50p voucher. Valid for orders over £10**

This voucher may be used as 50p part payment on any order totalling over £10 from a participating advertiser in New Computer Express. You simply fill in the details below and send it off with your order.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

TEL. \_\_\_\_\_

ITEM PURCHASED \_\_\_\_\_

One voucher per order only. Voucher and order must reach the advertiser before **9am Monday Dec 18th**

**£6 voucher. Valid for orders over £120**

This voucher may be used as £6.00 part payment on any order totalling over £120 from a participating advertiser in New Computer Express. You simply fill in the details below and send it off with your order.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

TEL. \_\_\_\_\_

ITEM PURCHASED \_\_\_\_\_

One voucher per order only. Voucher and order must reach advertiser before **9am Monday Dec 18th**

**£3 voucher. Valid for orders over £60**

This voucher may be used as £3.00 part payment on any order totalling over £60 from a participating advertiser in New Computer Express. You simply fill in the details below and send it off with your order.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

TEL. \_\_\_\_\_

ITEM PURCHASED \_\_\_\_\_

One voucher per order only. Voucher and order must reach the advertiser before **9am Monday Dec 18th**

**THE FIVE SIMPLE RULES**

1. Express vouchers can be used to obtain discounts on purchases of goods advertised in this issue of *New Computer Express*, provided that they are bought directly from an advertiser taking part in the scheme. The vouchers are valid only for those advertisements which say "We accept Express vouchers".
2. Each voucher entitles you to a discount at the voucher's face value, provided that your overall order level is **higher** than the figure indicated on the back of the voucher.
3. To use a voucher, simply enclose it with your discounted payment when you order. You may use **only one** voucher in any one order.
4. The order including the voucher must be received by the advertiser before the closing date printed on the voucher.
5. You must fill in the details on the voucher.

# THE SHOPPING EXPRESS BUYER'S GUIDE TO MONITORS, SCANNERS JOYSTICKS AND MICE

No computer is complete, there are always peripherals to add to make it just that bit more useable. Joysticks and mice offer control over the micro, scanners allow you to grab images for your documents and monitors let you see what's happening more clearly. For the best buys, read on...

## JOYSTICKS

Joysticks, mice and trackballs are the most common peripherals to be connected to any computer, and now come in all shapes and sizes. The vast majority of joysticks can be connected to any machine and are divided into two categories: hand-held and traditional arcade style. Increasingly the hand-held type are taking over as the most popular sticks.

### ■ KONIX NAVIGATOR

FROM Konix: 0495 350101  
PRICE: £14.99

A hand-held joystick that has become one of the market leaders recently. It's been well designed to fit snugly in your hand and has a standard auto-fire feature. The design is such that it can be used by both left and right handed owners without difficulty.

- ▲ Excellent design
- ▲ Single fire button located on the handle
- ▲ Auto-fire
- ▲ Comfortable...

▼ But not to everyone

### ■ COMPETITION PRO 5000

FROM Dynamics: 061 4290981  
PRICE £15.95

A standard arcade stick with a difference – it's been designed in clear plastic so that all the inner workings can be seen. Very sturdy design which stands a lot of hammering.

- ▲ Trendy clear-plastic design
- ▲ Two fire buttons located on the base
- ▲ Robust

▼ Can't be mounted on desktop

### ■ POWERPLAY CRUISER

FROM Powerplay: 0457 876601  
PRICE £12.99

Great streamline shape with very sturdy design. Powerplay claims to have the lowest return rate of all the joystick manufacturers. A clever ring on the base of the stick makes it possible to vary the flexibility of the grip.

- ▲ Suckers let you bolt it onto desk
- ▲ Two fire buttons
- ▲ Unusual design and colour scheme
- ▲ Sensitivity control

▼ Unwieldy

### ■ TAC 50

FROM Suncom: 0666 504326  
PRICE £13.99

Standard arcade-style stick. Includes microswitches that make a loud click when movement occurs. Grey colour scheme. Too flimsy for many games.

- ▲ Includes microswitches
- ▼ Noisy
- ▼ Stick wobbles around too much
- ▼ Looks very unadventurous

### ■ MICROLEISURE STARCRAISER

FROM Microleisure:  
PRICE £18.95

Lots of extra features including a switch to change the direction of control – pushing forwards can be interpreted as pushing backwards.

- ▲ Two fire buttons
- ▲ Lots of features
- ▼ Bulky and unattractive design
- ▼ Expensive

### ■ QS-113 DELUXE

FOR PC compatibles only  
FROM Datel: 0782 744707  
PRICE £29.99

Features allow this stick to be set in either auto-centering or free-floating mode. X and Y axis

can be trimmed using added switches. An expansion card is included for connection to IBM PC-XT/AT. Two 15-way D-type game ports and an on-line 3-position selectable clock speed are included.

- ▲ Suction pads
- ▲ Auto-fire
- ▲ Reasonably cheap for a PC stick

▼ Clumsy design

## MICE

Mice are more machine-specific with each mouse being designed to be connected to a specific machine. Trackballs are like up-turned mice; instead of rolling the ball over a flat surface, its ball is rolled by hand.

### ■ SERIES 9 MOUSE

FOR: PC compatibles  
FROM Logitech: 0925 413501  
PRICE £91

This smooth-looking ergonomically designed mouse is one of the most popular of Logitech's design. They are claiming that some 3.5 million units have been sold worldwide. Software comes bundled.

- ▲ Fits easily into the hand
- ▲ Very good control
- ▲ Good looker

### ■ MICROSOFT MOUSE

FOR PC compatibles  
FROM Microsoft: 0734 500741

Microsoft aren't exactly best known for their mice, but this one is another mega seller. It's been well designed to fit comfortably in the hand and glides across surface tops.

- ▲ Robust
- ▲ Functional
- ▲ Good bundled software

▼ Archaic design

### ■ TURBO MOUSE 2

FOR PC compatibles  
FROM NTS

Instead of a roller-ball this mouse uses photo-electric cells to detect movement. Unfortunately this means that it can only be used on a special mouse mat and, due to the felt-pads underneath, it runs stiffly across this.

▲ Looks very high-tech

- ▼ Awkward to hold
- ▼ Mouse buttons are badly positioned

### ■ PC MOUSE II

FOR PC Compatibles  
FROM Mouse Systems Corporation: 0256 461744

This brand-new design is claimed to be Mouse Systems' most advanced yet. It's another photo-electric cell design which has the advantage that there are no moving parts to get dirty or wear out. Dynamic acceleration gives it tight cursor control. Comes with its own mouse pad.

▲ User determined resolution from 20 to 6400 CPI

- ▲ Fits well into the hand
- ▲ Stylish

### ■ REPLACEMENT MOUSE

FOR PC and Amiga  
FROM Datel: 0782 744707  
PRICE: £29.99

This standard rubber coated-ball mouse is intended to replace Amiga or 1512/1640 PC mice. It sits on Teflon guides for very smooth movement and has an optical system counting of 500mm.

▲ Cheap

- ▼ Very poor design
- ▼ Difficult to use mouse buttons



**DATAPLEX**

10 Petersfield Avenue, Slough,  
Berkshire SL2 5DN  
Tel: 0753 35557  
All prices excluding  
VAT and delivery



**AMIGA HARDWARE**

- Amiga 500 Complete £279
- Amiga 500 + TV modulator £289
- Amiga 500 + Batman Pack & 10 Star Pack, Photon Paint £345.00

**NEW BATMAN PACK £317**

**New from Amiga**

Includes: TV modulator, 3.5" Disk Drive with Amiga DOS Kickstart, Workbench and the very first software also includes Batman The Movie game, F18 Inceptor, Paint 2, New Zealand Story, + Free mouse mat.

**AMIGA ACCESSORIES**

- Amiga A501 RAM pack + Clock (original).....£99
- Amiga joystick .....£8
- TV Modulator.....£15
- Phillips CM8833 colour monitor.....£199
- Phillips BM7502 12" green monitor.....£79
- Phillips BM7522 12" amber monitor.....£89
- Amiga To Philips cable.....£8

**AMIGA DRIVE**

- 1 Meg 3.5" external.....£68
- 1 Meg 3.5" internal.....£63
- 1 Meg 5.25" external.....£99

**ATARI COMPUTERS**

- 520 STFM Explorer Pack.....£234
- 520 STFM Power Pack.....£309
- 1040 STFM Professional Pack.....£379
- SM124 mono monitor.....£99
- CS1224 colour monitor.....£229

**ATARI DRIVES**

- 1 Meg 3.5 external.....£68
- 1 Meg 5.25 external.....£99
- 1 Meg 3.5 internal.....£63

**STAR PRINTERS**

- Star LC10 mono.....£135
- Star LC10 colour.....£168
- Star 2410.....£225
- Star LC15 9 Pin 136 column.....£264
- Star LC2415 24 Pin.....£328

**EPSON**

- Epson LX400.....£139
- Epson LQ550.....£255

**Many More Epson In Stock. Please call for prices.**

**PANASONIC  
Unbeatable Prices!**

- Panasonic 1081.....£125
- KXP 1124.....£229
- KXP 1180.....£144

**CITIZEN PRINTERS**

- Citizen 120D.....£115
- Citizen 180E.....£127
- Swift 24.....£255
- Colour upgrade for Swift.....£42

**MANNESMAN TALLY**

- Mannesman MT 81 Dot Matrix.....£115
- Mannesman Sheetfeeder.....£62
- Mannesman Serial Interface.....£49

**REPAIRS FOR AMIGA AND ATARI**

**KEMPSTON MOUSE**

FOR ST  
FROM Kempston Data: 0234 841224  
PRICE: £29.99

There aren't many replacement mice for the ST, but this is one of the best. Small and compact, it fits easily into the hand and can be used on a very small area. There is a noticeable difference from the standard ST mouse.

- ▲ Good design
- ▲ Only small work area required
- ▲ Long-lead
- ▼ Cheap looking

**TRACKERBALL**

FOR ST  
FROM Third Coast: 0257 424442  
PRICE £24.99

The Trackerball is brilliant for playing *Marble Madness* but it's not really a lot of use for much else. The unit is big and cumbersome but you don't need the sort of space which a mouse requires so things aren't all bad.

- ▲ Good control
- ▲ Sturdy design
- ▲ Reasonably cheap
- ▼ Few games play well with it

**SCANNERS**

With a scanners you can grab an image from a page and import it as a graphic file into your computer. Three different types exist: handheld, flatbed and printer scanners. The hand-held scanner is the most popular and is dragged by hand over an image. The problem with these is that only a narrow width can be scanned. Printer scanners fit onto the head of a printer and scan an image by forcing the print head back and forth across the picture. The quality isn't particularly good, but then they're usually cheap. Flat-bed scanners are the most reliable and most expensive. The image is scanned by passing a scanning head over the flat picture.

**PROSCANLAB**

FOR Amiga 2000  
FROM ASDG: 0923 818079  
PRICE £3900

This is currently the only colour scanner available for the Amiga and is a highly professional flat-bed design. Variable resolution from 30 to 300 DPI is possible. Scanning can be in one, three, eight or 24-bit mode with real-time scrolling over large images. Colour correction is possible with independent control over red, green and blue levels. Edges can be emphasised or smoothed. The four-colour separations possible are some of the best seen on a home micro.

- ▲ Only system to offer colour system on the Amiga
- ▲ Postscript compatible
- ▲ Software reads and writes images in any Amiga format
- ▲ Variable scan resolution
- ▼ Very expensive

**GENISCAN GS4500**

FOR Amiga and ST  
FROM Datel: 0782 744707  
PRICE £189.99

A hand scanner with 105mm width and 400dpi resolution. Adjustable switches let you alter the brightness and contrast of a scanned image to obtain the best results. Good software, which offers features to cut and paste selected areas of the image, is included in the price.

- ▲ Good results
- ▲ Software saves images in a variety of formats
- ▲ 400dpi
- ▼ Clumsy design

**DAATASCAN**

FOR ST  
FROM Kempston Data: 0908 677886  
PRICE £150

Another hand scanner with a 105mm scan strip. Kempston has just released new software to accompany the scanner. Besides the usual cut and paste features, there are options allowing you to scan over the top of other images. 200 dpi resolution is limiting even though four grey-scale options are available.

- ▲ Easy to use
- ▲ Cheap
- ▼ Only 200 dpi
- ▼ Roller can slip giving uneven images

**CAMERON HANDY SCANNER**

FOR ST & Amiga  
FROM Cameron: 01-449 9192  
PRICE From £199.89

The compact design is ideal, but sadly only 64mm wide strips can be scanned. Three types of grey scale are possible. Optical character reading software is bundled with the machine. This interprets text scanned into memory and translates it into ASCII characters. Cameron offers a wide range of scanners in several sizes including an A4 flatbed scanner.

- ▲ Good quality output
- ▲ Small width
- ▲ 200 and 300dpi resolutions
- ▼ 64mm scan width
- ▼ Hard to install

**HS3000**

FOR PC compatibles  
FROM Ajwad: 01-788 1982  
PRICE £215

The HS300 is much cheaper than other PC hand-held scanners and comes with the excellent Halo DPE editor. The software works in resolutions up to 300dpi, although the scanner can simulate 400dpi.

- ▲ Cheap
- ▲ Good bundled software
- ▲ Pseudo 400dpi mode
- ▼ Feels tacky



# BEST PRICES!

**MANNESMANN TALLY**

**MANNESMANN TALLY MT81 PRINTER**

- \* 9 Pin Dot Matrix
- \* Parallel I/face
- \* 155 cps high speed
- \* 130 cps draft
- \* 26 cps NLQ
- \* 1 YEAR ON SITE WARRANTY FREE \*
- \* Epson/IBM compatible
- \* Tractor feed
- \* Single sheet feeder
- \* Paper Parking
- \* Includes cable

**£129.95**

INC VAT AND DELIVERY

**Panasonic KX-P1081**

- \* 9 Pin Dot Matrix
- \* Parallel Interface
- \* 120 cps draft
- \* 102 cps condensed
- \* 24 cps NLQ
- \* 1 YEAR ON SITE WARRANTY FREE \*
- \* Epson compatible
- \* IBM compatible
- \* Tractor feed
- \* Single sheet feed
- \* Includes cable

**£159.95**

INC VAT + DELIVERY

**CITIZEN Swift 24**



- \* 24 Pin Printer
- \* 192 cps draft
- \* 64 cps LQ
- \* Epson LQ compatible
- \* IBM compatible
- \* Nec P6+ character set
- \* 5 resident LQ fonts
- \* 80 column
- \* 1 Year On Site Warranty FREE \*
- \* Tractor feed
- \* Single sheet feed
- \* Parallel interface
- \* Supplied with lead
- \* 7 Colour option available extra
- \* Beats LC24/10 !!
- \* RRP £447.35

**£314.95**

INC VAT AND DELIVERY

**ATARI MEGAFILE 30**

SM124 HIGH RES MONO MONITOR

30 Megabyte hard disk drive for all Atari ST computers. Mega styled case. DMA thru port. Includes VAT and delivery.

**£99.99** **£429.95**

INC VAT + DELIVERY

**ATARI ST SOFTWARE**

Altered Beast	£13.95	First Word Plus	£56.99
Space Ace	£28.95	DataManager Pro	£49.99
Corvette	£20.95	Cyber Studio	£56.99
Oliver	£12.95	Cyber Paint	£56.99
Power Drift	£16.95	Timeworks DTP	£69.99
Turbo Outrun	£13.95		
Chambers/ShaoLin	£15.95		
Strider	£16.95		
Kenny Daiglish	£12.95		
Moonwalker	£13.95		
Ghouls N Ghosts	£13.95		
Paul Gascoign	£15.95		
Liverpool FC	£12.95		

**LEADS & CABLES**

Pair of 2.5 metre MIDI cables **£6.95** inclusive

Parallel lead ST,PC,Amiga **£3.99** inclusive

Mouse/Joystick Leads for ST **£4.49** inclusive

**The ATARI "STACY"**

The Portable Atari ST !!

The first STACY to be released will have a built in high res mono display, 20mb hard disk and 1mb ram..... order today to get yours first!!

**£1369.99 inc vat**

(RRP £1499.99)

Call us today for the latest news on the STACY

**Star**

All Star prices include VAT, parallel lead, delivery and 12 Months On Site Warranty

Star LC10 Mono	£169.00
Star LC10 II Mono	£209.95
Star LC10 Colour	£229.95
Star LC15 Mono	£349.95
Star LC24/10	£259.95
Star LC24/15	£429.95
Star FR10	£384.95
Star FR15	£499.95
Colour Upgrade FR Range	£34.95
Star XB24/10	£499.95
Star XB24/15	£659.95
Colour Upgrade XB Range	£34.95

Genuine Star LC10 Ribbons...

1 x Black Ribbon	£3.50
5 x Black Ribbons	£16.95
10 x Black Ribbons	£32.95
1 x Colour Ribbon	£5.20
5 x Colour Ribbons	£24.95
10 x Colour Ribbons	£47.95

**PHILIPS**

All Philips prices include VAT & delivery.

**PHILIPS 8833 - 14" med res, RGB/RCBI composite and audio inputs. Stereo and green text mode. FOR USE WITH ALL ST/AMIGA INCLUDES LEAD** £219.95

**PHILIPS 9043 - 14" med res colour. IBM CGA/EGA compatible. TTL 640x350 pixels.** £259.95

**PHILIPS 9809 - 14" high res colour VGA monitor. RGB analog. 0.29mm dot pitch. 640x480 pixels with stand.** £399.95

**COMMODORE IBM PC COMPATIBLES**

ALL COMMODORE PC COMPATIBLES SUPPLIED BY US COME WITH 1 YEARS ON SITE WARRANTY FREE OF CHARGE

PC10 III SD MM XT	£514.99
PC10 III SD CGA XT	£654.99
PC10 III SD EGA XT	£789.99
PC10 III DD MM XT	£574.99
PC10 III DD CGA XT	£714.99
PC10 III DD EGA XT	£859.99
PC20 III 20Mb HD MM XT	£729.99
PC20 III 20Mb HD CGA COLOUR XT	£859.99
PC20 III 20Mb HD EGA COLOUR XT	£999.99

ALL COMMODORE PC PRICES INCLUDE DELIVERY BUT EXCLUDE VAT at 15%

**THE ATARI PORTFOLIO**

A full-featured personal computer in the palm of your hand.

And you used to say your Filofax was a godsend....

- \* MS-DOS Compatible
- \* LOTUS 1-2-3 spreadsheet
- \* Full text editor
- \* Address book
- \* Tone dialing
- \* Calender
- \* Appointments diary
- \* Calculator
- \* 128K Ram
- \* Supertwist LCD

A pocket sized PC at a pocket sized price....

**NEW LOW PRICES !!**

Atari Portfolio	£229.95
Smart Parallel Interface	£38.95
Smart Parallel Interface - with IBM Parallel cable	£41.95
32K Memory Card	£46.95
64K Memory Card	£81.95
128K Memory Card	£118.95
Serial RS-232 Interface	£56.95
Super Memory Expander - (expands ram to 640K)	£164.95
Portfolio Card Drive	£64.95

**BLANK DISKS**

All of our blank 3.5" disks are guaranteed double sided, double density & are all supplied with labels.

**3.5" bulk disks**

Quantity x 10	£6.85
Quantity x 20	£12.99
Quantity x 30	£18.99
Quantity x 50	£29.99
Quantity x 100	£56.99
Quantity x 200	£108.99
Quantity x 500	£264.99

All of our blank 5.25" disks are guaranteed double sided, double density & are all supplied with labels.

**5.25" bulk disks :**

Quantity x 10	£3.28
Quantity x 20	£6.34
Quantity x 30	£9.38
Quantity x 50	£14.95
Quantity x 100	£27.95
Quantity x 200	£54.95
Quantity x 500	£129.95

**PC MODEM CARD**

**AKHTER MDM2400 MODEM CARD**

(Identical to Amstrad 2400 Modem card!!)

- \* V21, V22, V22bis & V23
- \* Auto Answer / Auto Dial
- \* Pulse or Tone Dialing
- \* Hayes Compatible
- \* Automatic mode selection
- \* Mirror II Comms s/ware
- \* Call progress monitor
- \* Plug straight into PC
- \* Full instructions
- \* Standard BT connector
- \* BAPT Approved
- \* RRP £228.85 inc vat

**£139.95**

including VAT and delivery

**ST MIDI SOFTWARE**



C-Lab Creator  
C-Lab Notator  
C-Lab Unitor/Notator  
Steinberg Cubase  
Steinberg Pro 24 VerIII  
Hybrid Arts EZ Track Plus  
Dr.T KCS 1.7MPE

all other top packages available.

Phone now for the Best Price !!  
(If we print 'em ..... you won't believe 'em !!)

**BEST PRICES**

(DEPT NCE), UNIT A, GRAFTON PLACE, WORTHING, WEST SUSSEX. BN11 1QX

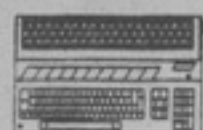
**(0903) 700714**

YOU CAN PLACE YOUR ORDER 24 HOURS A DAY




All prices include VAT and delivery unless otherwise stated. Goods despatched same day whenever possible. All prices are subject to change without notice. BEST PRICES only supply original equipment and not grey imports. All of our equipment is fully guaranteed. We stock all types of computer hardware and software - give us a call for our BEST PRICES. Mail order only, callers and collections only by prior arrangement with us. Thank You.

**CTC**  
*SYSTEMS*



UNIT A35  
Red Scar Industrial Estate,  
Longridge Road, Ribbleson,  
Preston, PR2 5NA

**COMPUTER / VIDEO / HI-FI REPAIR CENTRE**

ALL NEW COMPUTER REPAIR CENTRE  
OUR FULLY TRAINED ENGINEERS ARE ON SITE  
FROM 9.30am to 5.00pm MONDAY TO FRIDAY EACH WEEK  
TO DEAL WITH ALL REPAIRS & ENQUIRIES.

We can arrange for same day courier pick up of any machine.  
For details ring through before 11.00am.

Courier prices start at £12.90 or £30 for next day return pick up.

**ATARI ST**

All repairs of Atari computers and peripherals undertaken.  
Prices start with minimum charge of £25 inc. VAT.

Cumana internal 1 megabyte Disk Drives  
FITTED.....£84.99  
KIT.....£59.99

1 Megabyte upgrades from: £110 fitted.  
A to B bootswitches fitted: £22.99

**COMMODORE AMIGA**

All repairs of Commodore Amiga computers and peripherals undertaken.  
Prices start with minimum charge of £30 inc. VAT.

Cumana internal 1 megabyte Disc Drives  
FITTED.....£86.99  
KIT.....£62.99

Upgrades on Amigas ring for details.

All repairs of 8 bit computers are undertaken ie. Amstrad, Spectrum, C16,  
C64, Atari 800 etc.

Prices start with minimum charge of £15 inc. VAT.

**OPENING SOON ALL NEW TV/VIDEO AND  
SATELLITE EQUIPMENT REPAIR CENTRE.**

**ALL REPAIRS AND MODIFICATIONS ARE GUARANTEED FOR 3  
MONTHS AFTER DATE OF REPAIR.**

**PRESTON (0772) 793652 24 HR HOTLINE**

**LINC-SOFT SOFTWARE**

57 Maple Street,  
Bracebridge, Lincoln, LN5 8QS  
**(0522) 535409**

THE PRICES SHOWN BELOW ARE FOR ATARI ST & AMIGA DISKS

TITLE	AMIGA	ST	TITLE	AMIGA	ST
Double Dragon	£14.99	£14.99	APB	£14.99	£14.99
Lombard RAC Rally	£18.71	£18.71	Cyberoid II	£14.99	£14.99
Premiere Collection	£22.49	£22.49	Dragon Ninja	£18.74	£14.99
Road Blasters	£14.99	£14.99	Operation Wolf	£18.71	£14.96
Running Man	£18.71	£18.71	Robocop	£18.74	£14.99
Silkworm	£14.99	£14.99	Red Heat	£18.74	£14.99
Thunderbirds	£18.71	£18.71	New Zealand Story	£18.74	£14.99
Vigilante	£14.99	£14.99	Strider	£18.74	£18.74
Shinobi	£14.99	£14.99	Batman - (Movie)	£18.74	£14.99
Xenon II	£18.74	£18.74	Star Wars Trilogy	£18.74	£18.74
Barbarian II	£14.99	£14.99	Nebulus	£14.99	£14.99
Space Harrier	£18.74	£14.99	Gemini Wing	£14.99	£14.99
HKM	£14.99	£14.99	Mr Heli	£18.74	£18.74
Captain Blood	£18.71	£14.96	Garfield II	£18.74	---
Indy - The Last Crusade	£14.99	£18.74	Action Amiga Vol II	£22.49	---
Action ST Vol II	---	£22.49	The Story So Far I Or III	£14.99	£14.99

**HARDWARE**

Commodore 64 Light Fantastic Pack	£149.00
Commodore Amiga Bat Pack	£365.00
1 Meg Amiga 500 Bat Pack + Dragons Lair	£495.00
Atari 520STFM Explorer Pack	£269.00
Atari 520STFM Power Pack	£355.00
Philips CM8833 Colour Monitor	£250.00
Cumana 3.5" External Disk Drive	£95.00
3.5" DS/DD Bulk Disks-Pack of 10	£9.50
3.5" DS/DD Kodak Disks - Pack of 10	£13.50

**Most titles are available in other formats for most popular computers. Mail Order only. Telephone or write for a price list for your computer. Cheques or Postal Orders should be made payable to: Linc-Soft Software**

**HANDY SCANNER 4**

FOR PC compatibles  
FROM Cameron: 01-449 9192  
PRICE £290

A sturdy hand-held model which fits neatly into the palm of the hand. Some very useful optical character recognition software (OCR) is bundled. The scan head isn't very large, but the software enable you to scan a large image in strips and join the bits together.

- ▲ Proper 400dpi scanning
- ▲ Good software
- ▲ OCR utilities bundled
- ▲ Comfortable to use

▼ Small scan head

**SCANMAN**

FOR PC compatibles  
FROM Logi UK: 0925 413501  
PRICE £229

The ScanMan hand-held looks good and is reasonably priced. The 400dpi scanning mode offered is simulated and the software can scan images directly into Microsoft Windows or its own ScanPaint utility.

- ▲ Reasonably cheap
- ▲ Nice looking number
- ▲ Scanning can take place in Windows

▼ Not true 400dpi scanning

**MSF3000**

FOR PC compatibles  
FROM Aptec: 01-627 1000  
PRICE £1552

Aptec's flatbed scanner, manufactured by Microteck, can support up to 64 grey levels and includes graphics software for halftone and line-art applications. Expensive but then the 300dpi scans are quite something.

- ▲ Excellent 300dpi scans
- ▲ 64 grey-level scans
- ▲ Good software

▼ Expensive...  
▼ And doesn't offer 400dpi scanning

**SP-MH216AF**

FOR PC compatibles  
FROM Mitsubishi: 07072 76100  
PRICE £689

Mitsubishi's offering is an interesting mix of the benefits (?) of hand-held and flatbed scanners. A sheet of paper (up to A4 in size) is fed through automatically, but must be guided by hand. It's not as good as a true flatbed - but for almost half the price you can't really complain.

- ▲ Cheap alternative to flatbed
- ▲ Takes A4 sheets

▼ Only 200dpi resolution  
▼ Not ideal method of scanning

**FX-RS505**

FOR PC compatibles  
FROM Panasonic: 0753 73181  
PRICE £1374

Scanning at up to 400dpi is possible in 16

shades of grey. Its top resolution will become more useful as 400dpi laser printers appear. Panasonic's own scanning software, *Panscan*, is supplied.

- ▲ Good 400dpi scans
- ▲ Cheaper than 300dpi scanners
- ▲ Solid design

▼ Only 16 grey scales available at higher resolutions

**MONITORS**

There are many monitors to choose from - most offer the same thing in a different box. The majority of monitors tend to work with PCs only, however, there are various others that are suitable for connection to Spectrums, C64s, STs, Amigas and all the other home machines. There are monitors for specialist applications: large paper-white monitors for DTP, high resolution colour monitors for graphic work, compact LCD screens for portability. One of the major problems with hooking up monitors is finding the right leads. Lightwave Leisure on 051 6305003 specialises in producing leads for connecting monitors to almost any type of machine.

**PRO 8CM852**

FOR Amiga, C64, Spectrum, ST  
FROM Philips: 01-689 2166  
Price £299

A single scan-rate monitor similar to the Commodore 1084, but in a different case and with many of the esoteric functions moved from the front panel to the rear. The screen is etched rather than having the anti-glare coating of the 1084 - this gives reduced reflection from external light sources.

- ▲ SCART and composite input
- ▲ Excellent stable picture quality
- ▲ Good contrast and brightness controls

▼ Mono sound input and output

**QUADRAM MS1420**

FOR All machines  
FROM SDL : 01-309 1111  
PRICE £399

A multisync monitor that can cope with PC CGA and EGA modes, ST mono and colour modes and virtually all other home computer graphics modes. It's big and comes with a swivel stand. Numerous dip-switches at the back of the monitor allow you to make colour selection and choose the type of video input.

- ▲ Professional looking
- ▲ Solidly built
- ▲ Good picture
- ▲ Works with numerous machines

▼ Documentation is poor

**TAXAN MULTIVISION PLUS**

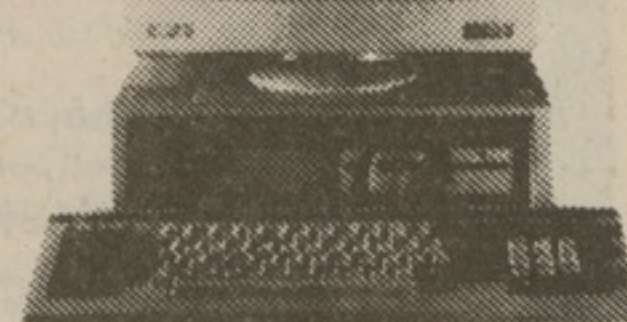
FOR All machines  
FROM Taxan: 0344 484646  
PRICE £746

The Kaga unit is a top of the range monitor with a price to match. It boasts an etched screen, 0.31mm dot pitch, digital and analogue input, and various contrast and bright-

# FIRST micro

**HARDWARE & SOFTWARE  
SPECIALISTS  
NEW! SHOWROOM  
13 LANSDOWNE RD  
BOURNEMOUTH  
DORSET**

PRICES EXC.  
VAT  
£5.00  
DELIVERY



**LOWEST UK PRICES GUARANTEED**

**EXC. VAT (0202) 24927**

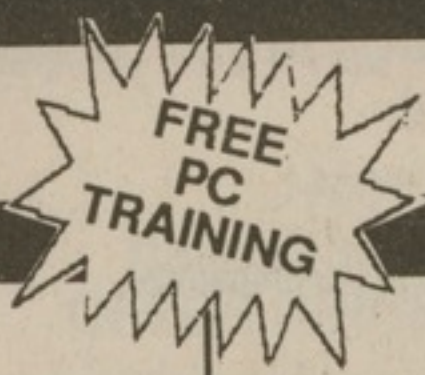


**DELIVERY £5.00**

## COMPUTERS

### AMSTRAD

PCW8256	£312						
PCW8512	£379						
PCW9512	£389						
MONO		COLOUR					
PC1512 SD	£357	£439					
PC1512 DD	£439	£519					
MONO		COLOUR		EGA			
PC1640 SD	£455	£539	£634				
PC1640 DD	£509	£589	£674				
PC1640 HD	£685	£799	£865				
MONO		COLOUR		12" HI-RES COLOUR		14" HI-RES COLOUR	
PC2086 SD	£539	£663	£749		£829		
PC2086 DD	£649	£769	£846		£929		
PC2086 HD	£833	£969	£1059		£1129		
PC2286 DD	£875	£999	£1038		£1179		
PC2286 HD	£1179	£1299	£1384		£1479		



### EPSON

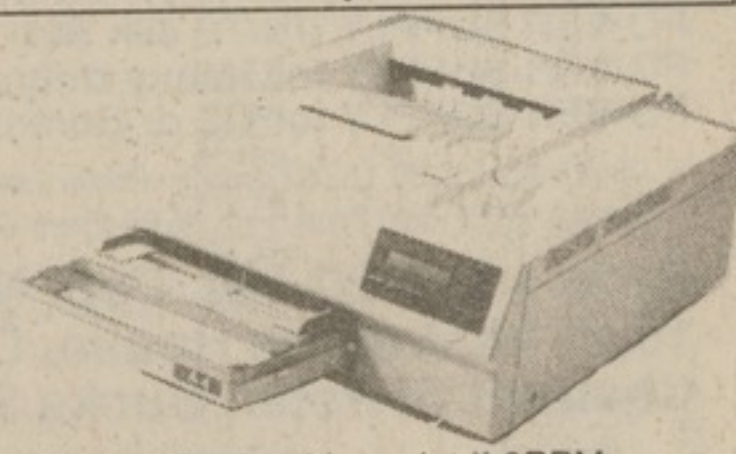
	NO MONITOR	MONO	EGA
PCs		£699	£1039
PCAx2	£969	£999	£1199
PCAx40	£1289	£1368	£1579
PCAx80	£1598	£1679	£1898

### COMMODORE

	MONO	COLOUR	EGA
PC10 SD	£499	£599	£749
PC10 DD	£589	£739	£875
PC20 HD	£779	£959	£1089
PC40 SD	£1065		£1270
PC40 HD	£1393		£1557

### LASER PRINTERS

Brother HL-88PPM	£1389
Brother HL-8QS Postscript 8PPM	£2967
Canon L8P-811 8PPM	£1259
Canon L8P-811 T exc toner 8PPM	£1874
Canon L8P-811 R exc toner 8PPM	£2068
Citizen Overture 110+10PPM	£959
Epson GQ3500 6PPM	P.O.A.
Hewlett Packard Laserjet II D 8PPM	£1967
Kyocera F1000 10PPM	£1469
Kyocera F1200 10PPM	£2379
Panasonic KXP-4450 PPM	£1342
QMS-PS8 10 Postscript 8PPM	£2669
Qume Crystal Print WP 6PPM	£2095



Hewlett Packard Laserjet II 8PPM  
**ONLY £1249 !**

\*INCLUDES 1 YEAR ON-SITE MAINTENANCE



**THE STAR**  
COMPUTER PRINTERS  
LC24-10 £199



## AMIGA A500

INCLUDING:-  
• MOUSE • WORKBENCH • UTILITIES • MANUALS  
• BASIC • TUTORIAL • TV MODULATOR

**£289**

**NOW AVAILABLE  
AMIGA 500  
BATMAN PACK**

**PRICE TOO  
LOW TO PRINT!  
PHONE!**

#### A500 HARDWARE

A500 + TV MOD	£289
A500 + £200 OF GAMES	£315
A500 + 1084(S) HIGH RES COLOUR MONT	£476
A500 + IBM DRIVE	£359

#### AMIGA EXTERNAL DRIVES

Cumana Cax 354E	£79
AF880	£89
RF302C	£89
Supra 20mb H/disk	-

★ All drives 1mb + on/off switch ★

#### A2000 HARDWARE

A2000 + 1mb RAM	£799
A2000 + 1084(s) monitor + bridge BD + 20mb H/disk	£1299
A2000 + 1084(s)	£1049
20mb hard disk	£299
XT bridge BD	£299

#### A500/A2000 MONITORS

1084(s) High res monit	£209
Philips CM8833 High res.	£200
1901 C64-colour	Phone
1900 C64-Mono	Phone

### CANON

BJ-130	£569
--------	------

### CITIZEN

120D	£104
Swift 24	£269
MSP 15E	£185
HQP40 24pin	£269
HQP45 24pin	£297
150	£249

### EPSON

LX-400	£138
LX-850	£185
FX-1050	£373
LQ-400	£199
LQ-550	£268
LQ-850	£399
LQ-860	£529
Q-1050	£535
LQ-1060	£665
LQ-2550	£844

### HEWLETT PACKARD

QUIET JET +	£409
DESK JET	£442
DESK JET +	£534
PAINT JET	£666

### NEC

P220	£139
P6+	£411
P7+	£529

### OTO

850XL 850cos	£1474
--------------	-------

### PANASONIC

KXP 1081	£123
KXP 1592	£264
KXP 1595	£314
KXP 1124 24 pin	£247
KXP 1540 24 pin	£409

### SEIKOSHA

SSP-10 A1 pin 800cps	£2199
----------------------	-------

### STAR

LC10	£139
LC10 COLOUR	£169
LC24/10	£248
NX15	£259
FR10	£308
FR15	£399
XB24-10	£399
XB24-15	£529
NB15 INC S/FEED	£489

### DAISYWHEEL PRINTERS

### CITIZEN

Premier 35	£379
------------	------

### JUKI

**ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT**

**CREDIT CARDS MAIL ORDER**

**AND EXPORT HOTLINE**

**(0202) 24927**



To: FIRST MICRO, 13 LANSDOWNE RD, BOURNEMOUTH, DORSET BH1 1RZ  
I wish to order \_\_\_\_\_

My computer is \_\_\_\_\_

I enclose cheque/PO for £ \_\_\_\_\_

Or charge my Access/Visa No. \_\_\_\_\_

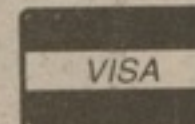
Exp. date \_\_\_\_\_

inc VAT.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_



**QL FROM £65**

# E.E.C. LTD

**PRINTERS FROM £50**

QL BACK UP, UNIT ONLY, JM ROM £65  
QL BACK UP, UNIT ONLY, JS ROM £80

**QL COMPLETE AS NEW 2.35 SOFTWARE**  
JS ROM with Quill, Abacus, Archive + Easel .....£130  
Same with JM ROM .....£120  
**90 days warranty on above items**  
NB: We may have refurbished second owners QLs at reduced prices please telephone.

**BARGAIN PRINTER FOR ABOVE ITEMS £150.00**

**★ SPECTRUMS AS NEW ★**  
48k+ £69.95. 128k £89.95. PLUS 2 £109.95

**★ PRINTER CLEARANCE ★**

- ★ ALPHACOM 32 with I.Face & PSU for SPECTRUM .....£49.95★  
ALPHACOM PAPER 1 ROLL £3.50. 5 Roll Pack .....£12.95
- ★ SEIKOSHA GP 50S Dot Matrix 40 Col., 40 cps .....£59.95 ★  
(NB above Printers plug into exp. slot & go)
- ★ SEIKOSHA GP 100A Dot Matrix 80 Col., 50 cps .....£79.95★  
Tractor Feed. ideal for QL and Spectrum with Centronics Interface .....£24.95 only extra
- ★ NL10 Dot Matrix 120 cps. NLQ 30 cps 80 Col Tractor & Sheet Feed Serial Interface - supplied with Free lead for QL and Spectrum ...£140

**★ COMMODORE BARGAIN ★**

- ★ BROTHER HR10 Letter Quality Daisywheel 2K Buffer Tractor Feed, 80 Col., 12 cps. CBM Lead free. ....£119.95 ★
- ★ NL10 Dot Matrix 120 cps. NLQ 30 cps 80 Col Tractor & Sheet Feed with Commodore Interface Supplied with Free Lead.....£140★

**★ MICRODRIVE EXPANSION KIT★**  
Includes Microdrive, Interface 1, Booklet, Network lead, intro, cartridge and flex connector .....£69.95

EXTRA MICRODRIVES (Reconditioned).....£16.95

**CARTRIDGES**  
Singles £2.00                                10 for £18.00                                100 for £170.00

INTERFACE 1 CONNECTORS AND LEADS each .....£3.50  
PRINTER (RS232) LEADS FOR INTERFACE ONE.....£12.95  
POWER SUPPLY UNITS 48k Std .....£8.95  
POWER SUPPLY for Heavy Duty or 128K .....£9.95  
POWER SUPPLY for QL or Commodore.....£18.95

★ Min. Orders £10.00. £6.00 Carriage - Printers and Micros. £3.00 other items P & P UK.  
Overseas add £15.00 Printers etc. £5.00 others. Terms CWO or Visa Access. All offers subject to availability.

**Orders to EEC Ltd. Dept NCE 1,  
18-21 Misbourne House, Chiltern Hill,  
Chalfont St Peter, Bucks SL9 9UE. Tel: 0753 888866**




**C & M M I C R O S**

**HOME & BUSINESS COMPUTER SUPPLIES**

**DON'T BUY DISKS OFFERING ANYTHING LESS!**

FREE lifetime guarantee GOLD CARD. We are so confident with the unbelievable quality of all our disks that we give a lifetime guarantee GOLD CARD with each purchase of disks. Keep the card in a safe place so that lifetime guarantee support is only a phone call away if you should ever need it.

**LIFETIME REPLACEMENT GUARANTEE, 100% ERROR FREE. COMPLETE WITH MULTI-COLOUR LABELS, TABS (5 1/4") AND PROTECTIVE SLEEVES.**

3 1/2" unbranded disks manufactured by SONY  
5 1/4" unbranded disks manufactured by SENTINEL

WE ACCEPT EXPRESS VOUCHERS

Bulk Disks	10	25	50	100	150	200	300	500
3 1/2" DS/DD (135)	£7.50	£18	£34	£66	£96	£124	£180	£290
5 1/4" DS/QD (96)	£3.50	£8	£15	£28	£41	£52	£76	£125
3" DS (Maxell)	£23	£57	£112	£219	£327	Phone for prices		

---

BRANDED DISKS MANUFACTURED BY THE SONY CORPORATION OF JAPAN

Sony Brand		1+	3+	5+	10+
3 1/2" DS/DD (135) Boxes	£12.00	£11.50	£11.00	£10.50	
5 1/4" DS/QD (96) of 10	£12.00	£11.50	£11.00	£10.50	

---

STRONG DISK BOXES. LOCKABLE WITH 2 KEYS, DIVIDERS & RECESSED HANDLE. Add £1 P&P if not ordered with disks.

3 1/2" 40 Capacity	£4.50	80 Capacity	£6.50
5 1/4" 60 Capacity	£4.50	100 Capacity	£6.50


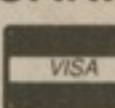
---

★ Special Offers★ Latest COLOURS™ disk packs. 10 Coloured 3 1/2" disks (2 of red, orange, yellow, green, fog-white) in a clear fronted flip-top case. Only £9.50

- MX1 - A500 1/2 Meg Memory expansion. 1 year guarantee .....£79.95
- MX2 - Same as MX1 but with battery backed time and date .....£89.95
- Amiga sys programmers guide .....£31.30 Amiga C for beginners .....£17.55
- Atari ST machine language .....£18.00 Atari ST BASIC to C .....£14.20

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT. P&P FREE (UK ONLY). Orders below £15 in value carry a handling charge of £1. Please phone or write for a FREE price list.

**C&M MICROS, 25 MIDDLEFIELD ROAD, BESSACARR, DONCASTER, S.YORKS. DN4 7EB**  
CARDNET CREDIT CARD HOTLINE (0302) 539955

ness controls. It can cope with high resolutions, but lacks a horizontal hold control.

- ▲ Excellent picture quality
- ▲ Copes with numerous resolutions
- ▲ Analogue and digital input

▼ Expensive  
▼ No horizontal hold

■ **ST64**  
FOR PC compatibles  
FROM STL: 01-352 1478  
PRICE £684

The ultimate in flat, thin screens. This monochrome LCD screen, which is compatible with EGA and CGA modes, is just 6.5cm deep. You are looking at the future. Lightweight and very compact.

- ▲ Thin
- ▲ CGA and EGA compatible

▼ Expensive  
▼ Monochrome only  
▼ VGA not supported

■ **COMMODORE 1084**  
FOR Amiga, C64, Spectrum, ST  
FROM Commodore: 0628 770088  
PRICE £230

For such a comparatively cheap monitor it offers much: CVBS (composite), TLL and RGB input; stereo sound output; horizontal centring, brightness, contrast, colour, sharpness and volume controls in front; vertical height, horizontal width and vertical centring controls at the back.

- ▲ Good price
- ▲ Stereo sound

- ▲ Reasonable picture quality
- ▲ Extensive image controls

▼ Commodore badge

■ **ATARI SC1224**  
FOR Amiga, ST  
FROM Atari: 0753 333444  
PRICE £299

Although it is designed to hook up to the ST, the SC1224 colour monitor works adequately with an Amiga. The picture tends to be dark, but fiddling inside the case can resolve this. The image quality when used with the ST is very sharp. Controls in the front let you change brightness, contrast and volume. The image size can be altered by fiddling with knobs at the back.

- ▲ Very good picture quality
- ▲ Matches ST's colour scheme

▼ Colours tend to be dark  
▼ Expensive

■ **ATARI SM124**  
FOR ST  
FROM Atari: 0753 333444  
PRICE £150

With this monitor it's possible to display the ST's high resolution monochrome mode. The picture is incredibly stable and extremely crisp - better even than the Mac Plus/SE's screen.

- ▲ Terrific picture quality
- ▲ Matches ST's design

▼ For ST only  
▼ Expensive for a mono monitor

NEXT WEEK

# DESKTOP PUBLISHING

The top software on all machines

# GRAPHICS

Which is the best art package

# DIGITISERS

Grab video images

Always

Reasonable

Reliable

And

No Fuss

**COMPUTERS**

**AMIGA A500**

Includes TV Modulator, mouse.  
10 Star Pack + Photon Paint  
RRP £339.00  
OFFER PRICE.....£375.00

**AMIGA A500 BATMAN PACK**

Includes Batman The Movie,  
New Zealand Story, F18  
Interceptor, Deluxe Paint II, TV  
Modulator  
RRP £399.00  
OFFER PRICE.....£375.00

**A500 CLASS OF THE 90's PACK**

Complete Educational Package  
Extensive software, too much to list  
Total Value - £1002.00  
RRP £573.00

Our Price £516.00 inc VAT

Special Educational Discount available  
Please ring for details

**ATARI**

**ATARI 520 STFM POWER PACK**

Inc. Hyperpaint, Hyperdraw and  
Borodino  
Includes 20 games, music  
software, business organizer,  
Hi-Soft basic  
RRP £399.00  
OFFER PRICE.....£360.00

**ATARI 520 STFM  
EXPLORER PACK**

Inc. Hyperpaint, Hyperdraw  
and Borodino.  
RRP £299.00  
OFFER PRICE.....£275.00

**COMMODORE  
C64 LIGHT FANTASTIC PACK**

Includes Light gun, 3D glasses  
and 9 quality software titles  
£149.00

**SPECTRUM  
SPECTRUM +2 PACK**

Includes Light gun, 6 games  
and joystick  
£149.00

**AMSTRAD PCW  
PCW 9512**

+ Daisywheel printer  
Plus Free Auto Sheet Feeder  
RRP £573.00  
OFFER PRICE.....£516.00



**MONITORS**

**PHILIPS CM8833**

Colour Med-res  
RRP £299.00  
OFFER PRICE.....£225.00  
Includes lead ST/Amiga  
Please state which

**ATARI SM124**

Mono hi-res  
RRP £149.00  
OFFER PRICE.....£99.00

**DISK DRIVES**

**AMIGA**

1 Meg 3.5" Slimline  
daisychainable, disable switch  
OFFER PRICE.....£74.95

**ATARI ST**

1 Meg 3.5" Slimline  
Joystick Powered  
OFFER PRICE.....£69.95  
OFFER PRICE with PSU ....£79.95

**UPGRADES**

**A501**

1/2 Meg upgrade with clock card  
RRP £149.99  
OFFER PRICE.....£129.00  
1/2 Meg without clock.....£79.95  
1/2 Meg with clock .....£89.95

**PRINTERS**

**CITIZEN SWIFT 24 PIN DMP**

Draft 192, LQ60, Friction/  
tractor feed  
RRP £441.00  
OFFER PRICE.....£299.00  
Price includes Amiga ST/PC lead, 2  
year warranty

**STAR LC10 9 PIN DMP**

Including Lead  
£169.00

**STAR LC10 COLOUR PRINTER**

Including Lead  
£210.00

- Credit card 24 hour facility
- Credit cards not debited until goods despatched
- Offered subject to availability and price change
- Same day despatch on stock items
- Amstrad authorized business dealer
- Ring for price lists
- Large selection of games on most formats
- Large selection of business software IBM/PC compatibles

**IBM/PC COMPATIBLE**

**AMSTRAD PC  
PC 1512**

SD MONO.....£442  
DD MONO.....£549  
SD COLOUR.....£569  
DD COLOUR.....£639

**PC 2086**

(Includes Lotus Symphony)

SD MONO.....£649  
DD MONO.....£729  
HD MONO.....£935  
SD COLOUR.....£755  
DD COLOUR.....£835  
HD COLOUR.....£1,039

12" HI-RES COLOUR

SD £859 - DD £935 - HD £1,145

14" HI-RES COLOUR

SD £959 - DD £1,039 - HD £1,249

**AMSTRAD PORTABLES**

PPC 512 .....D.....£429  
PPC 512.....DD.....£499  
PPC 1640.....D.....£549  
PPC 1640.....DD.....£629

FREE Portable telephone with Amstrad Portables

**COMMODORE PC**

PC10

SD MONO.....£568  
DD MONO.....£620  
SD COLOUR.....£723  
DD COLOUR.....£775  
SD EGA COLOUR.....£878  
DD EGA COLOUR.....£930

**PC10 FRAMEWORK MOUSE  
& MPS 1230 PRINTER**

MONO.....£982  
COLOUR.....£1189  
EGA COLOUR.....£1344

**PC10-40 HD FRAMEWORK MOUSE  
& MPS 1230 PRINTER**

Mono.....£1189  
Colour.....£1344  
EGA Colour.....£1499

PC20 HD

MONO.....£826  
COLOUR.....£982  
EGA COLOUR.....£1137

**PC30 HD WINDOWS & MOUSE**

MONO.....£1240  
COLOUR.....£1396  
EGA COLOUR.....£1499

PC40 HD (VGA)

MONO.....£1650  
COLOUR.....£1850

**PC40 HD (VGA) TAPE STREAMER**

MONO.....£1965  
COLOUR.....£2195

Prices include 12 months on site maintenance

**ATARI PC**

PC3

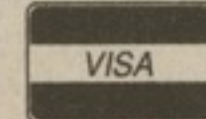
DD EGA MONO.....£620

PC3 HD

30 Meg HD EGA MONO.....£826

PC4 HD

60 Meg HD EGA MONO.....£1445  
60 Meg HD VGA Colour.....£1650



A  
R  
R  
A  
N

A  
R  
R  
A  
N

A  
R  
R  
A  
N

A  
R  
R  
A  
N

STATE  
MAKE AND  
MODEL OF  
COMPUTER

WHY NOT  
CALL IN AND  
SEE US

Mail Order Send Cheques/PO to:  
**ARRAN COMPUTERS**

17A LOWER HILLGATE, STOCKPORT  
SK1 1JQ  
TELEPHONE 061 480 3975

PRICES INC. VAT  
P&P FREE UK ONLY  
OVERSEAS ADD £3.00  
NEXT DAY COURIER ADD £5.00

GUARANTEED ALL GENUINE UK MODELS ONLY



ULTIMATE COMPUTERS

If you think you've tried the best... Try the ULTIMATE



Authorised Computer Dealers for AKHTER, AMSTRAD, EPSON, COMMODORE, HYUNDAI, OPUS, SHARP, MITAC, SCHNEIDER, All Products listed below carry a minimum 12 months return to base manufactures warranty. Please call for Optional ON-SITE-MAINTENANCE

The Largest Selection of Computers by Mail Order in the UK

AKHTER

Table with columns MODEL, MON, COL, EGA listing Akhter computer models and prices.

SCHNEIDER

Table with columns MODEL, MON, COL, EGA listing Schneider computer models and prices.

COMMODORE

Table with columns MODEL, MON, COL, EGA listing Commodore computer models and prices.

PORTABLES

Table with columns MAKE, MODEL, PRICE listing portable computer models and prices.

AMSTRAD

Table with columns MODEL, MON, COL, EGA listing Amstrad computer models and prices.

HYUNDAI

Table with columns Model, Mono, Col, Ega, Vga listing Hyundai computer models and prices.

SAMSUNG

Table with columns MODEL, Mono, Cga, Ega listing Samsung computer models and prices.

MITAC

Table with columns MODEL, MON, COL, EGA listing Mitac computer models and prices.

VICTOR

Table with columns MODEL, MON, COL, EGA, VGA listing Victor computer models and prices.

MONITORS

Table with columns MAKE, size, Mono, Colour, Mult listing various monitor models and prices.

ATARI & AMIGA

Table with columns MODEL, PRICE listing Atari and Amiga accessories and prices.

BIT'S & PIECES

Table with columns Model, PRICE listing various computer accessories and prices.

NOVEL NETWORKS

Table with columns NETWORK, PRICE listing network management software and prices.

POPULAR SOFTWARE

Table with columns Software, PRICE listing popular software titles and prices.

POPULAR SOFTWARE

Table with columns Software, PRICE listing another list of popular software titles and prices.



# SHOPPING EXPRESS READER ADS

There are great bargains to be had in our reader ads section, but remember to check before you buy - we cannot be held responsible for the quality of the goods on offer!

## FOR SALE

**SPECTRUM** computer games. All originals and in excellent condition. Will fit all models of Spectrum. Ideal Christmas presents. 30p each + postage. Tel: Bradford (0274) 592180.

**BARGAIN** IBM compatible computer 64DKA, 20MB Hard disk 5.25-inch and 3.5-inch drives plus monitor and printer all in price £900 ono. Call (0779) 73958.

**STAR** LC24-10 24 PIN dot matrix printer, hardly used, only three months old, boxed and in as new condition £220. Tel: Tony 041 636 1239 (Glasgow).

**EPSON** LQ800 24 PIN printer with BBC cable and printer driver. Little used, Bought for aborted project. It produces real letter quality and VDCs. Bargain £280. Telephone Sheffield (0742) 350718.

**TANDY** Model 100 portable 32K computer £150, TRP100 IBM compatible portable printer £75, DMP100 dot matrix

printer £50. All complete with manuals Tel: Andy Aldershot (0252) 343618 evenings

**COMMODORE** Amiga A500 and 1084s colour monitor both boxed as new. £500. Telephone Dave on (0706) 42779.

**SPECCY** + 2 for sale with £270 + of S/ware 2.5 Joysticks, loadsa mags + tapes. Excellent Xmas prezzie only £170 ono including P&P. Phone Lee after 4.30 on (0279) 870245.

**SAXON** Micro collection software for Amstrad PCW: Microfile, Microword, Flexilabel on 2 disks with manual £22. Phone 01-560-7916 (Hounslow).

**ATARI** ST-FM 512K computer, star LC-10 printer, £300 of software, joysticks, all boxed and in perfect condition, only £400, will not split, phone 0243 864858.

**EPSON** LX86 dot matrix printer perfect working order with spare ribbon, for the once only amazing offer of £70! Tel Chichester (0243) 785090 (Andrew Hardy).

**SPECTRUM** 48K boxed, complete, data recorder, joystick, interface. £280 software, all original, £70 ono. Farnborough, Hants. (0252) 547911. What happened to British Micro Grafpad?

**CASIO** C2101 Synth with C2 Android ST editing software and hundreds of very good patches on disk. £140.00 Steve 0652 52854.

**AMSTRAD** CPC6128 colour monitor internal disk drive multiface: tape leads and player over 70 original V.G.C. £250 phone 0883 717946 (Surrey) after 6pm.

**ATARI** ST super pack + silica kit RRP £210 30 games, mouse, joystick, boxed as new. £260 VJG 41 Lomond Heights, Cookstown, Co Tyrone BT80 8XW include S.A.E. for return cheque in case sold.

**SPARE** Amstrad PC1640 5.25-inch disk drive internal up graded to 3.5-inch drive sale £33 please ring Birmingham 021 471 3335.

**ZX SPECTRUM** 128K + including data recorder / interface / over £500 - software excellent condition. Must sell £115 ono. So'ton 0703 552806.

**AMSTRAD** PPC 640D with modem and Samsung amber monitor, plus 10 disks. All like new. £495 ono Mansfield (0623) 823636.

**SPECTRUM** 128K + 2, mags, joystick, multiface 128 (inc. Genie Dissembler), Kempston mouse, 100 + original software titles (worth over £1000). Yours for only

£200!! Phone John on (0256) 469938, weekdays and weekends.

**SPECTRUM** plus two, leads, joystick, interface, music machine, games, MAGS WORTH £300, will sell for £150. Will sell items separately call Clare (0787) 277665 after 5pm.

**FOR SALE** Cumana double sided disk drive for Atari ST power supply built in never used £80 M. Holden, 6 Slade Grove, Longsight, Manchester M13.

**ZX SPECTRUM** 48K computer with data recorder. Starter pack with instructions and games £140. Immaculate condition, phone Declan (0707) 52938. Ideal first computer.

**DODO** for sale, only joking BBC software and cassette recorder on offer. Disks and cassettes, £30 for all software or will sell separately. Tel (0705) 476339.

**4 MEG** RAM board for IBM A.T. compatible (16 bit slot) £400 or £200 with 2 megs on board phone Peter on 061-998-5981.

**2 MEG** RAM board for Amiga 2000 (Micron the best) £299 phone Peter on 061 998 5981.

**AMIGA** A1000 processor accelerator 16MHZ 68000 with socket for 68881/68882 boxed as new only £95 Phone Peter 061 998 5981.

**PROFESSIONAL** word processor 512K memory and twin disk drives Qume Sprint 10X/35 printer £450 complete Tel 0245 465667.



## HSV COMPUTER SERVICES LIMITED

Dept NCE, 23, Hampstead House, Town Centre, Basingstoke, RG21 1LG

# ★ SPECIAL DISK PRICES ★

QUANTITY (Price each)		25	50	100	250	500
<b>5</b> 1/4"	DS/DD 48 TPI	27p	25p	23p	21p	19p
	DS/QD 96 TPI	29p	27p	25p	23p	21p
	DS/HD 1.6 MB	59p	57p	55p	53p	51p
<b>3</b> 1/2"	DS/DD 135 TPI	69p	63p	61p	59p	57p
	DS/HD 2.0 MB	2.19	2.09	1.99	1.89	1.79

FULLY GUARANTEED, COMPLETE WITH LABELS OR ENVELOPES, LABELS AND TABS.

LOCKABLE DISK BOXES (5 1/4 or 3 1/2)

50 CAPACITY ..... £5.95

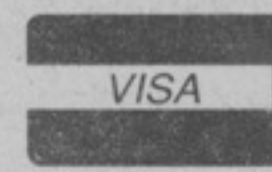
100 CAPACITY ..... £7.95

All prices are inclusive of VAT and Carriage.

## Order Hotline (0256) 463507



Orders under £8 in value carry a small order charge of £2





**YOUR ONE STOP SHOP**

**MORE SOFTWARE THAN YOU CAN HANDLE!  
MORE HARDWARE THAN YOU CAN USE!**

*Software*

**SUPERSTORE**

**A590 20 mb HARD DISK**

with space for 2mb extra RAM to turn your AMIGA into a 3 Meg machine. Essential for advanced graphics etc.

**ONLY £399.99**

\*OR £15 MONTHLY

**A590**  
Complete with 2mb extra  
Ram fitted

**ONLY £645.99** \*OR £27 MONTHLY

**A590 EXTRA RAM**  
£69.99 per 1/2mb

**AMIGA 3.5" 2nd DRIVE ONLY**

- \* DISABLE SWITCH
- \* THROUGH PORT
- \* SLIM SIZE
- \* LOW POWER CONSUMPTION
- \* HIGHLY RELIABLE
- \* EXCELLENT R/W PERFORMANCE

**£79.99**

**ST 2nd DRIVES**  
ALSO AVAILABLE  
PLEASE ASK FOR DETAILS

**WE STOCK MOST  
DATEL  
PRODUCTS**

**AMIGA 1mb UPGRADE**  
ONLY £79.99  
WITH CLOCK £89.99

**AMIGA A500  
BATMAN PACK  
ALMOST HALF PRICE**



**WE STOCK  
SEGA,  
ATARI, C16,  
MSX, BBC/  
ELECTRON,  
etc.**

	R.R.P.
A500.....	£399.99
TV MODULATOR.....	24.99
BATMAN (THE MOVIE).....	24.99
NEWZEALAND STORY.....	24.99
DELUXE PAINT II.....	49.99
INTERCEPTOR.....	29.99
TEN STAR PACK.....	229.50
TOTAL R.R.P. ....	£784.44
LESS DISCOUNT.....	£384.45

**OUR PRICE.....£399.99**

\*OR £15 MONTHLY

**CALLERS ONLY**

JUST A FEW ITEMS FROM OUR FABULOUS SELECTION :-

TITLE	C64	SPEC	AM
RUNNING MAN	3.99	3.99	3.99
R-TYPE	3.99*	3.99	3.99
DOMINATOR	3.99	3.99	3.99*
BARBARIAN II	----	3.99	----
HISTORY IN THE MAKING	9.99	9.99	----
TRIVIAL PURSUIT			
NEW BEGGINING	4.99	4.99	4.99
AFTERBURNER	3.99	----	----
S.D.I.	3.99*	3.99	3.99*
TIME SCANNER	3.99	3.99	3.99*
PINK PANTHER	----	2.99	----

\*DISK VERSIONS AVAILABLE C64 + £1 AM + £2

**1 MEG AMIGA :-**

as above plus half meg upgrade,  
mouse, mat, mouse holder, dust  
cover and 10 disks

**OUR PRICE**

**ONLY £499.99**

\*OR £19 MONTHLY

\*(subject to  
status) Written  
details on re-  
quest.

**MAIL  
ORDER:-  
Carriage  
at Cost**

**ORDER HOTLINE  
(MON to FRI)**

**(0782) 202269**

**ADVICE HOTLINE (0782) 268620  
for FAST & FRIENDLY SERVICE**



**1 YEAR ON-SITE  
MAINTENANCE  
ONLY £10 EXTRA  
ON ANY PRINTER**

**PRINTERS**

**STAR LC10**

Acclaimed "Best Buy" budget printer.  
Now massively under-priced at just

**£169.99** \*OR £8 MONTHLY

**STAR LC10 Colour**

The perfect printer for every Amiga.  
Colour output from all the better art  
packages - or just slot in a black ribbon  
for word processing. Cheap to run  
too. Very affordable

**£229.99** \*OR £9 MONTHLY

**STAR LC24 - 10**

24 Pin quality at a price you can afford.  
8 Fonts, 3 print variations, paper park-  
ing, 170 CPS draft, 57 CPS LQ

**£259.99** \*OR £10 MONTHLY

**FREE Cable with every Printer**

**STOKE-ON-TRENT**

11 Market Square Arcade,  
Hanley Stoke-on-Trent  
Manager: Wayne Tel:  
0782 268620 Open 6 Days

**SHEFFIELD**

6 Waingate, Sheffield  
Manager: Tony  
Tel: 0742 721906  
Open 6 days

**ST HELENS**

27 Baldwin Street,  
St Helens  
Manager: Adrian  
Tel: 0744 27941  
Closed Thursday

**STOCKPORT**

6 Mealhouse Brow,  
(Off Little Underbank),  
Stockport. Manager: Ray  
Tel: 061 480 2693  
Closed Thursday

**STFM** software. Starglider 1 and 2. Leaderboard. Sentinel. Wizball. Arkanoid. ECO. Supercycle hacker. Mindshadow. Xevious. Leather goddess of Phobos. £85 ono. STFM manual £5.50 will post C.O.D. (Hull) 0482 563440.

**TORCH** Z80 second processor for BBC micro. Original disks: perfect writer, filer. Calc. immaculate condition manuals. Closest offer to £125. Phone Tim 0258 860695.

**SPECTRUM** 48K joystick, printer, lightpen. All boxed. Plus £100+ off games. Sell for just £75. Ring 0254 889729.

**MULTIFACE** 128 and Genie 128 for Spectrum £35. VTX 5000 modem £10 phone 061 724 6084 anytime.

**BBC 32K** twin double sided drives Sony monitor large powerpack ATPL Ram expansion board roms include WW Plus Spellcheck Printmaster 60 plus disks many games and utilities with instructions £300 Tel: Reading 0734 68369.

**TATUNG** TPC 2000 CP/M dual double sided drives 1.5 meg. cap. green screen, high res monitor, MP165 printer, much software, very good condition £120 ono. Reading 0734 68369.

**AMSTRAD** CPC 464, green screen, Tasword and many more games, £150. Also DMP 2000 NLQ printer with lead £100 both in good condition, boxed with manuals. Tel: 061 439 9553.

**CBM64**, Chinon enhancer 2000 disk

drive: datasette (not working), freeze machine, joystick and joyball, some disks and mags. £150. Birmingham 021 444 4005 call between 7pm-9pm. Buyer collects.

**FOR SALE!** citizen 3 inch hand held colour television with batteries, re-charger, mains adapter and carrying case! As new £75 inc. P+P. Phone Martyn on 0639 88 4084.

**BBC** master 128 as new lots of software etc. £260. 512 board dos mouse etc £120 as new. Tel: 061 4869457.

**ATARI** 130XE, 128K, data recorder, joysticks, P.S.U. manual, books, plus over 20 quality games. Excellent condition. All for £90 ono. Tel: 01 864 3551.

**AMSTRAD** CPC 464 colour plus disk drive plus extra RAM over 60 games mainly adventures: £250 phone 0442 832593 (Hemel Hempstead) Herts.

**SEQUENTIAL** six-track MIDI poly synth £260. Oberheim Prommer Eprom programmer midi sampler £160. Casio SZ-1 4 tack midi sequence £80 or Amiga swaps phone Pete (0382) 502731.

**ATARI** 530 STM mono and colour monitors 1 meg drive star NL10 printer games and serious software £500 phone daytime 01-636-8333 ext 3437.

**FOR SALE** Sharp MZ-80K - Basic and Pascal £50 ono phone:- Belfast 63327.

**1541** disk drive plus disks Geos News-

room £80 MPS 803 printer £70 Tel: 0270 629483.

**ST** machine language (abacus) £6. Mapping the Atari (compute) £6.50. 130XE beginners machine language (Melbourne House) £3. XL handbook £2. Programming the 6502 (SYBEX) £5. Telephone 021-443-2983 after 5pm.

**BONDWELL** laptop IBM compatible 3.2 MS-DOS 1X 3.5-inch ice blue display 8MHz internal modem as new with lotus metro. Framework III, and other software £890 bargain 0704 66485.

**PRINTER** for sale. Amstrad DMP200 with SK buffer installed, good value at £85. includes lead for Atari. Also superbase personal £20. Microsoft write £20. W. Gray, 39 Castleroe Road, Coleraine, N. Ireland BT51 3RL.

**ATARI** 520ST 1 meg drive £500 worth of software + multiface, sell for £300 ono, tel Gosport (0705) 501158.

**CBM 64**, 1541 drive and cassette, MPS 801 printer, five octave keyboard, mouse and joystick, loads of software, games and serious, £400 ono. Phone 0452 857163 evenings (Peter).

**GOUPIL** club IBM compatible, portable PC dual 3.5-inch drives, supertwist LCD screen, 768K RAM, recharger, transformer, manuals, MS-DOS, Basic plus other disks. Three months old £680. Phone Fareham 0329 239652.

**MODEM** bargain miracom/miracle modem WS3000 V2123, unused £97

ono. Fawdry, Milton Keynes (0908) 665806 evenings.

**AMSTRAD** CPC464, colour with disk drive, multiface, memory, silicon disk 64K, 100 disks, 150 tapes, original games, many other extras, worth £1200+, accept £350 ono. Phone 0707 331827 after 6pm.

**SPECTRUM** + 3 multiface, 3 tape leads, joystick, 8 disks, including Football Director, 10 tapes, including Desert Rats, Middle Earth etc. Originals £175. Phone 0922 642809.

**AMSTRAD** DMPI printer + 2 spare ribbons, manuals etc. £80 ono. Phone 0922 642809 after 6pm.

**PCW8256**, all manuals and disks. Parallel/serial interface, margin maker, games: Guild of Thieves and Time and Magick, bags of disks. Only £300 ono. Tel Bernard (0423) 500181.

**FOR SALE** Tandy 100SX 640K twin 5.25-inch drives 360K 32 meg hard card hi res colour C9A 14-inch monitor DOS 33 RS232+ printer port Com/software fully IBM clone PC/XT compact £800. Details 061-633-0824.

**EMTI** MIDI synth £75 costs new £250. E2 Score for ST £50. Phone 0209 711304.

**OLIVETTI** PCI computer 720K 3.5-inch drive 6 months old, 6 month warranty, left database w/processor / spreadsheet / comms / package new used once £400 colour monitor. Letchworth 0462 684995

## A.D.S MAIL ORDER

78 Marsh Lane, Mill Hill,

London. NW7 4NX

Tel: 01 - 906 - 3572

C64C Light  
Fantastic Pack  
£142.00

A500  
Bat Pack  
xxx£362.00xxx

A500 Class Of  
The 90's Pack  
£515.00

### A500 Bat Pack + Software Pack

1. Eliminator 2. No Excuses 3. Power Play 4. Mercenary  
5. Quadralien 6. Backlash 7. Interceptor  
8. D Paint 2 9. New Zealand Story  
**£376.00 ONLY**

Commodore 1084S Monitor - .....£249.00

Philips CM8833 Monitor - .....£223.00

Star LC10 Mono Printer .....£160.00  
Star LC10 Colour .....£205.00  
Star LC24-10 Printer .....£235.00  
Seikosha SP180AL Printer .....£160.00  
(All include cables - Sheet Feeders available)

Any Amiga Packs can be made up at the Best Prices

Phones are manned evenings & weekends till late

**ATARI**  
520 ST Power Pack  
£340.00

520 ST Explorer Pack  
£265.00

ST Mega 1 Business  
Pack  
£510.00

If you do not see what you require then please phone us on our 24HR Credit Card Hotline. We will try to Beat Any Prices Quoted Anywhere Else. Prices include V.A.T. and Courier. Any software listed Elsewhere is available from us at THE BEST PRICES! A.D.S - Dealers in Computers, Telephone Systems, Fax Machines and Mobile Communications. We sell everything that is computer related. If you are looking for anything, leave a message as to what it is and how much you would expect to pay! We will aim to find it.

## SHEKHANA COMPUTERS

Sony disks 3.5" DSDD box of 10 .....£9.99

Sony disks 3.5" DSDD box of 50 .....£47.50

JVC disks 3.5" DSDD box of 10 .....£9.99

JVC disks 3.5" DSDD box of 50 .....£47.50

Sony bulk - unbranded 3.5" DSDD x 10.....£6.99

Sony bulk - unbranded 3.5" DSDD x 50.....£30.00

JVC high density 3.5" DSHD x 10 .....£24.99

JVC high density 3.5" DSHD x 50 .....£119.95

JVC 5.25" DSDD x box of 10 .....£6.99

JVC 5.25" DSDD x box of 50 .....£32.50

JVC 5.25" high density DSHD x 10 .....£9.99

JVC 5.25" high density DSHD x 50 .....£49.00

Maxell 5.25" high density DSHD x 10 .....£9.99

Maxell 5.25" high density DSHD x 50 .....£49.00

Unbranded 5.25" DSDD box of 10 .....£4.99

Unbranded 5.25" DSDD box of 50 .....£22.50

Maxell 3" CF2 box of 10 .....£24.99

Maxell 3" CF2 box of 50 .....£119.95

Sega 16-bit Megadrive Console .....£199.99

PC Engine games console .....£199.99

All disks are genuine and are all guaranteed by us.

Cheques/P.O payable to:

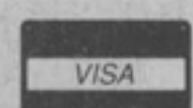


SCS (E), 655 Green Lanes, London N8 0QY.

Ring 01-348 2907, or 01 889 9412 01-340 8565.

Fax your order to - 01-889 9413.

Please add 50p P+P per box of 10 disks.



Ring for **SPECIAL OFFERS** on **ATARI, EXPLORER** and **POWER PACKS**

**ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND FREE DELIVERY**

**FREE!** 16 DAY HOLIDAY FOR TWO WITH EVERY AMIGA  
FROM A CHOICE OF 300 HOTELS OR ANY COMBINATION OF PERSONS HOTELS TO A TOTAL OF 16 NIGHTS.

**LATEST 1.32 WORKBENCH REVISION NOW SUPPLIED FREE!**

FREE Pocket Calculator with every AMIGA

**A M I G A**

**A500 BAT-PACK**

INCLUDES:

- Batman The Movie ● New Zealand Story ● F18 Interceptor ● "D" Paint II
- Workbench 1.3 ● Kickstart 1.3
- Amiga Basic ● Desktop Utilities
- New Tutorial Pack ● TV Modulator

**£369.00**

WITH TENSTAR PACK  
£395.00

**STAR**

THE No. 1 NAME IN PRINTERS

**HOME AND BUSINESS SERIES**

- INC VAT
- LC-10 9 PIN MONO .....£153.00  
COMMENT: EXCELLENT NEAR LETTER QUALITY EVEN IN ITALICS MODE
  - LC-10 II MONO.....£175.00  
COMMENT: 25% FASTER. VERY ACCURATE LINEFEED FOR GRAPHICS
  - LC-10 COLOUR.....£197.00  
COMMENT: LC-10 SPECS. COLOUR FEATURES NOW WELL SUPPORTED
  - LC-15 9 PIN MONO .....£306.00  
COMMENT: IDEAL FOR LONG PRINT RUNS AND LABEL PRINTING
  - LC24-10 24 PIN LQ .....£229.00  
COMMENT: LETTER QUALITY. EXTENSIVE FONT RANGE INCLUDING SCRIPT
  - LC24-15 24 PIN LQ .....£383.00

**PROFESSIONAL SERIES**

- FR-10 HI-SPEED .....£349.00
- FR-15 " " .....£457.00

COMMENT: THE FR SERIES IS DESIGNED FOR HEAVY DUTY WORKLOADS. IT IS CAPABLE OF 300CPS IN DRAFT AND 76CPS IN NLQ MODE. HAS AN ADVANCED PAPER PARKING SYSTEM. 16 BUILT-IN FONTS INCLUDING OCR. AND HAS A UNIQUE BATTERY BACKED-UP SYSTEM MEMORY SWITCH WHICH ENABLES THE USER TO CUSTOMIZE THE POWER UP SETTINGS.

- XB24-10 SLQ/LQ .....£457.00
- XB24-15 " " .....£599.00

COMMENT: INCREDIBLE PRINT QUALITY OFFERING 48 PIN EMULATION. 25 FONTS. MANY SPECIAL EFFECTS. ADVANCED PAPER PARKING. SYSTEM MEMORY SWITCH. LOW NOISE AND OCR/BARCODE FONTS. WITH A MAXIMUM BIT IMAGE (GRAPHICS) MODE OF 360 DPI THE XB RANGE CAN EASILY BE A COST EFFECTIVE ALTERNATIVE TO A LASER PRINTER.

- XB/FR COLOUR KIT .....£34.00

COMMENT: VERY EASY TO INSTALL. JX-80/LC10 COL. COMPATIBLE

SPARES AND SERVICE MANUALS AVAILABLE ON REQUEST

**A T A R I**

- 520STFM POWER PACK **£347.00**
- 520 STFM EXPLORER PACK **£269.00**
- 1040 STFM HYPER ART PACK WITH BORRODINO 3D STRATEGY GAME **£435.00**
- ST MEGA 1 BUSINESS SYSTEM **£509.00**
- MEGA 1 PACK WITH SM124 MONITOR **£599.00**

**PORTFOLIO PORTABLE PC**  
**£235.00**

**CLASS of the 90's**

**AMIGA EDUCATION PACK**

**PACK BREAKDOWN**

**HARDWARE**

- £ INC VAT
- Amiga A500 Computer.....399.99
  - Midi Master Interface .....34.99
  - TV Modulator .....24.99

**SOFTWARE**

- Tutorial Pack .....
- Deluxe Paint II.....49.95
- Publishers Choice .....99.95
- Maxiplan 500.....99.95
- Superbase Personal .....59.95
- Dr. T's Recording Studio .....49.95
- Workbench 1.3.....
- Kickstart 1.3 .....
- Desktop Utilities .....14.99
- BBC Software Emulator .....49.95
- Amiga Basic Language .....
- Amiga Logo Language .....82.00

**ACCESSORIES**

- Mouse Mat .....4.39
- 10 Blank 3.5" Diskettes .....9.99
- Disk Wallet .....12.95
- 1 yr. Sub to Amiga User .....23.00

**TOTAL RRP = 1016.99**  
**PACK DISCOUNT = 437.00**  
**PROMOTION PRICE = 579.99**

**OUR PRICE = £529.00**

**ART AND DESIGN**

POWERFUL, YET EASY TO USE DRAWING AND DESIGN PACKAGE FOR ALL AREAS OF THE CURRICULUM.

**WORD-PROCESSING**

FRIENDLY AND FLEXIBLE. WITH 100,000 WORD SPELL CHECKER 470,000 WORD THESAURUS CLIP-ART (GRAPHICS) FACILITY MAIL-MERGE. SUPPORTS LC10 COLOUR PRINTER FOR COLOUR PRINTING

**DESKTOP PUBLISHING**

CREATE NEWSLETTERS, MAGAZINES AND FORMS USING PICTURES AND MULTIPLE FONTS.

**DATABASE**

RELATIONAL AND GRAPHIC DATABASE. VERY EXTENSIVE MATHEMATICS AND SEARCH OPERATIONS. INCLUDES VERY FLEXIBLE REPORT PRODUCTION GENERATOR.

**SPREADSHEET**

THE ESSENTIAL MATHEMATICIANS TOOL ANALYSE STATISTIC. ALGABRAIC. FINANCIAL EQUATIONS ETC. INCLUDES DATABASE MANAGEMENT AND BUSINESS GRAPHIC FACILITIES.

**MUSIC**

FULL EDITING. 8 TRACK. MIDI SYSTEM ALLOWING CUT, COPY, PASTE AND TRANSPOSE WITH HARD-COPY PRINT FACILITY.

**THE EDUCATION SUPPORT FILE**

An updateable educational support file consisting of practical user guides and national curriculum support materials in various subjects for students and teachers.

Upon registration each purchaser will receive a file containing:

Over 100 pages of advice, guidance and worksheets, relating to the national curriculum, product reviews, educational news from around the world, feature articles, lists of users in education, and information on public domain software.

**EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTES**

BUY 20 "CLASS OF THE 90's" AND GET ONE AMIGA A500 FREE!

**AMIGA STARTER KIT**

£59.95

Includes  
**KINDWORDS WORD-PROCESSOR**  
with 100,000 online Spell Checker, 470,000 Word Thesaurus, Colour Graphics and Professional Typefaces supports LC10 Colour Printer  
**FUSION PAINT**  
An advanced feature packed Art Package  
**CRAZY CARS/MINIATURE GOLF/SUPER SKI**  
Three top quality arcade games  
\*\* All packed in one presentation box \*\*

**AMIGA ADDITIONS**

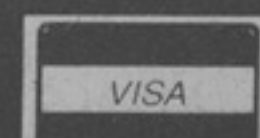
- A500 3 1/2" 1 Meg Drive **£75.00**
- 1/2 Meg A500 RAM Upgrade with switch & clock **£84.95**

**FREE!!** Utilities and tools pack with every ST purchase. Software Blitter, ST Diagnostics, Disk Editor/Custom Formatter, Disk Boot Construction Set, Alarm Clock, Quick Formatter, Calculator, Custom Format Disk Duplicator, Printer Customiser Tool, Desktop Games, ARC Construction Set, System Selector, 50/60 HZ Switcher and Synchronizer, Snapshot Dumper, RAM/Print Spooler, Word-processor **AND MUCH MUCH MORE!!**

**COMPUTERHOUSE UK**

TEL: (01) - 731 - 1276

14, ROMILY COURT, LANDRIDGE ROAD, FULHAM, LONDON SW6 4LL



**AMIGA** 500 KS1.2. 10 months old. C/W ten star pack photon paint. 10 blank disks, dust cover, mouse mat, books, modulator, PSU, boxed £250. buyer collects 0353 661080.

**SPECTRUM** + 2 with over £700 software, multiface 128, joystick, turbo interface and 40 magazines, worth £900, sell for £295, boxed, good condition. Phone 01-8638-810 please hurry!

**OPUS** IIIXT compatible running at 10MHZ 14" flat amber mono screen 12 months old hardly used. HDD 360KB FDD, 102KGY keyboard system and software. Ring 0202 681814 evenings.

**ATARI** mega 2 system, colour monitor and printer, 2nd drive, prof. software inc. DTP, database, degas, GAD3D2, many disks, demos, mags, boxed as new, £1600 ono. Phone (043271) 515.

**ATARI** STFM 1 meg drive, under guarantee, new mouse, 50 games, many new titles, joystick, mouse mat etc., boxed as new Spotless! £300 ono. Tel: 0736 50130.

**SPECTRUM** 48K dual interface, comp pro joystick, database, £200 original software. All leads, manuals + b/w portable T.V. and printer with interface, only £150, also many magazines. Phone 0928 574837.

**BBC B**, issue 7, DFS, View 3, 40/80 DS/DD drive, wanted le modem, Olivetti ink jet printer, SWR/ROM board with battery back up + disks, ROMS, lots more £420 will split. Tel: (0639) 886525.

**AMSTRAD** PC1640 HO20ECG home use only, some software £800 also Amstrad PC1640 colour monitor new £200 phone 0843 47340 (Tanet) Kent.

**EPSON** laptop LT20 IBM compatible 2X770Kb white on blue backlit display dual speed 6 months excellent £590 ono Lotus Symphony latest version new bargain £120. 0704 66485.

**BBC 'B'**, Mono monitor, 40TK drive, pale modem, ATPL ROM/RAM board, many Roms, games, utilities, books and magazines £350 ono may split, phone 0472 815357 after 6pm.

**WORD** writer for ST unused, bought in error, £27.50 or P/X for protext for ST with manual. Phone 0244 818850 (Chester).

**DIGVIEW** V3.0 and panasonic B+W camera. No stand or lights hence £210. Write to Onn Lee, 125 Arnold Road, Bestwood, Nottingham or phone (0602) 606442.

**ATARI** ST internal drive for sale 1 meg fitted in case, so can be used as external drive £70 or nearest offer. Ring (0889) 583057. Ask for Nigel.

**EPSON** HX20 Laptop, integral printer, random access cassette, FFOSwriter, database, manuals. Serial interface FX/RX/MX. Smart cable universal RS232 interface. Reasonable offers. Phone 01-607-8325.

**CBM 64**, disk drive, printer, freeze machine, loads of original games, disk and tape, loads more disks and magazines. £350 ono. Tel: (0235) 848634 after 4pm (Nr. Oxford).

**SPECTRUM** 128K, diskiple interface, twin 5.25 DS/DD disk drives, over 25 disks in box. £200 will split. Also printer and joystick interface. Phone (0462) 711722 after 6pm.

**PROTEXT** (PC) £45. BBC software: ADT, Inter Sheet, Viewstore, Stop Press, Publisher, £20, Extra, Extra, ADI £10. Tel: 091 2677302 evenings.

**RADIO** shack TRS-80 CGP-115 Cat. No: 26-1192A 4 Pen Colour Graphic Printer Plotter with manual. Needs attention. Offers. Phone (Sussex) 0892-655328.

**LOADSA** (28) Amstrad action mags for sale! No reasonable offer refused. Simon Guerrero, 7 Matthews Rd, Highfields, Stafford. Buyer pays postage or collects from Cumbria/Northumberland area (Gilsland).

**COMMODORE** MPS 801 Printer. Hardly used. £70 ono. Great value. Great Yarmouth 858988 after 7pm.

**MITSUBUSHI** G650 A4 A3 thermal colour printer lots of extra kit, Mac and Amiga friendly, cost £7,500 accept O.I.R.O £4,000 or consider swap for hardware (Amiga). Tel: 0760 24947.

**PC** Engine Pal and games for sale. Nija Warriors, Sonson 2, Wonderboy 2, Dungeon Explorer, Galaga 88. Worth £400. Phone 6850277 for offers after 5pm.

**BBC-B** with twin DS DD 40/80T switchable drives and external power supply. Suberb condition. Disks and proms included. Excellent present. £299. Tel: 0908 667796 anytime.

**BBC-B** plus 5.25-inch disk drive, plus tape, plus professional keyboard. Offers phone Barry 029 677 636 evenings.

**COMMODORE** 64, disk drive, telephone modem, loads software, mark four cartridge, loads magazines, approx value £1,500 will accept £450 ono. Tel: Wakefield (0924) 369517.

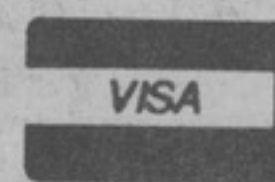
**SWAP** Atari STFM with game, WP, mags etc. £75 for Amiga with games, joystick etc. Must be in excellent condition. Will also sell STFM for £285. Tel (0698) 832550.

**BBC** 32K word processor, package with disk drive, very good condition, offers invited. Ring after 6 o'clock Steve Gilmour 01-602-2365.

**AMSTRAD** PPC512 portable, twin 720K disk drives, carrying case, PSU, manual, in original packing, very good condition, £300. Phone Phil on 01-841-2173.



# ASHCOM



## 0530 411485

**ASHCOM RAM EXPANSION without Clock only £76.95**

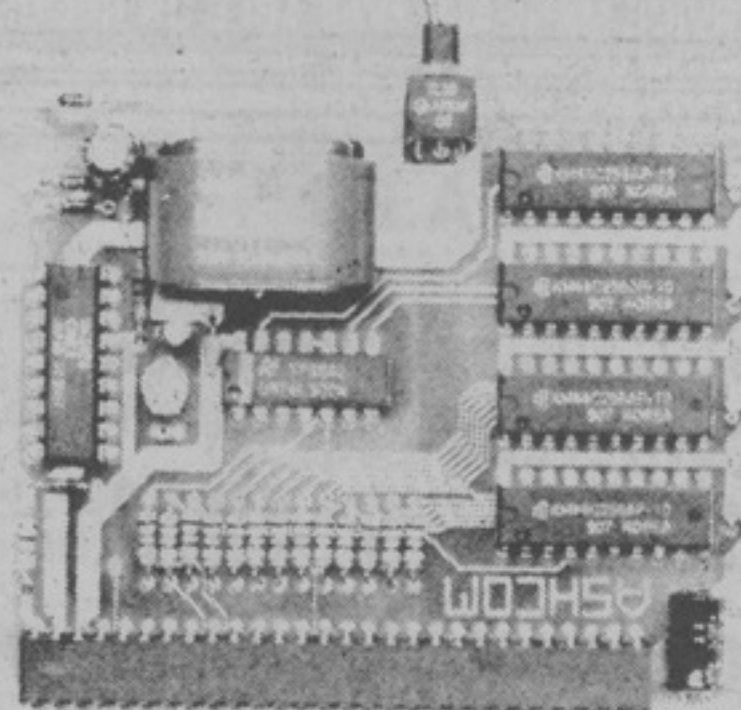
**44C 256/12 DYNAMIC RAMS £10.00 inc VAT each**

**512K RAM Expansion with Clock for Amiga 500**

**Features:**

- ★ RealTime Clock with High Capacity NICAD Battery Backup
- ★ Memory Disable Switch
- ★ Low Power Consumption.
- ★ Latest Technology 1MBit RAMS
- ★ Low Chip Count for High Reliability
- ★ Direct Replacement for A501 Expansion

**SPECIAL OFFER**  
£8.00 off listed price when you return this advert with cheque or PO.



**ONLY £86.95**

All prices include VAT and Delivery. British made. Trade Enquiries Welcome Please make Cheques and P.O's payable to Ashcom.

Only from **ASHCOM**, Dept NCE, 10 The Green, Ashby-De-La-Zouch, Leicestershire, LE6 5JU

**Telephone: (0530) 411485**

**COMMODORE AMIGA A500**

**MEGA PACK**

Amiga A500, Workbench, Mouse, Extras Disk, Tutorial Disk, Owners Handbook, Basic Manual, TV Modulator, Mouse Mat, Ikari Warriors, Beyond The Ice Palace, Battleships, Buggy Boy, Xenon, Captain Blood, Arkanoid 2, Bomb Jack, Crazy Cars, Thundercats, Live and Let Die, SpaceHarrier, Joystick

**ONLY £399.95**

**BATMAN MOVIE PACK**

Amiga A500, Workbench, Mouse, Extras Disk, Tutorial Disk, Owners Handbook, Basic Manual, TV Modulator, Mouse Mat, Deluxe Paint 2, F18 Interceptor, New Zealand Story, Batman Movie Game

**ONLY £369.95**

**BATMAN MOVIE + PACK**

Amiga A500, Workbench, Mouse, Extras Disk, Tutorial Disk, Owners Handbook, Basic Manual, TV Modulator, Mouse Mat, Deluxe Paint 2, F18 Interceptor, New Zealand Story, Batman Movie Game, Ten Blank DSDD Disks, Disk Box holds 100 Disks, Vinyl Cover, Microswitch, Joystick

**ONLY £389.95**

**ALL AMIGA PRICES INCLUDE VAT, FITTED PLUG AND DELIVERY**

**ATARI 520STFM**

**EXPLORER PACK**

Atari 520STFM, Mouse, Owners Handbook, Metacomco Basic Rev D, Sourcebook + Tutorial, Ranarama Game

**ONLY £279.95**

**POWER PACK A**

Atari 520STFM, Mouse, Owners Handbook, First Basic, First Music, Business Organiser Software, 20 Great Games, Atari CX40 Joystick

**ONLY £359.95**

**POWER PACK B**

Atari 520STFM, Mouse, Owners Handbook, First Basic, First Music, Business Organiser Software, 20 Great Games, Atari CX40 Joystick, Vinyl Dust Cover, Twin Joystick Extend Lead, Disk Box for 100 Disks, Ten Blank DS/DD Disks, Second Joystick

**ONLY £389.95**

★ ★ PLUS FREE - for a limited period only software pack RRP £79.00 ★ ★  
★ ★ inc Hyperpaint Hyperdraw and Borodino ★ ★

Plus FREE!! with any of the above Atari Packs a Superb Software Starter Pack comprising: WordProcessor, Spreadsheet, Spellchecker, Word Count Program, Neochrome, Mono Monitor Emulator, Database, Towers of Hanoi Game, Pacman Game, Sensori Game, Fruit Machine Game.

**PERIPHERALS**

STAR LC10 COLOUR PRINTER	STAR LC10 PRINTER	CUMANA CAX 354 AMIGA DISK DRIVE	ATARI SM124 MONO MONITOR	CITIZEN 120D PRINTER	PHILIPS CM8833 COLOUR MONITOR
£209.95	£169.95	£89.95	£109.95	£138.00	£249.95

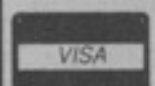
ALL PERIPHERAL PRICES INCLUDE VAT, DELIVERY AND ANY LEADS NECESSARY TO CONNECT TO YOUR COMPUTER (PLEASE STATE)



**MAIL-CENTA**

17, Campbell Street, Belper, Derby. DE5 1AP. Tel: 0773 826830

All prices include VAT and Delivery. However for orders under £10.00 please add a 50p handling charge. Personal callers welcome at our retail shop but please bring this advert as prices may vary. Closed Wednesdays. All items despatched same day whenever possible. Cheques may require a seven day clearance period. Prop. Martin Bridges



**B. Ware Educational Software**

**PLAY SPELL - £14.95 - AGE 7+**

Twenty Screen Spelling game with Addictive Arcade action "I cannot recommend Play Spell enough", "Very good value", "Adults will find it as addictive as their children", "Your kids will love it".

- Barrie Capel - GFA User Vol 1 Issue 4

"Will grab a child's attention and maintain concentration", "A Valuable addition to any home education library".

- Nic Outterside - ST User July 1989

Animals and Birds data-discs now available at £9.95 each or £14.95 for two

**B.SPELL + CONSTRUCTION SET £19.95 AGE 5-8**

52 pictures, Total Mouse Control, Synthesised Phonetic Speech, 9 Tunes, and the facility to add your own pictures drawn in Degas/Degas Elite or Neochrome.

"Excellent" - Atari User Issue 38, "9/10" - Micro Mart Issue 20

**KIDSOFT MATHS £14.95 AGE 5-8**

7 games in one, Add Subtract and Multiply numbers and Objects, 9 Tunes, Full Mouse Control and Synthesised speech.

"Worked Flawlessly", "Excellent" - Atari User issue 38

**B.BASE II £14.95 AGE 5-105**

Card-Index, 30,000 Records, Flexible, Fast and Friendly. Featured in ST User - Complete Atari ST Guide

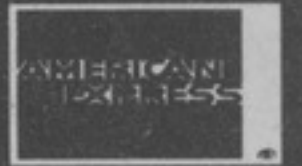
"Very user friendly", "Well Written", "Very Rapid", "Very Reliable in use and Extremely good value for money" - Monitor Magazine issue 20.

**COMING SOON:- Super Card Index, Billy Bounce, Jump Jack, and Penguin.**

Prices include V.A.T and P&P, Cheques payable to B.Bytes Computer Systems. Send a Large SAE for Hardware/Software/B.Ware Information packs.

Send £3.00 for a B.Ware Demo Disc, Full refund on return of disk with first purchase. We still fully support Atari 8-Bit - So why not give us a call?

**B.Ware Software, B.Bytes Computer Systems**  
19 Southfield Road, Hinckley, Leics LE10 1UA,  
Tel (0455-613377) 9-5 Mon-Sat



**BRANDED DISKETTES**  
**100% ERROR FREE**  
**Discount Offer until December 31**

Minimum 3 boxes, 5% discount on 25:  
3M, BASF, DYSAN, FUJI, IBM, KAO, MAXELL, NASHUA, PRECISION,  
SONY, VERBATIM and BULK.

Prices	3.5"	5.25"	8"
SSSD	-	-	15.95
SSDD	10.50	7.00	20.95
DSDD	10.95	7.50	23.95
SS QD96TPI	-	10.00	-
DS QD96TPI	-	10.50	-
DSHD	27.95	11.50	-

**IBM Diskettes POA, Bulk/Colour Diskettes from 46p per disk, prices are for 10/box.**

**Also We Have: PLOTTER PENS • DATA CARTRIDGES • DATA TAPES/CASSETTES • PRINTERS/RIBBONS • CO PROCESSORS/CPU • MEMORY CHIPS/CARDS • VGA/CHARGE CARDS • MODEM CARDS/SYSTEMS • OTHER ACCESSORIES**

Please call for full price list and products. All prices are inclusive of VAT and Postage UK only. Goods full money back guarantee. Prices are for payment with order, C.O.D. for London postal areas only. Same day dispatch of orders of any size.

Cheques and Postal Orders payable to:

**NADISYSTEMS**

143 Fairfoot Road, London E3 4EJ. Tel: 01 537 2119.

**AMSTRAD PCW8512** with printer, WP software, manuals. Hardly used £300.

**COMMODORE 64** with tape deck, joystick and £20 worth of games £100. Tel: 0924 49093 Highfield, W.Yorks.

**COMMODORE 64K**, CZN, joystick £95 (talk delivery) 0695 32818.

**SPECTRUM plus (48K)** with ZX printer and £160 original software. Boxed as new with manuals etc. £80 ono. Tel (051) 259 1698 (evenings ask for Oz!).

**AMSTRAD PPC 1640DD** over 20 disks packed with PD, manuals and the PPC technical reference manual. Going cheap because I have an IBM. 0925 62382. £250.

**AMSTRAD CPC6128** and modulator plus £180 original software (boxed) including Mini Office, Gunship, Bards Tale, GAC, Silent Service, Jewels of Darkness. Call Mike, Bracknell (0344) 50517 (evenings) £195 ono.

**ATARI 800XL**, XF551 disk drive, 1010 cassette recorder, joystick, 2 cassette games & mags, boxed with manuals, £170 ono. Tel: Lymm (0925575) 4179.

**BBC** computer model B with 40/80 track disk drive and games. £200. Tel: (0229) 29673 after 5.30pm.

**MICROVITEC** CUB monitor for Spectrum £80 + D interface and 1 meg 3.5 drive £110. Tel: (0253) 401812.

**SPECTRUM 128K**, tape recorder, RAM

Turbo, joystick, Interface, Multiface 128, Snapshot 2, Spec-mate, Synthesizer, 300 games, £250 ono. Phone 0268-46331.

**£40** worth of C64 games for £10, 7 packs available. Tel: 0924 490903, Highfield, W Yorks.

**AMSTRAD CPC 464** Computer with colour monitor, disk drive, speakers, joysticks, manuals, lightpen, loadsa games and some disks £280. Tel: 00484 721991.

**ARCHIMEDES 310** base system complete with Risc-os as new £550 ono. Epson RX80FT Printer £85. Phone Gloucester 0452 500528.

**AMIGA 1084S** stereo monitor for sale with leads. £130 or near offer. Phone Edwin on Brighton (0273) 734860 after 6pm weekdays or anytime during weekends.

**STAR LC-10** mono printer, two months old, boxed, mint, £110. Tel: Woking (0483) 764857. Also Commodore Interface for NL-10 £20.

**AMSTRAD 640 DD** with modem £400 also WS2000 modem £25. Phone 0525 210294 after 8pm.

**ORIGINAL** software, Prospell (30,000+) words, lankey typing course, for PCW, £10 each, both for £15, will consider swaps. 14 Parbrook Close, Huyton, Liverpool L36 3XH.

**VIC 20**, recorder, game, shift key missing. £20 ono. Call Bradford 581346 after

four in the afternoon.

**COMODORE 64** datasette software inc. OP Wolf, Blasteroids, Phobia, Renegade III, Modem, Freeze machine, worth over £800 sell for £250. Phone Glasgow (041) 946 7793 after 5pm.

**BARGAIN** Equinox CPM computer with 8 inch floppy drive and 5.25" hard disk. Bargain £50. Wanted Atari ST or Amstrad 6128. Phone 06 333 5493.

**STAR LC-10** Colour printer. Cumana CAX 354 drive 150+ disks £150's worth Amiga magazines. Phone Brendan 0633 259538. Will trade for PC Parts eg Case, Motherboard etc.

**ST** software for sale. All originals from only £8. Top titles inc. Hostages, OP Wolf etc. Also offers for Star LC-10 Colour printer. Ring Dave 091 4835612.

**COMMODORE 64** load-it data cassette, modem, 30+ games, joystick, orig. boxes £100 ono. Phone 0442 862823.

**SPECTRUM +3**, as new, multiface +3, Tasman (word-processing software), 2 games disks, adventure writing disk, all original, 14 blank disks (6 new) and disk box. £210 ono. Tel: (051) 259 1698 (evenings, ask for Oz).

**COMODORE 64**, with tape deck, joystick and £300 worth of games. Sell for £150. Tel: 0924-490903, Highfield, W. Yorks.

**AMIGA 500** £275, Philips CM8833 colour monitor £175, two cumana disk

drives £150, printer stand £10, monitor stand £10, blank disks 50p each. Tel: 02253 406577.

**BBC B** including software, manual, books, cassette leads and various games, 3 month warranty included, recently serviced £180. Phone (0475) 30751 weekday evenings, ideal gift.

**SEIKOSHA** GP700 colour printer and colour graphics interface new and boxed £180. Call Andy 437 0434 ext. 2255. Between 9.30am - 5.30pm or 965 3526 9.00pm - 10.00pm.

**SINCLAIR ZX Spectrum 48K** with tape recorder and over £100 worth of software, complete with manuals, leads, etc. All in V.G.C. lot for £65. Tel (0506) 844262 after 7.30pm.

**SPECTRUM 48K** WH Smith data recorder, Turbo joystick, extra long leads, games £75. Lever, 9 Lower Fold, Marole Bridge, Stockport, Cheshire.

**APRICOT F1** complete with 9" monochrome screen & keyboard, 720K 3.5" disk drive £225 ono. Telephone Swanage 0929 422284 (office hours).

**ST 0.5 meg** internal disk drive for sale, will swap for 1meg upgrade kit. Phone Mark after 6pm on 0705 862076.

**TANDON PCA20 800286 512K** mono system with unreliable 20Mb HD MS-DOS3.1. GW Basic, manuals, boxes all original. Offers to Chris 0753 865886.

**CASPELL COMPUTER ☎ 0202 666155 [24 hr]**

**RIBBONS**

Amstrad DMP 2/3000 series	2482	A
Amstrad DMP 4000	2426	D
Amstrad PCW8256 (L/Life)	*2741	B
Amstrad PCW9512	*2746	B
Brother HR15/25/40	*2696	B
Canon PW1080A	2223	D
Centronics GLP	2412	D
Citizen 120D/180E/LSP10	2488	B
Citizen MSP-40/50	2477	D
Commodore MPS801	2236	D
Epson FX/LX-80	2273	B
Epson LX/GX-80	2454	B
Epson LQ-500	2477	D
Epson RX-80	2273	B
Epson EX-800	2774	D
Epson Full Width	2320	D
Juki 6100 Daisywheel M/S	2563	B
NEC Pinwriter P1/P2	2254	D
NEC P2200	2844	D
NEC P6+/P7+	2870	E
Panasonic KXP-1081/1180	2228	D
Seikosha GP100	2317	B
Seikosha SL80 (L/Life)	*2741	D
Seikosha 500/550	2236	D
Shirwa CP80/MT80	*2698	D
Tatung/Commodore CP80	*2698	D
Star LC10	2861	B
Star LC24-10	2868	B
Star NL10	2761	D

Many others - please enquire!  
\* = Avail. in Fabric Nylon or M/Strike Film.  
Please choose!

(Fabrics offer longer life and may be used with Ribbon Refresh!)

**PRICE STRUCTURE**

	1 off	2 off	5 off
A	£2.95	£5.75	£12.95
B	£3.95	£7.45	£16.95
C	£4.45	£7.95	£18.45
D	£4.95	£8.95	£19.95
E	£5.95	£10.95	£24.95

Prices include VAT & post

**WE ALSO HAVE DISKS**

and a Technical Library of 1500 BOOKS!

Please enquire!

**FREE SUPPLIES CATALOGUE**  
-  
24-page FULL BOOKLIST  
50p  
(Only with goods)



**PAPER**

All prices per 1000 sheets incl. VAT

\* P&P £2.50 any quantity

11/9.5 60gsm Listing	£8.45
11/9.5 70gsm Microperf	£7.95
11/9.5 85gsm Letter Qual	£9.95
A4 size 70gsm Microperf	£9.70
A4 size 85gsm Letter Qual	£10.95
11/9.5 2 part NCR	£19.40
A5 size Letter Quality paper, Upright (Portrait) Orientation, Microperf all edges for letter-writing	£13.90

**Address Labels**  
3.5/1.5, 1- or 2- across  
**£3.75 per 1000** (+£2.50 P&P)

At last - a unique new ink spray that restores ribbons in seconds

**SAVE £££s ON RIBBONS**

- Quick & Convenient.
- Restores & Re-links faded ribbons in seconds!
- Refreshed ribbon lubricates print head for smoother running & enhanced printer life.
- Use on any fabric ribbon... again and again!
- Pays for itself the first two times you use it.



**ONLY £8.95**  
inc VAT & post



Cheques/POs (no stamp needed)  
**CASPELL COMPUTER SERVICES**  
(Dept NCE, FREEPOST, Poole Dorset BH15 1BR)  
Tel: 0202 666155 or 0202 35650 (24-hr)  
TRADE ENQUIRES & LOCAL AUTHORITY ORDERS WELCOMED  
Account enquires: 43 Emerson Rd., Poole Dorset BH15 1QS

**COLOUR TV / MONITOR BARGAINS**

All are suitable for use with most computers.

**TELEFUNKEN MR141**

- ✓ 14" PORTABLE
- ✓ FULL INFRA RED REMOTE CONTROL
- ✓ SCART SOCKET FOR COMPUTERS / VCRs
- ✓ TELESCOPIC OR EXTERNAL AERIAL
- ✓ HEADPHONE SOCKET
- ✓ BRAND NEW CURRENT MODEL - 1yr warranty
- ✓ FREE COMPUTER LEAD - state computer.

**ONLY £229.99 inc vat & delivery**

Why pay more for a dedicated monitor when you can buy this 14" mains portable tv with full feature remote control & scart socket for direct (no modulator needed with the Amiga) connection of computers etc for less. Compatible with AMIGA, ST, SPECTRUM, BBC, VCRs,

**PHILIPS CM8833**

- ✓ 14" SCREEN MEDIUM RES COLOUR MONITOR
- ✓ STEREO SOUND
- ✓ SCART SOCKET FOR AMIGA, ST, SPECTRUM
- ✓ TTL INPUT FOR IBM PCs (CGA)
- ✓ COMPOSITE VIDEO INPUT FOR TV TUNERS / VCRs
- ✓ GREEN SCREEN SWITCH
- ✓ FREE COMPUTER LEAD INCLUDED

**ONLY £239.99 inc vat & delivery**

Ideal for ST or Amiga - STEREO sound & composite video input so also suitable for use with VCRs & tv tuners & VCRs. TTL RGB input for use with IBM PC/XT/AT (CGA mode).

**PYE 1025 TELETEXT**

- ✓ 14" PORTABLE TV / MONITOR
- ✓ TELETEXT
- ✓ FULL INFRA RED REMOTE CONTROL
- ✓ SCART SOCKET FOR COMPUTERS / VCRs
- ✓ TELESCOPIC OR EXTERNAL AERIAL
- ✓ HEADPHONE SOCKET
- ✓ BRAND NEW CURRENT MODEL - 1yr warranty
- ✓ FREE COMPUTER LEAD

**ONLY £249.99 inc vat & delivery**

A TELETEXT TV, WITH SCART SOCKET & LEAD FOR COMPUTER, + REMOTE CONTROL - ALL FOR ONLY £249.99 BUY NOW WHILST STOCKS LAST. To ensure correct lead, please state computer when ordering. Compatible with AMIGA, ST, BBC, SPECTRUM ETC (NOT IBM

**PHILIPS CM8832**

- ✓ 14" SCREEN MEDIUM RES COLOUR MONITOR
- ✓ MONO SOUND
- ✓ SCART SOCKET FOR AMIGA, ST, SPECTRUM
- ✓ TTL INPUT FOR IBM PCs
- ✓ GREEN SCREEN SWITCH
- ✓ FREE COMPUTER LEAD INCLUDED

**ONLY £215.99 inc vat & delivery**

Ideal for ST or Amiga - mono sound BUT no composite video input so not suitable for use with VCRs & tv tuners, but same appearance & picture quality as the 8833. You'll get better Amiga stereo anyway, with one of our Miniamp Stereo speakers systems - see our catalogue for details. To ensure correct lead, please state computer when ordering.

**HURRY - STOCKS MAY BE LIMITED.**

**LOW COST AMIGAs & PERIPHERALS**

**A500 BATMAN PACK - ONLY £379.99**

KEYBOARD + MOUSE + MODULATOR + 1.3 WORKBENCH + BASIC + MOUSE + BATMAN THE MOVIE + INTERCEPTOR+ NEW ZEALAND STORY + DELUXE PAINT II.

**A500 CLASS OF THE 90s PACK £569.99**

Comprises: A500 + Midi interface + modulator + Deluxe paint II, Superbase Personal, Maxiplan, Publishers Choice, Dr Ts Midi Recording Studio, Amiga Logo, BBC Emulator + Mouse Mat, 10 Blank Disks, Disk Wallet, 1yr Subscription to Amiga User. TOTAL PRICE IF BOUGHT SEPARATELY £1002.00

BUY NOW WHILST STOCKS LAST. FREE COURIER DELIVERY

**AMIGA EXT DRIVE**

- ✓ 3.5" 880K (FORMATTED)
- ✓ THROUGH PORT
- ✓ ON/OFF SWITCH
- ✓ SLIMLINE STEEL CASE
- ✓ UK MADE WITH NEC MECHANISM

**NOW ONLY  
£74.99**

**A590 HARD DRIVE for A500**

- ✓ 20Meg
- ✓ AUTOBOOTING
- ✓ SOCKETS FOR 2Meg FAST RAM
- ✓ COMPACT DESIGN

**ONLY £379.99**

1.3 Workbench required.  
Memory chips £49 / 512K

**A500 RAM UPGRADES**

- ✓ 512K
- ✓ ON/OFF SWITCH
- ✓ LOW POWER DESIGN

**NOW ONLY  
£79.99**

or

**WITH CLOCK & BATTERY  
NOW ONLY  
£89.99**

**STAR PRINTERS**

4 print styles, 4 print sizes, friction & tractor feed, paper park. Superb quality print. Compatible with virtually all computers. 144 cps draft, 36cps NLQ, 4k buffer, Epson FX / LX & IBM Proprinter emulation.

**LC10..... £169.99**

**LC10col £214.99**

**LC24-10 £259.99**

**Add £20.00 FOR 64/128 VERSION**

All prices include vat, delivery & lead. Please state computer when ordering.

**BUY WITH CONFIDENCE.**

All computers, monitors, & printers are covered by our free warranty service. 20day new replacement + collection of faulty item. Thereafter, free collection, speedy repair & return by Courier.

PLEASE PHONE FOR FREE 40pg AMIGA PRODUCTS CATALOGUE. Includes printers, monitors, disk drives, software, leads, Midi i/faces, samplers, books, Miniamp Stereo speaker systems, replacement mice, ribbons, disks & disk boxes etc etc.

**HOW TO ORDER:-** By phone on ACCESS & VISA ORDERS. OR SEND CHEQUE/P.O. (made payable to TRILOGIC) ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & DELIVERY. FAST COURIER DELIVERY £5.00. Prices valid from 20/11/89 & correct at time of going to press, but subject to manufacturers / suppliers price increases. E & OE. Prompt despatch, subject to availability. Callers welcome - mon-fri 8.30 - 6.00pm. Sat 8.30 - 3.00 pm.

**SONY BULK 3.5" DS/DD DISKS**

- SONY 3.5" DS/DD DISKS + labels PER 10 ..... **£13.74**
- SONY 3.5" DS/DD DISKS + labels PER 25 ..... **£28.49**
- SONY 3.5" DS/DD DISKS + labels PER 50 ..... **£55.99**
- SONY 3.5" DS/DD DISKS + labels PER 100 ..... **£99.99**

**TRILOGIC, Dept NC, UNIT 1, 253b NEW WORKS ROAD, BRADFORD, BD12 0QP. Tel 0274 691115**

# Evesham

# Micros

**CAMBRIDGE SHOP NOW OPEN!**  
5 Glisson Road, Cambridge  
Tel: (0223) 323898

**All prices include VAT and Delivery**

**ATARI** All our ST prices include: mouse etc. plus 5 disks of software including 'First Word' wordprocessor, utilities, 'Neochrome' graphics utility, game and demos.

**520 STFM POWER PACK**  
Amazing value, all-new special ST package from Atari! Includes 520STFM with 1Mb drive, joystick, mouse, user guide, 5 disks of public domain software, plus an incredible selection of chart-topping software with a total RRP of over £500! Software included is:

R-Type	Pacmania	Out Run	Nebulus
Afterburner	Starglider	Bombuzal	Stargoose
Double Dragon	Super Huey	Xenon	First Music
Super Hangon	Eliminator	Gauntlet II	First Basic
Space Harrier	Predator	Black Lamp	Organiser
Overlander	Bombjack	Starray	

**All for only £339.00 Inc VAT & delivery**

**520 STFM SUPER PACK**  
Fantastic value! Includes 520 STFM with 1Mb drive, software with a total RRP of over £620, joystick, mouse, User Guide and 5 disks of Public Domain Software. Software includes:

Marble Madness	Test Drive	Chopper X
Beyond Ice Palace	Buggy Boy	Ranarama
Thundercats	Quadralien	Starquake
Summer Olympiad	Xenon	Genesis
Arkanoid II	Wizball	Black Lamp
Eddie Edwards Ski	Seconds Out	Thrust
Ikari Warriors	Zynaps	Organiser

**only £319.00 Inc VAT & delivery**

520 STFM Explorer Pack with 1Mb internal driv, 512K RAM .....	£259.00
1040 STFM latest model, with built-in TV modulator .....	£399.00
1040 STFM Super Pack: includes 21 software titles and games joystick as supplied with above '520 STFM SUPER PACK' offer .....	£429.00
1040 STFM Hyper Pack, including 'Hyper Paint', 'Hyper Draw', 'First BASIC', 'Organiser' plus £50 Atari Software Offer Voucher .....	£429.00
Mega ST1 with monochrome monitor .....	£599.00
Mega ST2 with monochrome monitor .....	£849.00
SM124 monochrome monitor .....	£119.00
SC1224 colour monitor .....	£279.00
Philips CM8832 14" colour monitor c/w ST cable .....	£219.00
ITT CP3228 16.5" TV/Monitor with remote control & ST cable .....	£229.00

**AMIGA ACCESSORIES**

Amiga 500 Low Cost RAM/Clock expansion unit; ultra-quiet design .....	£79.00
External 5.25" 40/80 track switchable floppy drive .....	£114.95
Midi Interface by Omega Projects, including 30" serial connector .....	£29.95
Contriver Hi-Res replacement mouse, with mouse mat and pocket .....	£22.95
Vortex 'System 2000' 40Mb hard disk, with interface & software .....	£499.00
ITT CP3228 16.5" TV/Monitor with full remote control and SCART cable .....	£229.00
Philips CM8833 stereo sound version of above, + video/audio inputs, c/w cable ..	£229.00
Amiga 500 dust cover .....	£4.95

**DOUBLE TAKE!**  
**PYE 15" FST TV/MONITOR**  
(MODEL 2325)

Superb quality, stylish medium resolution FST colour TV/monitor to suit the Amiga or Atari ST. Features teletext, full infra-red remote, SCART connector, Video/Audio inputs and headphone output, 40 tuner presets, ext. aerial connector and a loop aerial. Supplied with cable (please state computer type when ordering).

**ALL THIS FOR JUST £269.00**  
Includes VAT and computer connection lead

**Amiga & ST 3.5" Drives**

**★ Very Quiet**  
**★ Slimline Styling**  
**★ Fully Compatible**  
**★ Top quality Teac/Citizen drive mechanism**  
**★ On/Off switch for Amiga**  
**★ External plug-in PSU for ST**  
**★ Throughport for Amiga**  
**★ 1Mb unformatted capacity**

**Fully compatible, high quality 3.5" external drives for the ST and Amiga**  
**Amiga version only £74.95**  
**Atari ST version only £79.95**  
**Prices include VAT & delivery**

**Western Digital Filecards**

Upgrading your PC to hard disk? Look no further, we offer the best prices on top quality hardcards. Thorough documentation supplied, low power consumption, with free XTree file management software and Speedread. For Amstrad PC users we supply hardcards tested and formatted, with our simple software installation procedure. The best packages available!

**21MB...£225.00 32MB...£239.00 40MB...£289.00**

**3.5" disks**

10...£ 9.95	in plastic case	£11.95
25...£22.95	in 40 cap case	£29.95

Fully guaranteed double sided media

**5.25" disks**

25...£9.95	in 50 cap box	£18.95
	in 100 cap box	£20.95

Fully guaranteed double sided media

## Amstrad PC1512/1640/2086

We offer a wide choice of Amstrad PCs with many upgrade options. For the hard disk option, check our 'Evesham Upgraded Models'. Only the best will do - so we normally upgrade by means of a Western Digital Filecard, which includes XTree & SpeedRead software; however on single drive 1512/1640 models we can offer internal installations at the same price (leaving more expansion room but no upgrade opportunity for a 2nd floppy drive). Prices in lighter type exclude VAT.

Free with 1512 models... Ability and 4 US Gold Games

	SD	DD	AMS H.D.	SD. 21MEG	DD 21MEG	SD 32MEG	DD 32MEG
<b>EVEESHAM UPGRADED MODELS</b>							
MONO 1512	384.35 442.00	477.39 549.00	N/A N/A	580.00 667.00	673.04 774.00	592.17 681.00	685.22 788.00
COLOUR 1512	494.78 569.00	555.65 639.00	N/A N/A	690.43 794.00	751.30 864.00	702.61 808.00	763.48 878.00
MONO 1640	474.78 546.00	555.65 639.00	738.26 849.00	670.43 771.00	751.30 864.00	682.61 785.00	763.48 878.00
CGA (COLOUR) 1640	581.74 669.00	651.30 749.00	825.22 949.00	777.39 894.00	846.96 974.00	789.57 908.00	859.13 988.00
EGA (ECD) 1640	677.39 779.00	738.26 849.00	938.26 1079.00	873.04 1004.00	933.91 1074.00	885.22 1018.00	946.09 1088.00
2086 MONO	564.35 649.00	633.91 729.00	813.04 935.00	760.00 874.00	829.57 954.00	772.17 888.00	841.74 968.00
2086 CD	656.52 755.00	726.09 835.00	903.48 1039.00	852.17 980.00	921.74 1060.00	864.35 994.00	933.91 1074.00
2086 12" HRCD	746.96 859.00	813.04 935.00	995.65 1145.00	942.61 1084.00	1008.70 1160.00	954.78 1098.00	1020.87 1174.00
2086 14" HRCD	833.91 959.00	903.48 1039.00	1086.09 1249.00	1029.57 1184.00	1099.13 1264.00	1033.04 1198.00	1111.30 1278.00

**12 MONTHS ON-SITE MAINTENANCE NOW SUPPLIED WITH ALL MODELS OF PC1512, 1640 AND 2086 FREE OF CHARGE!**

**upgrades / accessories**

1512 memory upgrade to 640K .....	£39.95	Enhancer 101 replacement keyboard ...	£74.95
Maths Co-processor 8087-2 .....	£129.00	3.5" drive (720K) for SD models .....	£79.95
NEC V30 (8086 replacement) .....	£24.95	PC2000 series compatible	
Cipher CT1525 tape streamer .....	£319.00	5.25" (360K) external drive .....	£84.95
Amstrad Modem Card V21/23 .....	£99.00	Genius GM6000 Mouse package .....	£34.95
Communicate Fax Card SR .....	£199.00	Konix PC Joystick & Controller Card .....	£28.95

## Amstrad PPCs

**Low prices on all portable PCs - especially twin drive models**  
prices in brackets are excluding VAT

PPC512S .....	(£373.04) £429.00	PPC640S .....	(£477.39) £549.00
PPC512D .....	(£433.91) £499.00	PPC640D .....	(£546.96) £629.00

Low price External 3.5" floppy drive (720K), suits any Amstrad PC 1512/1640 inc. DD and HD models, uses no expansion slots .....

## Central Point Software

For all your PC disk management requirements

**PC Tools Deluxe Ver.5.5...** Other utilities may claim to 'do it all' but only PC Tools Deluxe is the complete disk utility package, providing a fast hard disk backup, the best undelete available, 100% safe formatting of floppy and hard disks, unformat, reliable disk caching, compress facility, in fact everything required to manage & protect your data at a sensible price.....£59.95

## PRINTERS

All prices include VAT, delivery and cable



We use and recommend Star printers since they do offer an unbeatable combination of features, print quality, reliability and value. Get it right with a Star at our special, all in, prices. We can provide on-site maintenance contracts for only £5.75 extra.

Star LC24-10 feature-packed multifont 24 pin printer, amazing low price ...	£239.00
Star LC10 best-selling 144/36cps printer, 4 NLQ fonts, inc.2 extra ribbons free ..	£169.00
Star LC10 7-colour version of above printer, inc.2 extra black ribbons .....	£215.00
Star LC15 wide carriage version of LC10 .....	£329.00
Star LC24-15 wide carriage version of LC24-10 .....	£409.00
Star FR-10 new Professional 9pin 300/76 cps, 31K buffer, 16 NLQ fonts, EE-PROM configuration memory and 12 months on-site maintenance .....	£399.00
Star FR-15 9pin as FR10, wide carriage version .....	£499.00
Star XB24-10 Professional 24pin: 27K buffer, 4 SLQ & 25 LQ fonts with EE-PROM configuration memory and 12 months on-site maintenance .....	£499.00
Star XB24-15 wide carriage version of XB24-10, with 41K buffer .....	£649.00
NEC P2200 budget 24pin, great value 168/56 cps .....	£279.00
Olivetti DM100S Super 9pin 200/30 cps, inc.1 year on-site maintenance! ...	£129.95
Hewlett-Packard 'Deskjet' inkjet printer 240/120 cps .....	£749.00
Amstrad DMP3160/3250DI good value 10" 9pin .....	£169.00
Panasonic KXP1081 reliable budget 10" printer 120/24 cps .....	£169.00
Panasonic KXP1180 super new 9pin with over 3400 typestyles, 11" carriage .....	£199.00
Panasonic KXP1124 good quality 11" multifont 24pin printer .....	£299.00
Epson LX800 popular 10" 180/25 cps .....	£179.00
Epson LQ550 (was LQ500) good 24pin printer 150/50 cps .....	£319.00
Citizen 120D good value 10" 120 cps .....	£139.00
Mannesmann Tally MT-81 130/24 cps .....	£149.00

**AMIGA 500!**  
**512K RAM With Clock**  
(or without)

**512K RAM/Clock**  
features  
Same functions as CBM A501  
Battery backed clock  
Compact size  
Uses only 4 high spec RAMs  
Low power consumption

**SPECIAL OFFER!**  
**£79.00**  
with clock  
**£69.00**  
without clock



# olivetti

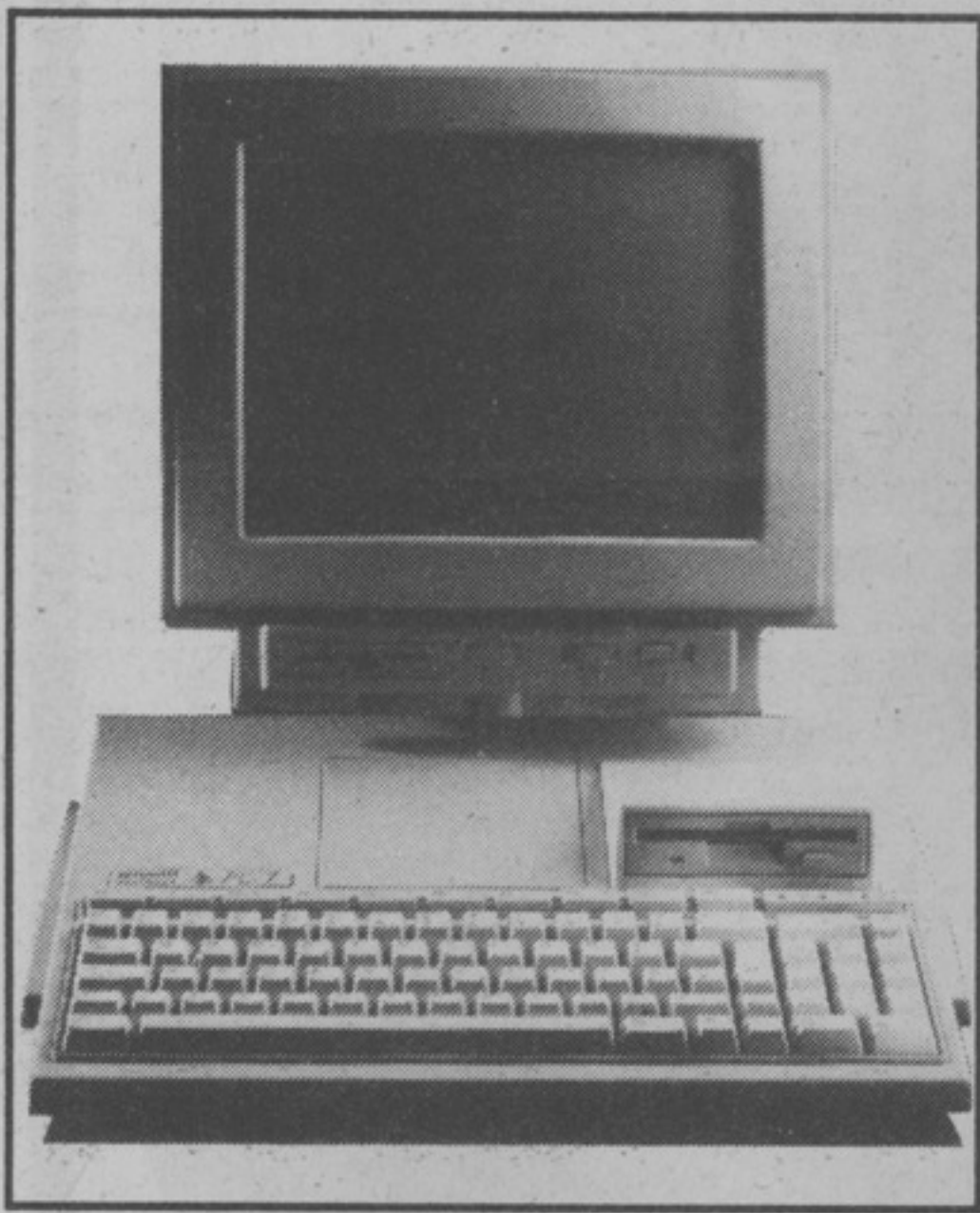
Two names  
you can trust

at **Evesham Micros**

**SPECIAL PURCHASES**

## olivetti PC1

## Incredible value IBM PC compatible



- Single or Twin 3.5" (720K) disk drives
- IBM PC compatible MS-DOS computer
- Serial, parallel and mouse ports
- 512K RAM (upgradeable to 640K on board)
- Covered by 12 months on-site warranty
- Cheapest PC ever ??

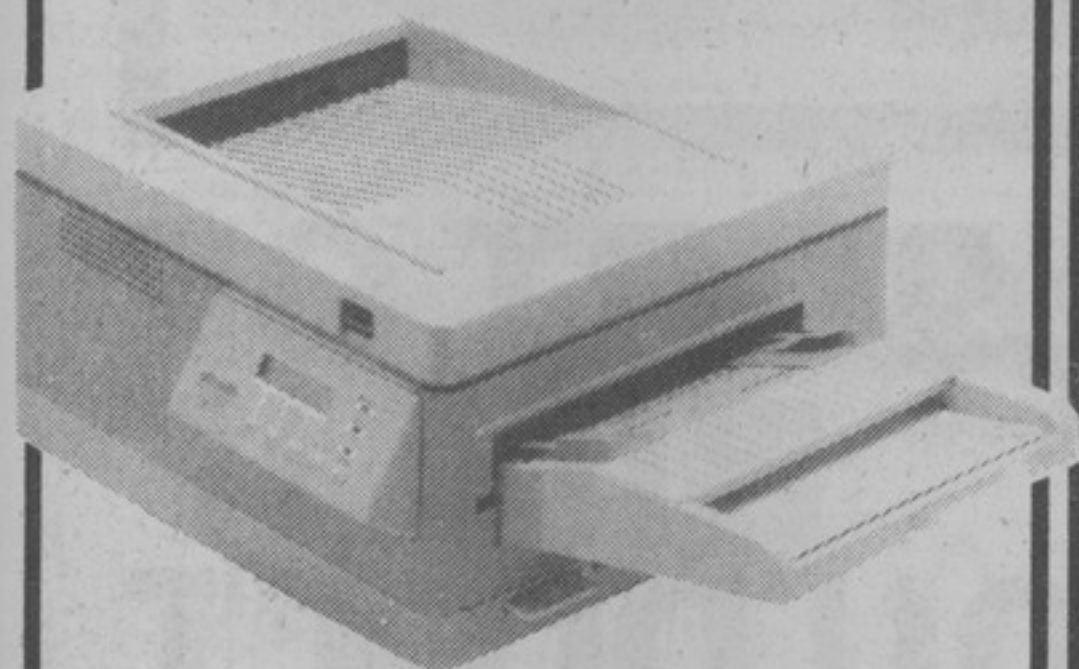
Single drive with monochrome monitor ..... only £ 259.00  
 Dual drive with monochrome monitor ..... only £ 299.00  
 Prices Include VAT, delivery and 1 year on-site warranty !!!

2 slot expansion box ..... £39.00      5.25" External drive .... £99.00  
 Memory upgrade kit (to 640K) ..... £29.95 - fitted by us ..... £39.95  
 Logotron 8-in-1 Integrated software package, includes:  
 word processor, database, spreadsheet, spell checker etc. .... £29.95

## Olivetti PCS series:

TOP QUALITY - HIGH PERFORMANCE!  
 All prices shown include VAT, delivery  
 and 12 months on-site maintenance

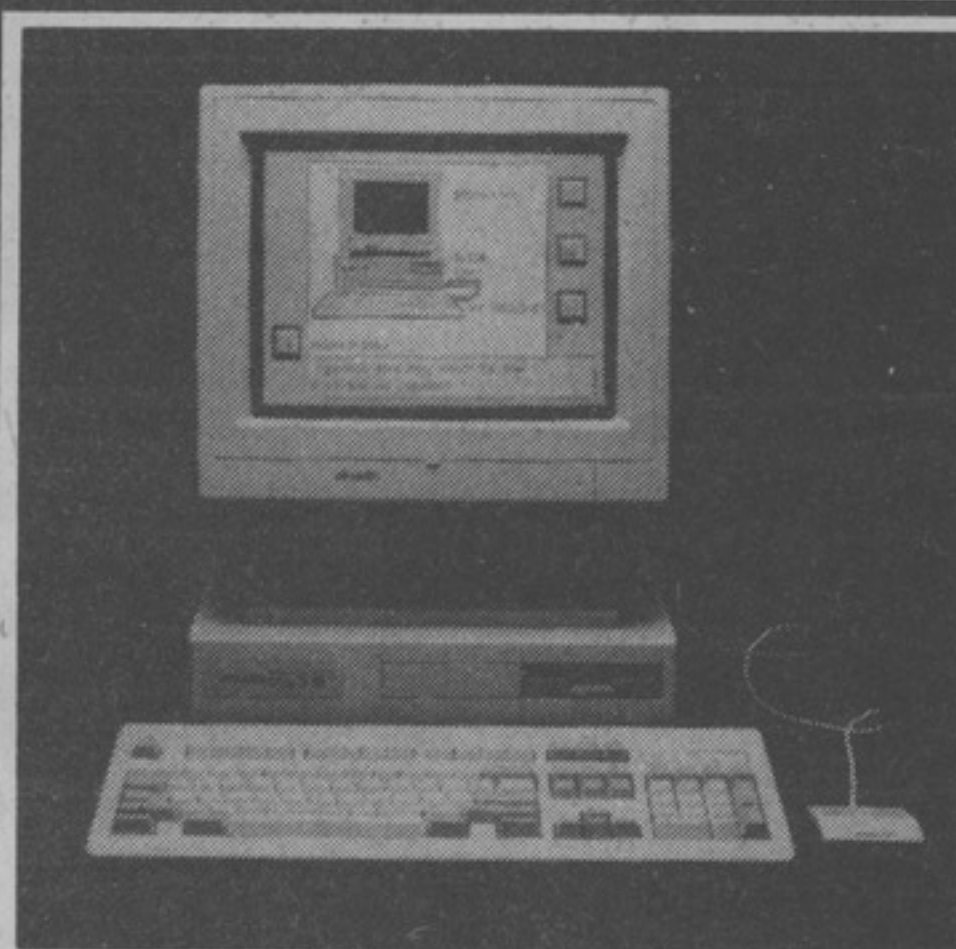
## PG-306 LASERPRINTER



- High performing HP-Laserjet compatible laserprinter
- 300/150/100/75dpi graphics resolution
- 6 pages/min. Portrait or landscape, (A4/B5/letter/legal) automatically from paper tray, or manually
- 8 resident fonts including Courier & Lineprinter
- 512K RAM : upgradeable using 1Mb or 2Mb boards
- Standard Centronics Parallel interface
- Expansion possibilities include RS232-C serial interface and PostScript board
- Supports all the most popular PC applications !
- Toner cartridge supplied (life: 1500 pages) and Drum (life: 10,000 pages)

### £1144.25

including VAT, delivery and  
12 months on-site warranty



## PCS 86

	14" MONO	14" COLOUR
SINGLE FD	£688.85	£918.85
TWIN FD	£803.85	£1033.85
20MB HD	£1033.85	£1263.85

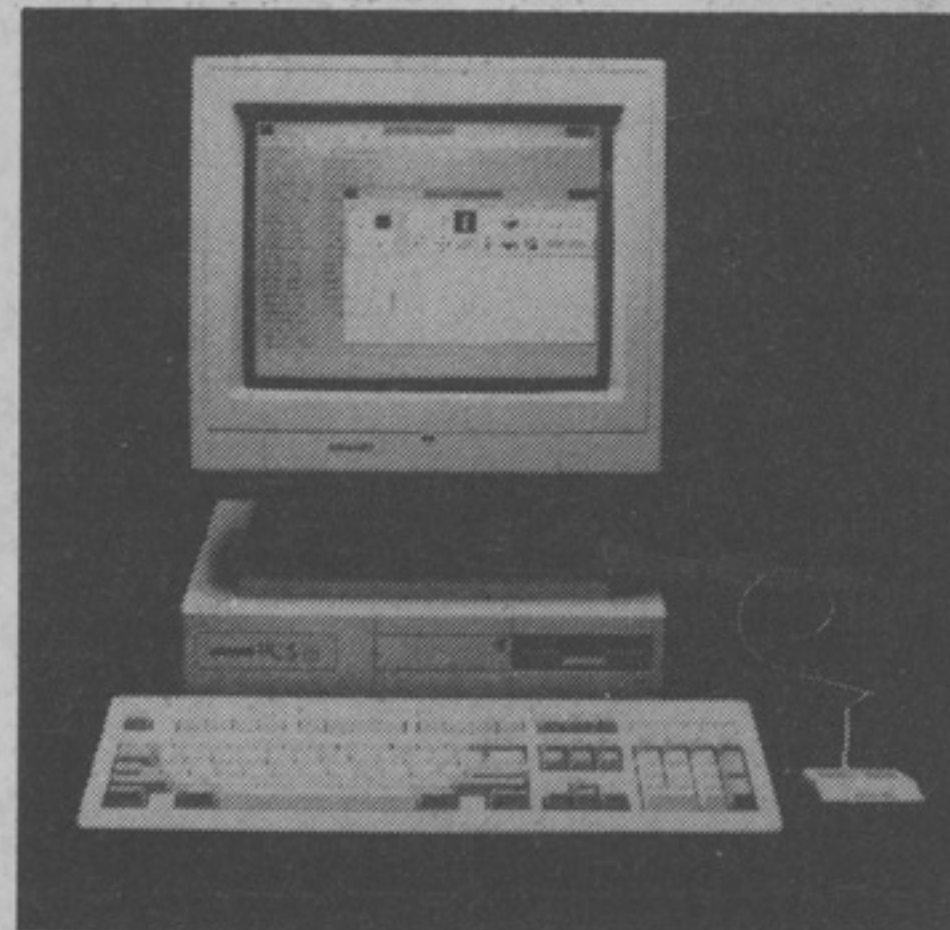
- ◆ NEC-V30 microprocessor 10Mhz clock speed, 0 wait states
- ◆ 640K RAM standard, upgradeable to 2.5Mb on motherboard
- ◆ Single or Double 3.5" floppy drives with 720K formatted capacity
- ◆ Optional 20Mb Hard Drive version also available, with 27ms access time
- ◆ 3 Full size 8-bit XT-compatible expansion slots
- ◆ Socket for 8087 maths co-processor
- ◆ 1 x RS232 Serial interface and 1 x Centronics Parallel interface
- ◆ VGA compatible (OVC) display controller fitted standard
- ◆ VGA monitor supplied: 14" Colour or 14" Flat-screen Mono. (dot pitch 0.39mm)
- ◆ Mini-din PS/2 interface sockets for keyboard and mouse
- ◆ 101/102 key AT-layout PS/2 compatible keyboard
- ◆ Optional 'Logitech C7' hi-res mouse available for only £69.00 inc.VAT
- ◆ Optional external 5.25" drive also available - phone to check availability.
- ◆ Plus: 'Logotron 8-in-1 Professional' integrated package, free with all models.

## PCS 286

	14" MONO	14" COLOUR
TWIN FD	£1148.85	£1378.85
20MB HD	£1263.85	£1493.85
40MB HD	£1378.85	£1608.85

**FREE WITH ANY PCS 286 - OLIVETTI DM100S PRINTER  
AND 'LOGOTRON EIGHT-IN-ONE PROFESSIONAL' !**

- ◆ Intel 80286 microprocessor 12MHz clock speed, 1 wait states
- ◆ 1Mb RAM standard, upgradeable to 4Mb on motherboard
- ◆ Single or Twin 3.5" floppy drives with 1.44Mb formatted capacity
- ◆ Optional Hard Drive versions: 20Mb (27ms access time) or 40Mb (29ms)
- ◆ 3 Full size expansion slots; 1 x 8bit and 2 x 16bit XT/AT-compatible
- ◆ Socket for 80287 maths co-processor
- ◆ 1 x RS232 Serial interface and 1 x Centronics Parallel interface
- ◆ VGA compatible (OVC) display controller fitted standard
- ◆ VGA monitor supplied: 14" Colour or 14" Flat-screen Mono. (dot pitch 0.39mm)
- ◆ Optional 'Logitech C7' hi-res mouse available for only £69.00 inc.VAT
- ◆ Optional external 5.25" drive also available - phone to check availability.



## OLIVETTI DM100S

- Top value, high performance  
9-pin dot matrix printer
- 200 cps draft, 30 cps NLQ
  - Pica, Elite and Condensed printing
  - Standard Parallel Interface
  - Friction and tractor feed
  - Optional automatic cut sheet feeder available for only £79.95
  - 12 months on-site maintenance

**- ONLY -  
£129.95**  
INC.VAT, DELIVERY  
AND 12 MONTHS  
ON-SITE WARRANTY

## How to order from Evesham Micros



Phone us with your  
**ACCESS or VISA**  
card details on :  
**0386-765500**

All prices include VAT and delivery. Express Courier delivery £5.00 extra.

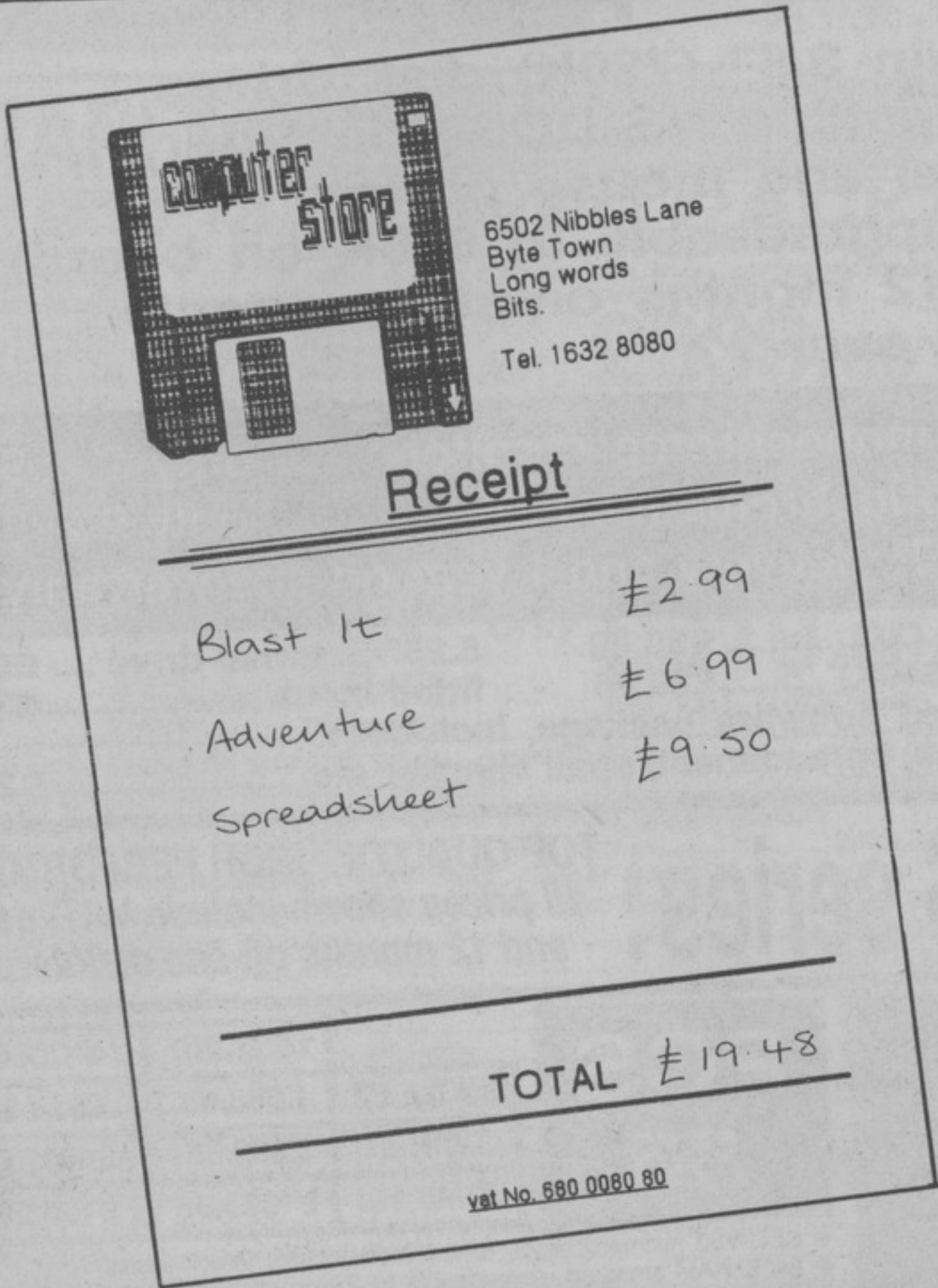
Send cheque, Postal Order  
or ACCESS/VISA card details

Govt., educ. & PLC orders welcome  
Same day despatch whenever possible  
All goods subject to availability, E.&O.E.  
Open to callers 6 days, 9.30-5.30

Retail outlets also at :  
1762 Pershore Road, Cotteridge, Birmingham B30 3BH Tel: 021 458 4564  
5 Glisson Road, Cambridge CB1 2HA Tel: 0223 323898

**Evesham Micros Ltd**  
63 BRIDGE STREET  
EVESHAM  
WORCS WR11 4SF  
0386-765500  
fax 0386-765354

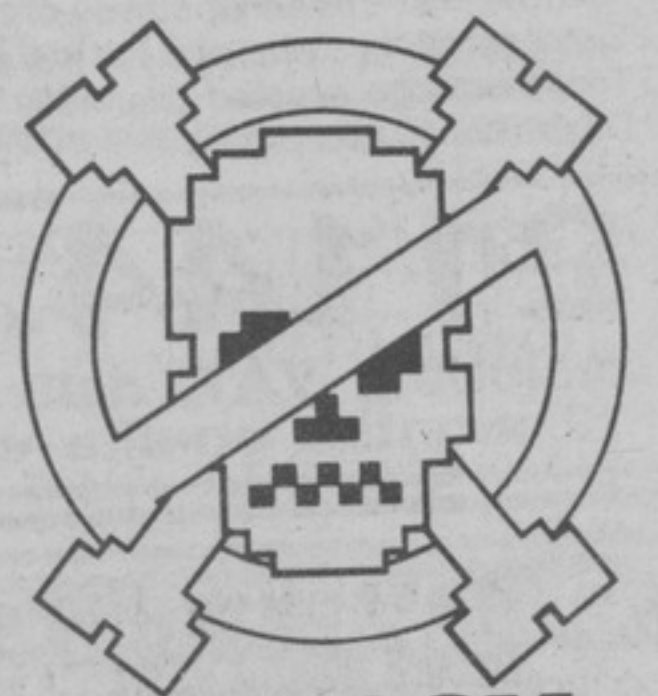
# WARNING



**THIS SORT OF BILL IF YOU PAY FOR THEM**

**THIS SORT OF BILL IF YOU DON'T**

A pirated game could result in a visit from you know who.



**PIRACY IS THEFT**

THIS CAMPAIGN IS ORGANISED BY  
**ELSPA**  
 EUROPEAN LEISURE SOFTWARE PUBLISHERS ASSOCIATION

Any information on piracy should be passed to  
 The Federation Against Software Theft.  
 Telephone 01-240 6756

**ATARI** 520 STFM Casio programmable midi synth, mouse, joystick, over £1,000 worth of software, magazines etc. £300 ono. Tel: Bildeston (0449) 740474 after 6pm.

**ATARI** 520 STFM + 1meg external drive + B Boot switch fitted + software, books etc. cost over £700 will sell for £350 ono. Phone Steve 051 327 2941 after 6pm weekdays or anytime weekends.

**PURPLE** Saturn Day, Rogue and Daley's Olympic Challenge only £4 each (Atari ST). Also contacts wanted on 'ST', Artists + STOS users contact me for tips etc. Phone Norm 01-241 1936. Hi to Chris, John, Fat-Vic.

**STRIP** Poker II plus disk C64 £5 stock control disk £10. Also Atari 1600 console and games £20. All boxed and with instructions. Phone Dean 01-882 0273.

**AMIGA** 500 original software for sale Test-drive, Black Shadow, Space Ranger, Deluxe Print, Deluxe Paint, £3.00 each +P&P. Deluxe Paint II £25. Phone Norman (Chelmsford) (0245) 352538.

**SPECTRUM+**, Opus diskcovery disk drive, multiface, joystick, £200 software + disks including Gunship, Elite etc. all leads and cassette recorder, excellent condition in original boxes, £230 ono. Phone 0522 752879.

**PRINTER**, Amstrad DMP 3160, Spectrum + 3 or Centronics Lead available, NLQ & standard fonts, T-actor or Friction feed, hardly used, only £100 ono Tel: (051) 259 1698 (evenings, ask for Oz).

**CBM** 64 and disk drive over £300 software, accessories offers over £250 write to 3 Margaret Terrace, Highfield Rowlands Gill, Newcastle upon Tyne. Buyer collects.

**SPECTRUM** + 2 HR5 Printer built in Word Processor Interface, 50 games, 2 joysticks, all leads and manuals, very good condition, only £150. Tel: 01-952 5368.

**AMIGA** magazine data disk for use with superbase personal. Complete index of all British Amiga dedicated magazines from January 1988 to date. Send S.A.E. for details or Cheque for £12. 52 Littleham Close, Bransholme, Hull HU7 4RR.

**BBC B** with Watford MK2 DDFS Interface and two 40/80 double sided drives, 300/50 games tape deck etc. £199 two other drive at £40 each and one at £30 ono 0202 605399.

**SEGA** games console six top hit games, including Outrun and Thunder Blade, Speed King, joystick, still in box, ideal Xmas gift. Worth £200. £65. Tel: Gary on (0244) 830319.

**AMIGA** originals: Marauder 2 (disk copier), Outrun, Barbarian, Obliterator, Terrorpods, Defender of Crown, Goldrunner, Better Dead Than Alien, Swooper, Brands Hatch, £65 lot ono. Twickenham 01-894 3982.

**AMSTRAD** PC1512 640K twin drives mono monitor for sale at £400. 32 magabyte hard disk £250. Extra loads of software included. Also mags., books as well. Ring 073080 335 anytime.

**ATARI** 520 STFM with over 100 disks including G.F.A., STOS fast Basic, Degas, Neo, Dungeon Master, F16 Falcon, Elite, Carrier Command and many more + mags. £250 072669 207.

**SINCLAIR** QL JM ROM, ICE, software, serial 8056 printer, over 50 micro drive cartridges, 3 yrs QL world books, manuals etc. £100. Phone rob 577 2644 evenings.

**APPLE** IIe with Timer Parallel Port A/D Centronics Interfaces SSSD disk, 10" green monitor, BBC B with WP ROM DSDD 80 Track disk 12" Green Monitor, Star printer software 0403 700881.

**MS-DOS** 3.30 original and unused, complete £25. Kempston mouse / Interface, diskiple compatible £25. (0323) 893294.

**ANNOUNCEMENTS**

**LISTEN HERE!** 25,000 pages of free tele-software, help, news and chat, on the Gnome At Home BB5, V.23. 01-888-8894. You'd be a fool to miss it!!!

**PUBLIC** House BB5 now support STs and PCs as well as Amigas. Call (0222) 221168 7pm to 9am weekdays, 24 hrs w/ends. All bauds to 2400.

**AMIGA** contacts wanted, fast and reliable, send stuff to Mark, 1 Melville Close, Halton View, Widnes, WA8 0BN Hi to S.A.C. Rising Force, 1112, KABS, White Warlock and all my contacts.

**ATARI ST** owners! My new PD Game is now available from all good PD suppliers. It's called 'Solo' and is a mega shoot-'em-up. Get your demo version now!!

**WANTED** IBM adventure games for exchange. S. Lucas, 47 Longcroft Lane, Cheadle Hulme, Cheshire.

**'BBC' 128** Master software, hardware, required anything considered at right price. But must be in good condition. Phone 021-520-1628 after 6pm.

**WANTED:** Amiga newcomer seeks specialist software. Word Processing, DTP and Video Utilities. Games software also considered. Any video application hardware eg. Genlock, Monitor, Camera, etc. All suggestions welcomed 0773 - 749630.

**WANTED:** £20 for ex-Atari disk drive (80-track, single-sided) and associated circuit board, suitable as spare or for experimenter.

**10845/8833** Monitor required. Must have connecting lead and be in fairly good condition. Ring Justin on Bingham, Notts 0949-37235 after 4.00pm.

**WANTED:** Any duff Atari ST equipment also wanted Amstrad colour monitor. Phone 0495 272092 10am - 2am.

**SWAP** Yamaha FB-01 synth module and Cheetah MK5V Velocity sensitive keyboard for piano keyboard - midi not necessary. Both mint condition: Midi cables and Editor software included. Runcorn (0928) 718655.

**TELEGAMES**

**Europes Largest Stock of Video Games & Cartridges For -**



Intellivision



Nintendo



NINTENDO GAMEBOY



**SEGA MEGA DRIVE**

The leading Video game specialists. Send for lists (state make of game)

Telegames, Wigston, Leicester, LE8 1TE. Tel: 0533 880445 or 0533 813606 or fax your order on 0533 813437

**MERLIN COMPUTERS**

OUR PRICES ARE MAGIC

All ST's and Amiga's bought between now and Christmas include 20 FREE blank discs.

AMIGA 500 ONLY £379.00 INC BATMAN PACK

ATARI 520 STFM POWER PACK .....£359.99

TRY THE ST'S MIDI POWER

CASIO MT 240 AN EXCELLENT LOW COST MIDI KEYBOARD £89.99 OTHER CASIO KEYBOARDS ALSO AVAILABLE

1 MEG 3.5" DISK DRIVES ST AND AMIGA .....£85.99

ATARI STFM 1 MEG INTERNAL DRIVE UPGRADE .....£74.99

1 MEG INTERNAL DRIVE FOR AMSTRAD 1512/1640 .....£85.99

The above drive is an easy to fit 2nd drive complete with mounting tray/facia

STAR LC 10 COLOUR PRINTER.....£215.00

STAR LC10 MONO PRINTER .....£169.99

STAR LC10 COLOUR HEAT TRANSFER RIBBONS - IDEAL FOR PRINTING YOUR OWN T-SHIRTS ETC.....£17.99

BLANK DISKS AT AMAZING LOW PRICES

10 3.5" DS/DD life time guaranteed .....£7.50

10 5.25" DS (per 10).....£3.50

Bulk buyers please phone for bulk prices

WE STOCK MANY ITEMS NOT LISTED HERE PLEASE PHONE FOR ANY ITEMS NOT LISTED

All prices include VAT and P & P

PLEASE NOTE ATARI 8-BIT OWNERS WE SUPPORT YOU

PLEASE PHONE FOR DETAILS



**MERLIN COMPUTERS**

154 Uplands Ave., Connah's Quay, Deeside, Clwyd. CH5 4LG Tel: 0244 821843



## COMPUTER AUCTIONS

PRESENTED BY  
**B & T ENTERPRISES**

on  
9th December at Maplesden  
Knoakes School - Maidstone  
And

16th December at  
Northolmes School - Horsham  
Please ring for further details  
Phone 0403 791018

## T.C. COMPUTERS

12a Barnards Way, Charlton Heights

Amiga A500 Batman pack .....	£359
Amiga A500 Starter pack .....	£379
Amiga A500 10 Star pack .....	£379
Amiga A500 with 1 Mb RAM .....	£459
Amiga A500 with 2nd disk drive .....	£439
Amiga A500 + Colour monitor .....	£579
Amiga A500 System pack .....	£749
Commodore 64 Light Fantastic .....	£145
Atari 520 ST-FM New Power Pack .....	£349
Atari 1040ST-FM Ultimate Pack .....	£469
Sinclair +2 .....	£145
Sinclair +3 .....	£189
Commodore PC-10 III SD Mono .....	£570
Commodore PC-10 III SD CGA Colour .....	£710
Commodore PC-10 III SD EGA Colour .....	£890
Commodore PC-20 III SD 20Mb HC Mono .....	£825

PRINTERS from £149  
DISK DRIVES from £80

Commodore PC-20 III SD 20Mb EGA Colour .....	£1199
Commodore PC-30 III SD 20Mb HD EGA Colour .....	£1449
Atari PC-3 SD Mono .....	£610
Atari PC-3 DD Mono .....	£660
Atari PC-3 DD CGA Colour .....	£760
Atari PC-3 DD EGA Colour .....	£899
Packard Bell PB 500 SD Mono .....	£635
Packard Bell PB 500 SD CGA Colour .....	£740
Packard Bell PB 500 SD EGA Colour .....	£760
Packard Bell PB 500 DD CGA Colour .....	£820
Packard Bell PB 500 SD 20Mb HD EGA Colour .....	£1079

Commodore PCs incl. FREE 12 month  
on-site warranty and 102 keyboard.  
Packard Bell PCs incl.  
FREE software and  
12 month on-site warranty.  
Atari PCs incl. FREE software and mouse.  
SOFTWARE at up to 30% OFF.

OXFORDSHIRE'S PREMIER  
COMMODORE DEALER  
WANTAGE 02357 - 60177 E+OE  
ALL PRICES INCLUSIVE OF VAT

## PRINTERS

Compare Our Prices

STAR	PANASONIC		
LC10 .....	£127.00	KXP 1180 .....	£143.00
LC10 Colour .....	£168.00	*KXP 1124 .....	£234.00
LC15 .....	£264.00	*KXP 1540 .....	£424.00
LC24 10 .....	£195.00	*KXP 4450 Laser .....	£1310.00
LC24 15 .....	£329.00		

\* Includes Free 12 month on-site maintenance.  
All UK versions. Please phone for FREE advice.

31 Holly Drive,  
Waterlooville,  
Portsmouth. PO7 8HN

Just add VAT at 15% and £6  
for delivery which is by 24  
hour Courier. Payment by  
PO, Cheque, Access or Visa.

**NOVATECH**

(0705) 255779

## COMPUTER REPAIRS

ATARI ST, COMMODORE AMIGA,  
Estimates given free of charge if required.  
Three months warranty, quick turnaround

ATARI upgrade to 1 meg.....£85 Memory fitted  
ATARI upgrade to 1 meg.....£85 Disc Drive fitted  
ATARI Drive Reverse Make External Drive "A" Internal "B"  
ATARI Mouse/Joy extension leads.....£7.50

Very cheap repair rates  
Damaged unwanted computers bought for cash  
Coffee removed from keyboard?

Please send computer to address shown below with history of  
fault and leads, etc.

No charge if no repair carried out.

FUTURE ELECTRICAL & INSTRUMENT SERVICES  
10 WEBER ROAD, MERSEYSIDE, L33 7SW  
TELEPHONE: 051 548 6940 or 0695 25881 (evenings)

### ★ DYNAMIC OFFER ★ Amiga 500 512k MEMORY EXPANSION

★ on/off switch ★ high quality ★ installed in seconds ★ fast efficient service

**ONLY £55!**

Please send your cheque (+£1 p&p) to:  
SPEED COMPUTERS LTD,  
41 Weymede, Byfleet, Weybridge, Surrey, KT14 7DQ  
Tel: 09323 52277 (24 hours)

VISA



## FREE PD CATALOGUE ON DISK

(please state Atari ST or Amiga)

When you send a blank disk  
and S.A.E. to:

### RIVERDENE PDL

63 Wintringham Way,  
Purley on Thames  
Reading, Berkshire RG8 8BH,  
Telephone: (0734) 428492  
Fax: (0734) 451239

## ELECTRIC PD MAIL ORDER

Write or phone for your FREE list quoting the name of your computer

### AMIGA

Superbase Personal II .....	£79.00
MCC Assembler .....	£60.00
Devpac version 2 .....	£51.00
Kindwords 2 .....	£45.00

We also do games, business software. Educational software for the  
Amstrad, Atari, ST, Commodore 64, Amiga, IBM PC and Spectrum.  
Also stocked are games for Nintendo, the PC engine and Sega.

Prices include VAT and UK Postage & Packaging. Europe - add 70p per  
game. Outside Europe add £1 per game. Cheques and P.O.'s to:

### ELECTRIC P.D.

7 Park Road, Haltwhistle, Northumberland, NE49 9AR  
TEL: (0434) 321942

**ST DIY half Meg upgrades inc.  
step by step instructions,  
chips and sockets.**

★ £65.00 inc. VAT. ★

Mike Jervis,

19 Portree Drive, Rise Park,  
Nottingham NG5 5DT

Tel: 0602 274369

## COMPUTER VIDEO & LASER SOFTWARE

	3.5" DSDD	135TPI	DISKS
GOLDMASTER BRANDED .....	10	50	100
BULK .....	£9.50	£45	£85
100 CAPACITY (3.5") DISK BOX (1 LOCKABLE) .....	£7.50	£37	£69

3.5" LABELS £1.50 / 100 £11 / 1000

ALL PRICES FULLY INCLUSIVE. CHEQUE / P.O. TO:

C.V.L.S. 92 FIRTREE ESTATE, THURGOLAND, SHEFFIELD, S30 7BG. 0742-884183  
OPEN TILL 11PM

**SPECTRUM UTILITIES USEFUL & "OUTLET!" GRAPHICS INFO AND IDEAS!!**

**INTERESTING HOMEGROWN SOFTWARE!!**  
 Monthly since 1987 - now on ALL of the popular SPECTRUM systems!

**SPECIAL OFFER** - First-time buyers send only £2.50 for the latest issue on.....

**PLUS 3 DISC, DISCIPLE/PLUS D, OPUS, MICRODRIVE OR TAPE!!**

Chevron Software, 605 Loughborough Rd., Birstall, Leicester, LE4 4NJ

**A500's ★ £54.05 FIXED PRICE REPAIR ★ ST's**

Includes parts, labour, full service and V.A.T.,  
 12 month warranty, 7 day turnaround.  
 Same day service also available.

Subject to our terms of trade. Copies available on request.  
 All our engineers are fully experienced in 16 bit technology

**Don't risk damaging your ST.  
 Ask about our all inc. ram and drive upgrades**

Repairs undertaken on Amiga 2000, Atari Mega ST, Printers,  
 Monitors, V.D.U.'s etc. and most Business & Home Computers

**SHIELD COMPUTER SERVICES LTD**  
**50 Flixton Road, Urmston, Manchester M31 3AB**  
**Tel: 061-747 3185 Fax: 061-747 0515**

**COMPUTER REPAIRS**

Specialists in Home and Business Computers, all makes repaired.  
 ATARI, AMSTRAD, COMMODORE, SPECTRUM, SINCLAIR etc.  
 Atari Approved Service Centre.  
 We also repair Printers, Monitors, Disk Drives etc.  
 FREE estimates, all work fully guaranteed.

**A.M.C., UNIT 4, WESTON ROAD INDUSTRIAL ESTATE,  
 STRATFORD-UPON-AVON, WARKS, CV37 0AH**  
**0789 292269**

**ALL COMPUTER HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE WANTED FOR CASH OR EXCHANGE**

**NOTHING REFUSED!!**

**01 727 0424**

**COMPUTER REPAIRS & SALES**  
**\* AMIGA \* ATARI \* COMPETITIVE PRICES \***

All types of home computers: Amstrad, Sinclair, etc. - prices from £7.00 inc.VAT and post and packaging and three month guarantee.  
 Also available: spares; software, cables, peripherals, etc.  
**WE STOCK SAGE BUSINESS SOFTWARE**  
**SALE OF AMIGA AND ATARI COMPUTERS**  
 Tel: (0702) 618455 for immediate estimate

**THE COMPUTER FACTORY, Analytic House Unit 18A, Grainger Road Industrial Estate,  
 Southend-on-Sea, Essex.**

**THE ULTIMATE SERVICE.**

**JUST RING 0898 36 24 36.**

**DARE YOU LISTEN?**

(25p/38p per min)

**YOU SAW THIS SPACE!**

**So Do 24,637 other prospective buyers every week!**


**To find out how this space could work for you,  
 CALL HELEN KIRKHOPE OR SIMON MOSS  
 on (0225) 446034**

**MAKE YOUR MICRO EARN !**

Yes making money with your micro becomes incidental when you know how. Your micro is, if only you knew it, a gold mine. The size and make is irrelevant. Make the initial effort **NOW** by starting your own **HOME BASED BUSINESS**

*This may be the most important move you will ever make!*

**REMEMBER:** You'll never get rich by digging someone else's "ditch". Anyone in the country including **YOU**, can become very rich in a relatively short period of time just by doing a few basic things! It's more rewarding than playing games. The benefits are many and varied. Full or part time. For **FREE** details send S.A.E. to:



**HOME BASED BUSINESS**

31 PILTON PLACE (NCE 13)  
 KING AND QUEEN STREET  
 WALWORTH, LONDON SE17 1DR

*Magnetic North*

Amiga A500 includes Workbench 1.3, Mouse, Manuals etc.  
**ONLY £339.00 + VAT**

ATARI 520  
**£265.00**

Public Domain for ST, Amiga and IBM  
**£2.99 each**

Price includes VAT and next day delivery

**46 Cookson Street  
 Blackpool  
 FY1 3ED**

**Tel: (0253) 22637**

Callers welcome by appointment

✓ We Accept  
**EXPRESS**  
VOUCHERS

✓ We Accept  
**EXPRESS**  
VOUCHERS

**SO YOU COLLECT ST DEMOS, DO YOU?**

**The Demo Club**

- \* Free Membership
- \* Virus Free
- \* Demo Disks
- \* Fast Service
- \* Source code Library
- \* Helpline

TEX, Carebears, ST Squad, Poltergeists, Lost Boys, SAS and many, many more!  
 Disks from only £1.50  
 Send a large SAE for our FREE catalogue

**23 Alma Place, Spilsby, Lincs, PE23 5LB. Tel: (0790) 53741 after 6pm.**

**WANTED FOR CASH**

IBM COMPATIBLE COMPUTERS & EQUIPMENT  
 JOB LOT BUYER OF HARDWARE & SOFTWARE

**SPECIAL OFFER**

**PRINTERS FROM £60 + VAT**

FOR YOUR BEST POSSIBLE DEAL CALL

**EXPRESS COMPUTERS**

**(0604) 35519 OR FAX 35540**

DAVID OR CHRIS  
 (DEPT NCE)

Microware Computer Services Est 1987. P.O. Box 2, Skegness, Lincs, PE25 2QL  
 Tel: 0754 610217

**Batpack Amiga 500 TV modulator, Batman The Movie, DPaint II, Interceptor, New Zealand Story - £379.00**  
**Amiga Class of the 90's pack £549.00, phone for details**

Archimedes 3000 1Mb RAM Super Computer .....	£699.00	Atari 520 STFM power pack .....	£349.00
Atari1040 STFM professional pk .....	£449.00	Atari mega ST professional pk .....	£529.00
Amiga Powerdrive 3 1/2 inch on/off Thr port .....	£79.00	Cumana 5 1/4 inch Amiga drive .....	£129.00
Amiga A500 512K RAM pk + clock .....	£119.00	A590 20Mb hard disk 2 Mb RAM OK .....	£379.00

**Upgrade Amiga 1000 to Amiga 2000.** All products are UK spec., not unreliable imports  
 Phone for details. Phone for products not listed. Prices fully inclusive

**WANTED** MSX instruction booklet for Konami's Maze of Galious also wanted MSX software and books write to David Honeyman, 54 Malvina Place, Perth PH1 5DX.

**SWOP** my 6128, 50+ Disks, Multiface 2+ etc for your console set-up. Also contacts wanted ST Amiga and consoles offers to: Paula, 21 Darwin House, Alder Drive, C'wood, B'Ham B37 7QF.

**WANTED:** Amstrad PC 1512 disk drive colour monitor. Also printer needed for child's Xmas gift. Phone 0889 882748 (Staffs).

**SEGA CONSOLE** in ace condition with eight games all worth over £250. Swap for C64 and lots of extras. Phone Paul Bristol 652759. Buyer collects.

**WANTED,** PC Engine games, will pay fair price, if needed, really need. Find Lap, Bloody Wolf, Ninja Warrior, Baseball, P47 write to:- Rich, 4B Currents Lane, Harwich, Essex CO12 3DE.

**WANTED:** Old original text adventures, typing tutor, data base and D.T.P. for C64 excellent prices offered. Contact: Steph 186 Eastern Avenue, North, Kingsthorpe, N'pton NN2 7AT.

**COMPUTE'S** first and second book of Atari ST - need disks. Also Atari SM124 mono monitor. Phone Mike, Wilmslow 0625 525847.

**WANTED** IBM software Q8A VGR3 first choice V3 and protext V42 must original with manuals and box. Ring Birmingham

021 471 3335 and ask for Mr Yau.

**WANTED:** Avalon and Dragon Talk games on Spectrum, good prices paid for good condition, contact Adrian. Telephone 0727 73137 afternoons / evenings.

**SWOP** my half meg Amiga for your one meg ST no other hardware needed software O.K. Write first, call later. 21 Darwin House, 81 Alder Drive, C'wood, B'ham B37 7QF.

**WANTED.** A Multiface 3 unit for a Spectrum. Any offers considered from £10 to £40. Please ring Damian from 4pm onwards weekdays and anytime weekends on (0634) 220151.

**WANTED** Disk based games for CPC6128 Lord of Rings, Hobbit, Knightmare, type games. Also shoot ups. Phone 091 281 1757 after 6pm.

**WANTED** Good Desktop ACC for ST Plus any good PD games that run in mono any offer? Reply to David Savage, 15 Oakway Drive, Frimley, Surrey GU16 5LF. All offers acknowledged.

**ANYONE** out there want to sell an IBM compatible XT mouse board for a really naff PC. You now what I mean? Cheap! 0394 270151 x 230.

**WANTED** Cartridge based, full blown assembler for CBM64. Ring Rotherham (0709) 590308 after 2.00pm.

**WANTED** Twin disk drive 40/80 for BBC "B". Plus printer, Panasonic preferred. Tel: 0443 771698 evenings.

**GAUNTLET** wanted for Amiga, Blood-wych maps available, near complete, can you help? Reliable contacts wanted in Birmingham area, Dean after 6pm (021) 777 7037. Go on make my day!

**PLOTTER** wanted (for PCB drafting) workshop environment, so reasonably priced workhorse preferred over pretty piece of furniture. Phone Paul on Liskeard (0579) 20313 anytime.

**INSTRUCTIONS** book for Casio FX-601P programmable calculator swop for Spectrum games or cash. Readable condition PLEASE! Phone Ross (0542) 34551 or send to Ross, 18 Craigho Terrace, Portessie, Buckie, Banfshire AB5 1PT

**WANTED** Sinclair PC 200 also STAR LC 10 colour printer. Tel: Norwich 745512

**WANTED** Bubble Bobble for Amiga 500. Phone Northampton 0604 720927. Write R.Pitt, 92 Kenmuir Avenue, Kingsey, Northampton NN2 7EJ.

**WANTED** Plotter Graphtec MP4100 A3 size HPGL compatible. or similar. Will collect. Phone 0562 824791.

**SEGA** or Nintendo games system or master system wanted with games. Please phone 0629 813069.

**WANTED** EGA or VGA monitor and Card, Floppy Controller Card Mono Monitor, must be working condition. Fair price paid. Call Dave tel 0243 822415.

**PC** Engine games wanted will pay

£20.00 each. Send list to Mr E. Facey, 51 Hawkesley End, Kings Norton, B'ham B38 9SQ.

**WANTED** Spectrum 48K / 128K computer with accessories and games for cash or will swap for 'n' gauge model railway layout value £95 Penketh 4270 (Warrington).

**HI YA** anyone want to flog a reliable (cheapish) IBM compatible XT EGA or VGA colour board. Arrangements possible, you are my last hope. 0394 270151 x 230.

**I'M** naughty I shouldn't be in this bit. ST contacts wanted, lists to Willie, 170 Woodbridge, Ashington, Northumberland NE63 9DE. Hi Mark.

**WANTED** Shugart 400 5.25-inch or 3.5-inch drive. Must have own PSU. Also need BBC type Centronics lead. Phone Mark on 0222 758029.

**FRANTIC** lost in the Colossal Cave, can not explore beyond the plover's room can anybody help? Those Dwarfs are killing me!

**PC PLUS** superdisk from July '88 wanted please post to Liam Gilmartin 22 Whitehill Avenue, Luton, Beds LU1 35P and I will send you copies of any you have not got.

**ORIGINAL** Amiga software and packaging required please state titles and price for each title send details to Tony Corken, 81 Laharna Avenue, Larne BT40 1NG

## JOHN RUSSELL & CO VALUERS & AUCTIONEERS

### FORTHCOMING AUCTIONS

of computer hardware & electronic equipment

**Saturday 9th December 1989**

Southgate Technical College, High Street, London N14

1200 lots of microcomputers & peripherals inc:

IBM & Compatible systems - IBM P/S 2 30,50,60 & 80 systems, Compaq 286 & 386, Deskpro & portable systems, Apple Mac Plus & SE systems, Laserwriters & other laser printers

Future Sale Date:

**Saturday 27th January 1990**

Southgate Technical College, High Street, London N14

Viewing & Testing 9.00am / Sales Start 10.30am

For further details and catalogue please contact:

**01-681 5413**

Selsdon House, 34 Selsdon Rd, South Croydon, Surrey CR2 6PB

SPECIALISING IN COMPUTER HARDWARE  
& COMMERCIAL EQUIPMENT

**ORIC** atmos disk drive and interface contact Ian 0299 271051 after 6pm.

**WANTED** C64 game tape - 'magic micro mission', published 1984 by Quicksilva. Please call 021 422 7970 if you can track down a copy for my collection. Thanks. (Cash paid).

**C64** tape match day (one). Also lists of original games for sale on tape and tape utils.

**WANTED** CBM 1571 disk drive. Phone 0527 21263.

**SWAP** Atari STFM + games, WP, etc. Worth £450+, for Amiga with loads of games etc. Offer includes £75. Best offer accepted, OR sell Atari ST for £280. Tel: (0698) 832550.

**WANTED** interesting accessories for Amiga 500 computer. Also addresses of user groups in Manchester 061 795 5393 day-time.

**PCW** software all types wanted including business (original) sensible prices please - have unwrapped ocean "Laser Basic" C64 spare offers? W.H.Y.? (tape) version contact Dave. Please phone after 6pm 0606 558037.

**C.P.C.** modulator to buy or swap 3.5-inch S.S. drive or sell drive £15.00. Phone Graham on 0245 75920 (Chelmsford).

**WANTED** shoot 'em up construction kit, will pay good money. (tape) write to: PFX PFX 32 Hassell Drive, Easton, Bristol BS2 0AJ.

**WANTED** a really cheap XT clock and calendar board for a really basic IBM compatible will accept dirt cheap but must be reliable. 0394 270151 x 230.

**24 PIN** printer wanted also QL & CP/M software. Phone 0232 651337 or write John McCourt, 74 Earlswood Road, Belfast BT4 3DZ.

**MR STEEL**, Somerset, with the NEC printer for sale! - Contact John McCourt, 74 Earlswood Road, Belfast BT4 3DZ. Phone 0232 651337.

**1571** or 1570 for CBM 128 reasonable price paid. Ring Keith on 0524 736811.

**ANYBODY** got any memotech software? Also wanted cyrus chess for Amstrad CPC + any public domain. Send details + price wanted to Mr S. Thibeault, 21 Keswick Drive, Redvales, Bury, Lancs, BL9 9LT.

**WANTED** electronic slogger ROMBOX (not Plus). Phone 0222 566413.

**WANTED** mini office 2 on cassette for commodore 64 or same with word processor software. Ring 01-7707483 after 6.30pm or before answer phone.

**AMSTRAD** wanted second hand either 1512 or 1640 single or double disk drive, mono or colour monitor must have hard drive, will collect any area. Tel: 0234 840198 (Bedford).

**DISK** software for Commodore music expansion system and / or sound samples good price paid. Any good demos on disk

from the "NET"

## USER GROUPS

**AMIGA** users contact Andy at 80 Central Drive, B'Pool, Lancs, FY1 5QD, England to get demos, utils, tips for the Amiga!!!

**AMIGA** contacts wanted to swap good games. 100% reply. Write to 1 Dewlands, Oakley, Bedford MK43 7RW. Hi to Ken in Merseyside.

**AMIGA** contacts wanted in the Hull area. Write to A.B.B., 39 Cambeak Close, Bransholme, Hull HU7 4ES. PS What is an ST?

**DOES** anyone know of an ST user group in the Reading / Wokingham area? If so please phone: Matthew by Tel: 0734 788085.

**KENT** youth computer group at the Bowen Youth Centre, Kingsnorth Road, Ashford, Kent. All makes of computer. Write to Kris for details.

**TAKE** advantage of the free helpline service, get in touch with other C-64 users, etc.... Join 'Crystal Unicorn'. No fees!!! Adam, 'Redways', Harps Hall Road, West Walton, Wisbech, Cambs. PE14 7DJ.

**CALLING** all hackers anyone interested in setting up a society write to me, Whizz Kidd's and hardware freaks welcome, all letters answered and treated in strictest confidence.

**AMIGA** contacts wanted to swap latest stuff, must be fast 100% reply, send list etc.

R Hadden, 17 The Rise, Northwram, Halifax, West York. or tel (0422) 206614.

**ST** contacts wanted if into Agtotation or any other, then write or phone 110% reply, almost. Lee Edwards, 24 Topplan Road, Glan Conwy Clwyd, LL28 5NP tel: 0492 580447.

**BBC** contacts wanted to exchange software, hints, tips etc. All letters replied to, write to K. Scotney, 17 Cromer Avenue, Bury, Lancs BB10 3HA.

**PC200** user I think it's OK! Did you buy the other one? What do you think of it? Give me a ring 0432 266451 Neil.

**AMIGA** contacts wanted 100% reply fast and reliable. All welcome write to: Steve, 4 Stoppgate Lane, Aintree, Liverpool L9 6AP.

**READ** this now! Amiga contacts wanted to start a group or just swap stuff. Contact Phil at 52 Altofts Lodge, Drive Normanton, West Yorks WF6 2LD. No lamers!!!

## HELP OFFERED

**HELP** given on Indy Jones the Adventure, also Dungeon Master. Please phone Paul on 0222 567596. Hi to the Pompey Pirates keep up the good work.

**COMPUTER** freak offers help with any BBC B problems, however complex, also on use of DEC VAX 8800 in DCL, Pascal, ADA, S.A.E. to T.F.T., 5 Riversdale, Gilsland, Cumbria. Also 6502 work undertaken.

## Dungeon Mail Order

28 Watergate Lane, Woolton, Liverpool, L25 8QJ.



### Mega Drive

Sega Mega Drive .....£200.00  
Amiga A500 Batpack .....£379.99  
Atari SLM 804 Laser Printer  
£1199.00

### MegaSigs

**Mega 1** - 1Mbyte CPU + Keyboard + Professional Pack

**Mega 2** - 2Mbyte CPU + Keyboard + Professional Pack

**Mega 4** - 4Mbyte CPU + Keyboard + Professional Pack

Atari SM12 High Res Monitor £89.99 if bought with computer.

### Modems

Demon II V21/V23 Auto...£99.75  
Unnet 120 Modem...£209.99

**Power Pack:**  
**£349.99**  
**1040 ST-FM**  
**£429.99**  
**Stacy Port.**  
**£1299.99**

**ATARI TT**  
**£1999.99**  
**30 Mb Hard Drive + Monitor**

**We stock Printers, Scanners, Samplers, Laser Printers, Printer Ribbons, Games, Digitisers, Disc Drives, Hard Drives and lots, lots more!**

### The Games

Games Galore...£16.95  
Mouth Trap, Skate Tribe, Sky Strike, Yomo and STOS Packer.  
Hard Drivin' .....£22.99  
Tobain' .....£15.99  
Chaos Strikes Back...£15.99  
Strider .....£15.99  
Ghostbusters II...£18.99  
Ghost 'n' Ghouls'...£15.99  
S.U.C.K. ....£18.99  
Super Wonderboy+...£15.99  
Batman (The Movie)...£15.99  
Beach Volley .....£15.99  
Chase HQ .....£15.99  
Dogs of War.....£15.99  
MoonWalker.....£15.99  
Shufflepuck Cafe...£15.99  
Xenon II .....£18.99  
Xenophobe .....£18.99  
Wec Le Mans.....£15.99  
Manic Masion.....£19.99  
Turbo Outrun.....£15.99  
Space Monster.....£5.99  
(Or FREE with any Hardware)  
Please write for a full list of ST and Amiga games!  
We also do 8-bit + Console.

## Tewkesbury Computer Centre

**Check Our Prices  
Try Our Service!**

Amiga A500 Batman Pack.....£385.00  
Atari 520 STFM Powerpack.....£345.00  
ZX Spectrum Action Pack.....£145.00  
Amiga Class Of The 90's .....£550.00

**139 High Street,  
Tewkesbury  
GL20 5JR**  
**Tel:  
(0684) 850219**

**All  
Include  
VAT &  
Delivery**

TEL  
0270  
666616

# MEDIAWARE

## PRINTERS

**SPECIAL OFFER:**  
1 YEAR ON-SITE MAINTENANCE ONLY £15.00 (ON SELECTED MODELS).  
FREE IBM CABLE WITH ALL PRINTERS OVER £150.00



### PANASONIC

KXP 1081	118.50
KXP 1180	144.00
KXP 1124	238.00
KXP 1592	258.00
KXP 1595	319.00
KXP 1540	404.00

### MANNESMAN TALLY

MT81	99.00
MT91	529.00

### STAR

LC 10	135.00
LC 10 II	160.00
LC 10 C	168.00
LC 15	265.00
LC 24-10	199.00
LC 24-15	325.00
FR 10	315.00

FR 15	405.00
XB24-10	405.00
XB24-15	535.00

### EPSON

LX 400	128.00
LX 850	177.00
FX 850	363.00
FX 1050	380.00
EX 800	423.00
EX 1000	545.00
LQ 400	194.00
LQ 550	259.00
LQ 850	438.00
LQ 860	519.00
LQ 1050	524.00
LQ 1060	649.00
LQ 2550	835.00
DFX 5000	1153.00
TLQ 4800	1445.00
SQ 850	597.00
SQ 2550	866.00

### HEWLETT PACKARD

Thinkjet	289.00
Quietjet	354.00
Quietjet +	419.00

DeskJet	449.00
DeskJet Plus	549.00
PaintJet	699.00

### CITIZEN

120D(Parallel)	104.00
180E	124.00
MSP I5E	184.00
MSP 40	198.00
MSP 45	247.00
MSP 50	286.00
MSP 55	289.00
Swift 24	249.00
HQP 40	294.00
HQP 45	363.00

### DICONIX PORTABLES

150	242.00
300	412.00
300W	482.00

### BROTHER

1109	128.00
1209	164.00
1224	252.00
1818	325.00
1824	422.00

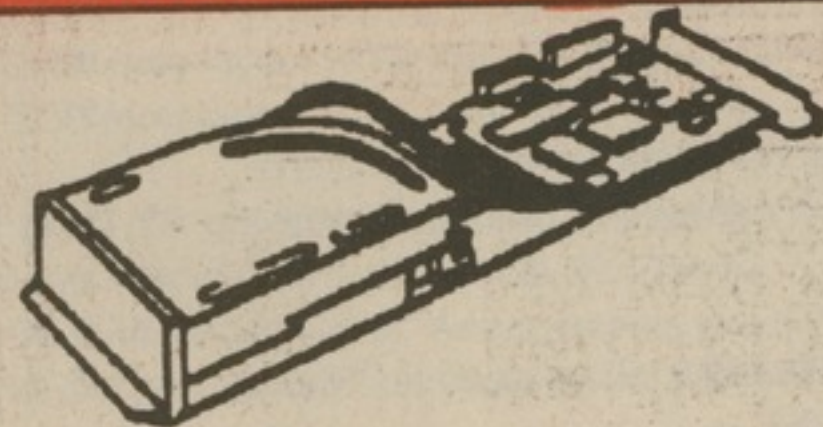
HR 20	364.00
HR 40	682.00
1724	473.00
1709 XL	566.00
2518	630.00
2524	713.00
Twinwriter 5	738.00
4018	1171.00
4018 XL	1296.00
3524	941.00

### NEC

P2200	233.00
P6+	419.00
P7+	539.00
P9XL	858.00

**ALSO AVAILABLE:**  
SHEET  
FEEDERS,  
RIBBONS,  
LISTING PAPER,  
FONTS ETC.  
CALL FOR  
PRICES

## HARD CARDS



### WESTERN DIGITAL

WESTERN DIGITAL 32MB/65Ms	188.00
WESTERN DIGITAL 40MB/65Ms	269.00

ALL ABOVE INCLUDE XTREE SOFTWARE

### SEAGATE

SEAGATE 32MB/40Ms	239.00
-------------------	--------

## MONITORS

NEC 14" MULTISYNC 2A	329.00
NEC 14" MULTISYNC 3D	449.00
NEC 15" MULTISYNC +	720.00
NEC 20" MULTISYNC 5D	1399.00
16" MONOGRAPH PAPER WHITE	868.00
SAMSUNG 12" FST TTL GREEN	89.00
SAMSUNG 12" FST TTL AMBER	75.00
SAMSUNG 12" FST TTL WHITE	75.00
SAMSUNG 14" FST TTL GREEN	79.00
SAMSUNG 14" FST TTL AMBER	85.00
SAMSUNG 14" FST TTL WHITE	89.00
SAMSUNG 14" EGA/CGA	249.00
SAMSUNG 14" VGA	249.00
SAMSUNG A4 PAPER WHITE INC. GRAPHICS CARD	673.00
PHILIPS/AHKTER 12" 7513 MONO	89.00
PHILIPS 14" CM 8833 CGA	189.00

## TERMINALS

### WYSE TERMINALS

WYSE 30	243.00	WYSE 60	329.00
WYSE 50	293.00	WYSE 85	343.00

## CO-PROCESSORS

### INTEL CO-PROCESSORS

8087 5MHZ	70.00	80287 10MHZ	195.00
8087 8MHZ	103.00	80387 16MHZ	254.00
8087 10MHZ	145.00	80387 20MHZ	320.00
80287 6MHZ	115.00	80387 25MHZ	585.00
80287 8MHZ	175.00		

## PRINTER CABLES

2m IBM PRINTER CABLE	6.00
3m IBM PRINTER CABLE	6.95
2m CENTRONICS M/M	6.50

## MICE/GRAPHICS

GENIUS GM6 +	28.95
GENIUS GM6000	36.50
PC OPTICAL II, INC PC PAINT	105.80
MOUSE MATS	2.99
GENIUS GT-1212 GRAPHICS TABLET 12"X 12"	265.00

## DATA CARTRIDGE

<b>3M DATA CARTRIDGES</b>			
DC1000	11.80	DC800A	16.90
DC2000	14.30	DC800XTD	16.20

FULL RANGE EX. STOCK

## LASER PRINTERS



PANASONIC KXP 4450	11PPM	1315.00
BROTHER HL-8E	8PPM	1369.00
BROTHER HL-8D	8PPM	2185.00
BROTHER HL-8PS	8PPM	2520.00
EPSON GQ5000	8PPM	1150.00
STAR LP8	8PPM	1199.00
STAR LP8-11T	8PPM	1695.00
HP LASERJET IIP	4PPM	985.00
HP LASERJET II	8PPM	1260.00
HP LASERJET IID	8PPM	1945.00
KYOCERA F1000	10PPM	POA
KYOCERA F1200	10PPM	POA
KYOCERA F2200S	10PPM	POA
KYOCERA F3000	18PPM	POA
KYOCERA P2000	10PPM	POA
MANNESMAN TALLY MT 905	6PPM	905.00
QUME CRYSTAL PRINT WP	6PPM	815.00
QUME CRYSTAL PRINT II	6PPM	1110.00
QUME CRYSTAL PUBLISHER	6PPM	2115.00
OLIVETTI PG 208	8PPM	1280.00
OLIVETTI PG 308	6PPM	980.00

MOST LASERS INC. 1 YEAR ON-SITE MAINTENANCE  
- PLEASE CALL

## SCANNERS

CANON IX12 IMAGE SCAN	730.00
CANON IX12F	995.00
CANON INTERFACE	150.00
PANASONIC FX-R5505	1049.00
DFI HS3000 + (HANDY SCANNER)	145.00
OCR SOFTWARE	80.00
OCR DELUXE	110.00
LOGITECH HANDYSCAN	199.00

## GRAPHIC CARDS

ORCHID DESIGNER 800	175.00
ORCHID PRO DESIGNER	240.00
ORCHID PRO DESIGNER +	349.00
VIDEO 7 VGA	189.00

## NEW NEW NEW NEW NEW

UPGRADE YOUR LASERJET II OR  
CANNON LBP TO A FULLY FUNCTIONAL  
POSTSCRIPT COMPATIBLE PRINTER  
35 RESIDENT POSTSCRIPT FONTS.  
FASTER THAN TYPICAL POSTSCRIPT  
PRINTERS

**EICON CARD ONLY £1395**

## LASER TONERS

HP LASERJET I	57.50	KYOCERA 2 PACK	68.00
HP LASERJET II	58.50	CANON A1/A2	59.95
PANASONIC KXP		EPSON	16.50
4450	28.00	QUME 2 PACK	89.00

FULL RANGE OF MEMORY AND FONTS  
AVAILABLE FOR ALL LASERS

## TAPE STREAMERS

### WANGTEK (INC. SYTOS SOFTWARE)

IBM PC/XT/AT COMPATIBLE.	
40MB HALF HEIGHT INTERNAL	274.00
60MB HALF HEIGHT INTERNAL	495.00
40MB EXTERNAL	359.00
60MB EXTERNAL	575.00

## DATA SWITCHES

SERIAL/RS232	2 WAY	12.50
SERIAL/RS232	4 WAY	18.50
SERIAL/RS232	X-OVER	19.95
PARALLEL/CENT	2 WAY	14.00
PARALLEL/CENT	4 WAY	19.50
PARALLEL/CENT	X-OVER	20.95

## DISK DRIVES

3.5" 720K EXTERNAL FOR AMSTRAD 1512/1640	94.00
3.5" 720K INT. FOR 5.25" SPACE (INC. FRAME)	89.00
5.25" 360K/1.2MB EXT. SWITCHABLE FOR PS/2 USER	89.00
5.25" 360K INTERNAL (INC. FRAME)	89.00



# WARE

FAX  
0270  
665556

## BRANDED DISKS

SONY 3M TDK Verbatim.

3M					SONY				
BOXES OF 10	1-2	3-9	10+	25+	BOXES OF 10	1-2	3-9	10+	25+
5.25" 744 SS-DD 48 tpi	5.80	5.40	4.80	4.40	5.25" SS-DD 48 tpi	6.10	5.60	4.90	4.60
5.25" 745 DS-DD 48 tpi	6.20	5.70	5.00	4.25	5.25" DS-DD 48 tpi	6.20	5.70	5.00	4.60
5.25" 747 DS-QD 96 tpi	9.50	9.20	8.60	8.25	5.25" DS-QD 96 tpi	10.00	9.60	9.40	9.00
5.25" 799 DS-HD 96 tpi	9.90	9.60	8.90	8.50	5.25" DS-HD 1.6 Mb	10.50	10.00	9.50	9.00
3.5" SS-DD 136 tpi	10.90	10.00	9.70	9.20	3.5" SS-DD 135 tpi	11.00	10.00	9.00	8.30
3.5" DS-DD 136 tpi	12.50	11.60	10.70	10.00	3.5" DS-DD 135 tpi	12.00	11.50	10.50	8.30
3.5" DS-HD 2.0 Mb	27.50	26.75	24.00	22.00	3.5" DS-HD 2.0 Mb	27.50	26.50	24.00	22.00

VERBATIM DATALIFE					TDK				
BOXES OF 10	1-2	3-9	10+	25+	BOXES OF 10	1-2	3-9	10+	25+
5.25" SS-DD 48 tpi	5.70	5.30	4.60	4.20	5.25" DS-DD 48 tpi	5.20	4.95	4.50	4.35
5.25" DS-DD 48 tpi	6.10	5.50	5.20	4.50	5.25" DS-QD 96 tpi	9.00	8.90	8.85	8.75
5.25" DS-QD 96 tpi	9.40	8.90	8.70	8.40	5.25" DS-HD 1.6 Mb	9.50	9.25	9.00	8.85
5.25" DS-HD 1.6 Mb	9.70	9.20	8.90	7.75					
3.5" SS-DD 135 tpi	10.00	9.50	9.00	8.75	3.5" DS-DD 135 tpi	11.00	10.75	10.00	8.05
3.5" DS-DD 135 tpi	11.00	10.50	10.00	9.30	3.5" DS-HD 2.0 Mb	26.50	25.75	23.00	21.75
3.5" DS-HD 2.0 Mb	26.00	25.00	23.00	21.00					

## 5.25"

## BULK DISKS

## 3.5"

5.25" DISKS	50	250	500	1000	3.5" DISKS	50	250	500	1000
SS-DD 48tpi	.24	.22	.20	.18	SS-DD 135 tpi	.62	.57	.53	.47
DS-DD 48tpi	.24	.22	.20	.18	DS-DD 135 tpi	.63	.59	.55	.49
DS-QD 96tpi	.26	.24	.23	.21	DS-HD 2.0 Mb	1.65	1.63	1.58	1.49
DS-HD 1.6Mb	.52	.49	.48	.46					

BULK DISKS ARE CERTIFIED 100% ERROR FREE. PRICES ARE PER DISK & INCL. ENVELOPES AND LABELS

## LOCKABLE STORAGE BOXES WITH DISKS

### 5.25" DISKS AND BOXES





25x5.25" DS-QD 96 tpi Disks with 50 Capacity Lockable Box	10.86
50x5.25" DS-QD 96 tpi Disks with 100 Capacity Lockable Box	16.00
100x5.25" DS-QD 96 tpi Disks with 100 Capacity Lockable Box	25.50

### 3.5" DISKS AND BOXES

25x3.5" DS-DD 135 tpi Disks with 40 Capacity Lockable Box	19.95
45x3.5" DS-DD 135 tpi Disks with 80 Capacity Lockable Box	29.95
75x3.5" DS-DD 135 tpi Disks with 80 Capacity Lockable Box	49.95



IF HIGH DENSITY DISKS ARE REQUIRED: ADD 30p PER 5.25" DISK AND/OR 90p PER 3.5" DISK

## "MAKE EASY" PRODUCTS

	Adjustable COPY HOLDER Desk Clamping Only £12.50		PRINTER STAND YU-25A 80 Col £24.00 YU-25B 130 Col £29.00		STORAGE BOXES 3.5" 40 Disk Capacity £5.99 3.5" 80 Disk Capacity £6.50 5.25" 50 Disk Capacity £5.99 5.25" 100 Disk Capacity £6.50		VDU ARM Heavy Duty (65 lbs) Fully Adjustable Wall, Desk or Clamp Fittings £89.00
---	---	---	--	---	--	---	--

Account Terms available for Government, Education & PLC Establishments on 7 or 30 day basis. Please call for details

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT

 0270 - 666616 

**MEDIAWARE LIMITED**

Unit 9, Huntsbank Industrial Estate  
Crewe Road, Wistaston  
Crewe, Cheshire, CW26QT  
Tel: 0270 - 666616/664236

E & OE All prices and supplies subject to change without notification

To: MEDIAWARE, Unit 9, Huntsbank Industrial Estate, Crewe Road, Wistaston, Crewe, Cheshire, CW26QT

I wish to order \_\_\_\_\_

My Computer is \_\_\_\_\_

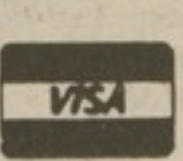

I enclose Cheque/PO for £ \_\_\_\_\_ inc VAT & P/P

Or charge my Access/Visa No. \_\_\_\_\_ Exp. Date \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Name \_\_\_\_\_ Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode \_\_\_\_\_ Tel No. \_\_\_\_\_

 PRICES CORRECT AT TIME OF GOING TO PRESS 

# MEDIAWARE

# ADVANTAGE PC SHAREWARE

- POPULAR TRIED.& TESTED PROGRAMS
- FAST DESPATCH - FIRST CLASS
- EASY TO RUN AND USE

**NEW!**  
ATARI OWNERS  
SEND FOR YOUR  
**FREE**  
PUBLIC DOMAIN  
SOFTWARE  
CATALOGUE

OUR PRICES INCLUDE  
VAT AND POSTAGE

5 DISCS	£13.25
4 DISCS	£11.25
3 DISCS	£9.45
2 DISCS	£6.95
1 DISC	£3.95

Over 5 Discs £2.50 each  
for 3.5" Please Add £1 per Disc

**CALL 0242 224340 NOW!**  
**FAX: 0242 226755**

## WORDPROCESSING

- PC-WRITE The well-established multi-function WP
- PC TYPE+ Popular WP, Spell Checker, Undo, Help. 4 DISCS
- PC TYPE II Great new WP from Buttonware. 3 DISCS
- GALAXY Like WordStar with pull-down menus. 2 DISCS
- MINDREADER Clever WP anticipates what you're typing
- PC-OUTLINE Popular brain-storming ideas processor
- SPELLING CHECKER For most WP's. Can update dictionary
- THESAURUS Great when searching for alternative words
- HYPERHELL Versatile UK hypertext program. 2 DISCS

## SPREADSHEETS

- PC-CALC+ Well-known Buttonware spreadsheet. 3 DISCS
- AS-EASY-AS Popular and easy to use. 123 Compatible
- POWER SHEETS Highly rated 3D spreadsheet. 3 DISCS
- QUBECALC Easy to use 3-dimensional spreadsheet.
- GOALSEEKER Time-saving program helps create spreadsheets
- PIVOT! Prints spreadsheet in landscape or portrait mode

## DATABASE MANAGERS

- PC-FILE+ Very popular database with mailmerge. 3 DISCS
- PC FILE-dB dBase power at shareware prices. 3 DISCS
- FILE EXPRESS Straightforward database system. 2 DISCS
- WAMPUM Implements dBase III language-hard disc. 2 DISCS
- DREAM Extensive relational database. 3 DISCS

## PRINTING

- PRINTER TOOLBOX Sideways printing, Spooler, Print Control, Word Counter, Indexer, Text Analyser and more.
- PRINTSHOP features DIY Business Cards, Car Window Posters, Letterhead Maker, Cassette and disc labellers.
- LQ Set of new fonts to enhance your printed text.
- SIGNSMITH Create your posters, leaflets and letterheads.
- BRADFORD Typesetting quality on a dot-matrix printer.
- TYPEWRITER EMULATOR For quick messages, envelopes etc.

## HOME & BUSINESS

- FREEWAY CASHBOOK UK home account and budget. 3 DISCS
- NOYES CASHBOOK New UK cash analyser. 999 headings.
- FAST BUCKS Full feature account and budget. 2 DISCS
- HOME INVENTORY/HOME INSURANCE Log your possessions and estimate their value for insurance purposes.
- FREEWAY ACCOUNTS PLUS Popular UK Package with Sales, Purchase & Nominal Ledgers. 3 DISCS
- BUSINESS GRAPHICS Line, paragraphs, Piecharts, 2 DISCS.
- 100 STANDARD BUSINESS LETTERS to use and adapt
- EZ-FORMS standard business forms to use and adapt
- LABEL MAKER Simple mailing label database and printing
- PRO-COMM PLUS UK The definitive communications program.
- EAZI-LINK Supports Prestel and ViewData comms. 2 DISCS
- STD CODES in numerical order with corresp. exchanges.

## CUSTOM DATABASES

- RECORD COLLECTOR Catalogue and sort your LP's & CD's.
- BOOK MINDER Catalogue and sort your book collection.
- PHOTOGRAPHER Catalogue printing, processing, archives.
- HOME VIDEO Catalogue and sort your videos. 2 DISCS.
- GENE GENIE Complete family genealogy UK author. 2 DISCS.
- FAMILY HISTORY Plot your family tree. 2 DISCS.
- MATCHMAKER Now you can start your own dating agency!
- TIMETABLE Class/Staff timetabling for schools. 2 DISCS.
- RE-MEMBER Easy to use database designed for clubs. UK.

## INFORMATION SYSTEMS

- WORLD ATLAS Display map of any part of the world.
- MOVIE DATABASE Over 3000 films & videos. 2 DISCS.
- GIFT IDEAS GENERATOR For birthdays & Christmas.
- MICRO COOK Recipes organiser - with many included.
- BARTENDER Learn how to mix those exotic cocktails.
- NIGHTSKY Definitive computer planetarium UK. 2 DISCS.
- HOROSCOPE Prints horoscope and astrological data.
- ASTROL-95 Astrological charts & horoscopes. 2 DISCS.
- BIORHYTHM MONTHLY Plot your biorhythms and compare.
- DOCTOR'S DATA Database of medical information.

## LIFESTYLE

- WEIGHTWATCHER Control calories and lose weight.
- HAVING A BABY Plus useful baby name selector program.
- LIFESTYLE COMPENDIUM Personality assessment. Personal Success, Self Analysis, Life Expectancy, Smoking.
- PC-SPORT Quickly generate your own league tables.
- PUNTERS PAL Aims to improve your betting odds.
- DANCE TUTOR Teach yourself Disco dancing.

## PROJECTS & PASTIMES

- PC JOKES Hotboot, Insults, Drain, Locust, Hotlot
- Alien Name Generator, BackTalk, Buzzword Generator
- PC JOKES II April Fool, Deceive, Busy, Soap Opera Plot Generator, Headline Generator, Jive Talk, Madlib
- PAPER AEROPLANES Loads of designs ready to print out
- ORIGAMI Study the oriental art of paper folding
- POET'S CORNER Produce computer-created poems. 2 DISCS
- GREETINGWARE Create your own on-screen Greetings Cards.
- KNIT-WIT Create a picture on the screen and this will generate your knitting pattern for you. UK.

## EARLY LEARNING (AGE 3-12)

- AMANDA'S LETTER LOTTO Keyboard and letter skills
- ABC FUNKEYS Entertaining way to learn the alphabet
- AMY'S FIRST PRIMER Basic arithmetic and letters
- CHILDREN'S EDUCATION Teaching while at play:- Alphabet, Animals, Clockgame, Hangman and Mosaic
- NUMBER PRIMER A good way to learn basic numeracy
- WORD PRIMER A good way to learn words and spelling
- ANDY'S WORD GAMES Play Opposites, Synonyms, Word Find Odd man out, Categories, Comparisons, Plurals.

## EDUCATION FOR CHILDREN & ADULTS (AGE 5 UP)

- EXPLORING WORDS Hangman, Spelling, WP, Letterfall
- EXPLORING MATHS Funnels & Buckets, Algebra, Prime
- EXPLORING TIME Telling, Speaking, World Timezones
- EXPLORING SCIENCES Physicalc, Equator, Planets
- EXPLORING YOUR IQ Brain-boggling tests and puzzles
- EXPLORING ELECTRONICS From Ohm's Law to Amplifiers
- EXPLORING GEOGRAPHY Gazetteer, 3D-World, Weather
- EXPLORING MUSIC Player Piano, Composer, Polyphony
- EXPLORING GRAPHICS Animator, Etch-A-Sketch, 3DStar
- EXPLORING COMPUTERS Beginners guide to computers
- Learning a foreign language? Then try this selection of tutorials - each title on its own disc:-
- ★ FRENCH ★ SPANISH ★ ITALIAN ★ GERMAN ★ HEBREW
- ★ CANTONESE ★ SPANISH FOR TRAVELLERS
- ★ FRENCH VERBS ★ SPANISH VERBS ★ JAPANESE
- ★ FRENCH HANGMAN

## MATHS & SCIENCES

- WIZ QUIZ Teaches maths in an entertaining way.
- MATHS TUTOR Arithmetic through to higher maths.
- STATISTICS Data manipulation & analysis. 3 DISCS.
- PROBABILITY & STATISTICS curve-fit & simulation.
- MATHS LAB Linear Algebra & Matrix Theory. 2 DISCS.
- X-Y SEE Teach & test maths using graphics. 2 DISCS.
- ELECTRONICS Multi-tool package for engineers.
- PHYSICS GCSE REVISION A novel aid to study. UK.
- COMPUTER SCIENCE GCSE REVISION Study aid UK.
- MOLECULE BUILDER Graphics of molecules. 2 DISCS.

## UTILITIES UNLIMITED

- ESSENTIAL UTILITIES Over 50 of the best utilities
- ADVANCED UTILITIES A more specialised collection
- DISK COMMANDO Professional package similar to Norton Utilities at Shareware prices. 2 DISCS
- PROFESSIONAL MASTERKEY Powerful disc/file editor
- PACKDISC Economise space and speed up your hard disc.
- FLEXIBAK A fast, easy to use hard disc backup program.
- FLU-SHOT+ Helps you deal with and avoid PC viruses.

## GRAPHIC DESIGN

- DANCAD Accurate 3D frame drawing & animation. 2 DISCS
- IMAGE-3D create effective 3D drawings on CGA or EGA
- PC-KEY-DRAW The very popular Desk Top Publisher and scaled drawing package. 3 DISCS
- PC-KEY-DRAW LIBRARY Picture & Font Library Utilities
- FINGERPAINT Painting program runs on MSDOS not GEM
- CHARTS UNLIMITED graphics & text processor.
- FLO-DRAW Flow diagram text & graphics editor. 2 DISCS
- GRAPHIC ANIMATOR Create animated picture sequences.

## BOARD & CARD GAMES

- PC-OPOLY PC version of the well-known board game
- SCRABBLE Good implementation - updateable dictionary
- WORLD DOMINATION The classic game of Risk and strategy
- SLEUTH Exciting murder mystery solving game
- CHESS & CHECKERS Quality graphics versions of games
- TWO BRIDGES Two versions of the famous card game.
- GAMBLER'S DEN Craps, 21, Poker and Pontoon
- CARD SCHOOL Canasta, Gin Rummy, Heart and Lowball
- PATIENCE APLENTY Three different games of Patience.
- PUB GAMES features Dominoes and Cribbage

## SIMULATIONS

- FORD SIMULATOR Test drive a selection of Ford cars
- SOCCER GAME Manage your own soccer team to Div. 1. UK
- BASSTOUR Absorbing fishing simulation for EGA.
- PC-PRO GOLF High resolution golf. 2 DISCS.
- MEGALOPOLY Speculate and be a big business tycoon
- WAR GAME Strategy game based on war games rules.

## ADULT ENTERTAINMENT

- GET LUCKY Rather naughty Adult Trivia & Strip Poker
- EXPLOITS IN FANTASYLAND! An amusing and saucy romp. UK
- PIN-UPS Selection of pin-up pictures to view or print
- LES GIRLES More naughty pictures to view or print.
- ADULT HUMOUR Large collection of rather rude jokes
- ADULT ADVENTURES Bad-Bad, Drive-In and Fifi
- ADULT GAMES features rude Space Invaders & Sexware

## ARCADE GAMES

- STAR TREK puts you in command of the Enterprise.
- POPCORN featuring superb graphics and fast action.
- DRACULA IN LONDON role-playing game based on novel.
- WANDERER based on Boulderdash theme. For CGA or Herc.
- TANK BATTLES Graphic action for two players.
- CAPTAIN COMIC High quality animated graphics.
- SNARF multi-level treasure-hunt game for EGA.
- PINBALL WIZARD Five fast action pinball machines.

## ADVENTURES

- COLOSSAL CAVE ADVENTURE The one that started it all.
- DUNGEONS & DRAGONS Fascinating and complex adventure.
- GOLDEN WOMBAT OF DESTINY British Infocom-style game.
- JACARANDA JIM Escape from the planet Ibberspleen IV.
- KINGDOM OF KROZ - voted best game in Shareware.
- RETURN TO KROZ - The sequel - even more challenging.

JOIN THE INDEPENDENT COMPUTER USER GROUP  
GET YOUR SHAREWARE  
FOR JUST £2 A DISC (3.5" £3)

- ★ OBTAIN DISCOUNTS ON COMMERCIAL SOFTWARE
  - ★ RECEIVE A REGULAR MONTHLY NEWSLETTER.
  - ★ USE OUR TECHNICAL SUPPORT SERVICES.
- All this for just £15 a year (EC Countries)  
£18 (Non-EC Countries)

## GAME COMPENDIUMS

- CLASSIC GAMES Space Invaders, Pacman, Pacgirl, Ribit, Bricks, Donkey Kong, Q-Bert, Jumping Joe
- FUN AND GAMES Pango, Bouncing Babies, Elevator, Centipede, Pyramid, Dragons, Pac, Osbit
- MAZING GAMES Treasure Hunt, Amaze, Polymaze, Castle, 3-Demon, Fire, Chase
- LOST VEGAS One Arm Bandit, Roulette, Backgammon, Biorhythm, Keno and Casino featuring 4 more games
- SKILL & STRATEGY Frigate (Ships) Big Rig (Trucking simulation), Stock Exchange Game, Air Traffic Control
- COME IN PEACE Striker, Paratrooper, Round 42, Sopwith, Dragonfly, Landmine
- STAR WARRIORS Emergency Mission, Quantoid, Kamakaze, Rescue, Rockets, Spacewar
- PC CHALLENGE PC-Chess, Othello, Entrap, Hexplode, Kalah
- JUNIOR CHALLENGE 3D TicTacTo, Dotto, Draughts, Mastermind, Brainstorm, Gomoku and Four-In-A-Row
- MONOGAMES 18 games for Mono/Hercules PC's. 2 DISCS
- KEEP THEM AMUSED Burger Blaster, Grime, Racer, Ninja, Caverns, Galaxy
- WIT YOUR PITS Battleships, Five-In-A-Line, Stock Game, Sales Game, Rogue (Artificial Intelligence), Eliza
- FACE THE ACTION Batalia (2 player) Tank (1/2 Player), Moonbase, Blort II, Gemini (can play 2-computer game)
- BLOCK & TACKLE Nemon, Qix, Xonix, Blockade, Ski-ing, Mummies, Lazer, Beast, Tron
- BASIC AMUSEMENTS Over 60 games to amuse and teach (2 DISCS)
- SPY CATCHER Master Spy, Raid Over Auschwitz, Hostages, Brimstone, Mad Scientist (Mad Scientist is for BASIC2)
- GOOD SPORTS PC-Tennis, Teed Off (Golf) Sailing (in the Bermuda Triangle), Armchair Quarterback (Football)
- SEEK & DESTROY Galactic Conquest, Daleks, Depthcharge, Lazy Monday, Intercept, Berzerk
- SPACED OUT Saucer, Crisis, Encounter, Xo and Space
- UP AND AT 'EM Nightmare, BitBat, Droids, Robotron, Spyder, Eggs, Stun
- PLAYTIME Lotto, Bingo, The Story of Eli, Motoman, Slug
- SPORTING LIFE PC-Golf, PC-Pool, PC-Bowl, Basketball
- ARCADIA Killer Bees, Mario Brothers, Snipe, Snakepit, Pearl, Wimps, RLogic
- WILLY AND HIS FRIENDS Willy the Worm, Willy II, Willy Screen Designer, Doctor Sleep, Disk Crash, Labbits & Voldrons



**MIMI** 802 help! Erased system disk please phone 0737 823498 ask for Stupid John.

## HELP WANTED

I want a good, fast, honest 64 contact on tape. I've got a lot of the latest stuff. Nicola Walker, 16 Grove Park, Ederney, Co Fermanagh, N.Ireland.

**ANY** one seen the Robotech demo. No! Well check out page 6 P.D. for it. Also any one out there seen or heard anything about Robotech then write to me now! R Mitchell, Flat 32c, Brooke Court, Milton Grove, Highfields Stafford, Staffordshire.

**HELP** needed with Z80 machine code to process maths functions Sin, Cos and Tan also floating point please write to Wayne, 61b The Avenue, Wraysbury Staines, Middx. TW19 5ES. A.S.A.P.

I am in the process of buying an Amiga 500, dealer has suggested buying a Philips CM8833 monitor. Is this monitor as good as the Commodore 10845 for Sound/Graphics. K Green, 10 Teesgate, Thornaby, Cleveland TS17 9AN.

**ANY** information on the Centronics Printer model no. 152.2 please phone Steve on Bas (0268) 417747 eves only.

**COBOL** compiler needed. Can anyone help me find a Cobol compiler for my Amiga A500. PD or commercial program. Please help tel 0915 818765 Peter.

**CURIOUS** student wants to hear from

hardened hackers on how to crack a Nimbus Network. Jon, 26 Tower Lane, Bearsted, Maidstone, Kent ME14 4JH

**AMIGA 500** help info and / or copy of BBC Emulator prog. to run BBC Education prog. own Amiga 500. John Windsor, 4 Fair Oak Grove, Bassaleg, Newport, Gwent NP1 9JH tel: 896513.

**WANTED** manuals, Flight Simulator II, Degas Elite, Music Studio, Silent Service, all for ST, will pay by Sony DS DD 3.5 disk for each, Michael Bartek, 30 Lyndhurst Road, London NW3.

**PC** contacts wanted to help out new Amstrad 2286 owner to get started with software etc. Please write to Shane Comins, 29 Linden Avenue, Whitstable, Kent CT5 1RX.

## BULLETIN BOARDS

**FOUNDATION** BBS, V21, V22, V22BIS 24hrs a day. Atari and IBM Sigs, no download limit. Tel: 0473 688183 (Ipswich).

**PUBLIC** house BBS now has an ST section hadn't you better give it a ring on Cardiff 0222 221168 after 7 weekdays, 24 hours weekends.

**WANTED:** Bulletin board software for the Amiga contact Jon, 187 Perrysfield Road, Cheshunt, Herts EN8 OR or call 0992 465366. Anyone sending software will get free membership!

**THE** Gnome At Home BBS V23 VData 24hrs. To be frank, it's brilliant. Simply dial

01 - 888 - 8894.

**25,000** pages of news, views, chat, help and telesoftware (of course!), on the Gnome At Home BBS V23 24hrs VData. 01 - 888 - 8894. Be there!

**TO** the "AB-Users" of the penguin (0943) 830820. Sorry for the normality of the BBS. Will be back to AB-Normality when I have got a proper job. TTRN. TMS.

**CAPTAIN** caveman BBS now on line, PCW PC software FREE to all 300, 1200, 2400 bps. Tel: (0229) 473609 Mon to Sat 24 hours Sunday after 7pm.

**SHEFFIELD'S** alternative solution BBS (0742) 325232, V21/22/23/22BIS, 8N1, 24hrs, ST, IBM, Amiga, BBC Downlands, Echomail, News etc. All welcome. No fees!! Fnet Node #1022.

**C16** software for SALE only 1 original of each game. Over 100 for sale. Buy cheaply on bulk S.A.E. to Mr T.T. Williams, 44 Elm Park, Clonmel, Co Tipperary, Eire.

**SHEFFIELD'S** alternative solution BBS (0742) 325232, V21/22/23/22BIS, 8N1, 24hrs, Atari, IBM, Amiga, BBC Files, X-Net, Fnet etc. All welcome. No fees!! Fnet Node #1022.

**25,000** pages, on the Gnome At Home BBS V23 24hrs. More than your average bulletin board....

**OLEF1** Your on line electronic friend. A 24 hour BBS. It's FREE and all callers are welcome. Phone 01-882-9808.

## PERSONAL

**STAFFS.** Polytechnic! If you ever get a message from user: God on node: BL88 saying "World ending in 15 mins, please log off non". You know it's TJE phantom typist!

**ATARI ST** contacts wanted to swap hints and tips on games. All letters answered write to Ross Biddle, Tasburgh Hall, Tasburgh, Norwich, Norfolk NR15 1NA or phone (0508) 470574 after 6pm.

**AMIGA** 2000 start-up sequence wanted for work bench13 with Rad and Janus handler set up. All attempts have failed; will supply original. Tel: 0394 270151 x 230.

**AMIGA** stuff wanted send disks or lists to Jay, 6a Clifton House Close, Clifton, Beds. SG17 5EQ. Also want graphics demos etc.

**ATARI ST + Amiga** contacts wanted, especially newcomers to 16-bit, 101% reply. Send Stamp - (Please), write to D, 3 Mosslingal, East Kilbridge, Glasgow, GT5 0HH (Don't delay).

**AMIGA** user needs fast reliable 100% contacts. Contact Darrie, 5 Merchiston Place, Edinburgh EH10 4NP. Definite reply unlike 99% of other ads.

**ST** contacts wanted also VHS please phone Paul on 0222 567596.

**ST** contacts wanted, write to: Dan Night-breed, 49 Grosvenor Place, Jesmond, Newcastle Upon Tyne, NE2 2RD. No beginners and no lamers please.

# WESTONING LTD

## 3 1/2-DISKS

	25	50	100	200	400	1000
880K	£17	£30	£53	£99	£169	£399
2Mb	£32	£60	£118	-	-	-

## 5 1/4 DISKS

	25	50	100	200
DS/DD	£8	£12	£22	£40
DS/HD	£14	£25	£48	£90

DISKS CERTIFIED 100% ERROR FREE

## DISK BOXES

Capacity	3.5"		5.25"	
	10	50	10	50
	£2.50	£3.75	£2.50	£5.25
	£6.50	£6.75	£6.75	£6.75

Add £2 P&P if not ordered with disks.

## ACCESSORIES

Mouse Mat	£2.99
Ribbon Refresh	£6.50
1000 Disk Labels	£10.00
Quickshot II Joystick	£5.50

## AMIGA

A500 Modulator & Mouse	£346
A500 Batman Pack	£359
A500 Class Of The 90's pack	£530
512K RAM Pack	£75
3 1/2 External Drive	£59
20Mb Hard Disk	£346
40 Mb Hard Disk	£480
A1084 Colour Monitor	£260

Add £6 for next day delivery

## ATARI

Ultimate Pack	£420
Ultimate & Mono	
Monitor	£504
Power Pack	£339
Portfolio	£210
Explorer Pack	£259
720k Disk Drive with PSU	£69

Add £6 for Next Day Delivery

ALL UK STOCK!

SAME DAY DESPATCH  
NO QUIBBLE GUARANTEE

Prices include VAT & Carriage

Department NCE, 12 Sanderson Road,  
Westoning, Bedford, MK45 5JY.  
Tel: (0836) 775060 or (0525) 718668



# RAMSOFT

FORMERLY 16 BIT SOFTWARE

UNIT 1 DRAKE HOUSE  
160 DRAKE STREET  
ROCHDALE  
LANCS OL16 1PX  
TEL: 0706 43519



## \* A500 BAT PACK \*



A500, TV Modulator, Joystick, Deluxe Paint II, Interceptor. New Zealand Story, and Batman - The Movie

\*\*\*\*\* £369.00 \*\*\*\*\*



## A500 BAT PACK +

This Pack as above  
Plus Ten Star Pack.

1: Amegas, 2: Art of Chess, 3: Barbarian, 4: Buggy Boy, 5: Ikari Warriors 6: Insanity Flight, 7: Mercenary Comp, 8: Terrorpods, 9: Thundercats, 10: Wizball.

R.S. PRICE! £389.00

COMMODORE 1084S £255.00

PHILIPS CM 8833! £229.00

All Monitors Include Leads!

## PRINTERS

STAR LC 10 MONO £165.00

STAR LC 10 COL. £215.00

## PRINTER RIBBONS

ALL MAKES AVAILABLE, LOW PRICE  
EG; STAR LC-10 MONO £4.49.

ALL OUR PRINTER PRICES ARE INCLUSIVE OF LEADS

NEC 1 MEG 3.5" EXT. DRIVE, Low Power, Throughport, Slimline, Only £75.95

UNIVERSAL MONITOR/TV STANDS, LOCKABLE BASE.....ONLY £29.00

JOYSTICKS... KONIX NAVIGATOR £12.95....QUICKSHOT II TURBO £9.99

ACCESS  
VISA  
&  
STYLE  
WELCOME

Please note, all our prices include VAT & Courier Delivery. All items despatched within 24 hrs, dependant on availability & cheque clearance, prices subject to change without prior notice at any time. E & OE. Personal callers welcome.

**STOS/STAC** beginner looking for other interested users (and any ideas). Contact J. Lee, 140 Priory Court, South Countess Road, Walthamstow, London, E17 5LX.

**LONELY** Amiga owner seeks penpals from everywhere. Please send details to me and I will answer everybody. Mark, 24 St. John's Avenue, Clodalkin, Dublin 22.

**C64** penpals wanted (Disk) to swap info, tips, utils, etc. 100% answer. Contact: Nik, Frieldhurst House, Cornholme, Todmorden, Lancs. OL14.

**ATARI** ST contacts wanted to swap hints, tips etc. 100% reply. Get in touch soon. Gesz, 22 Hamlet Road, Fleetwood, Lancs. Fy7 7HW (03917 6469).

**HELP** urgently needed with disk drive. Everyone says Amiga owners need their heads examined. Elric, 0332 41630. PS St contacts wanted for automation, Medway etc.

**C64** disk contacts wanted to swap hints, tips, etc. Contact, Chris, 75 Brantley Road, Witton, B'ham, B6 7DL or Tel: (021) 326 6378. After 7pm please.

**VIRUS WARNING**

**I'M** writing an ST virus killer it will be PD. Send any known viruses on disk for inclusion. All disks returned. Write: Rich 41b Cam Green, Dursley, Glos GL11 5HL Tel (0453) 3948.

**SERVICES**

**WANTED** Amiga contacts, already have over 250 contacts, very fast response, swap demos, VHS-films, games, first class service. Who dares wins. Phone 'Steve' on 0803 663709 anytime.

**0272 668725** call now and reap the benefits of Bristol's newest QL dedicated Bulletin Board 8NI V21/V23 21:00 07:00 direct call running QBox with 40NB hard disk loads of files.

**EXPERIENCED** computer programmer in GFA basic on Atari ST offers help and advice on coding programmers. Strategy games a speciality. Anyone interested please contact J Curry, 48 Spanskye Street, Hexthorpe, Doncaster, DN4 0AX.

**A/B** boot switch fitted to your ST for £10 + P/P phone Loughborough (0509) 267926 and ask for George. Also CBM64 spares for sale phone 6pm + please.

**MINI TIPS**

**ARCHIMEDES** fireball: Use Alt and full-stop on the keypad to skip a level and W, ? and \* on the keypad for any of the 100 waves. Hi from Hawk.

**ARCHIMEDES** hard disk users. Keep the minimum of files in your root directory or RMA usage increases sharply. Put them in directory folders instead. Software wanted Glenn 0932 567614 evenings.

**FOR** the first mission on Amiga Elite 1.0 type SARA on novella screen, next enter correct password. In the game press 'help' and alter byte 9F to 10, now dock!

**KICK OFF:** Best formation: 4-3-3. Worst: 4-2-4. Computers best: 5-3-2. Anco and Screech see everything, with loadsa cards. Indi sees virtually nothing. With corners NEVER use arrows next to goal!

**"S-T-A-R-I-O-N"**, a cheat for out run type in on first game. Other ST cheats available Neil Williams, 6 Pendarves Street, Troon, Camborne, Cornwall TR14 9EG.

**WHEN** playing Emlyn Hughes if you are being beaten to start game again go to menu, select PRACTICE off and PLAY GAME and Hey Presto!!!

**PEN PALS**

**ATARI ST** owner seeks contacts in the Tamworth area to swap tips, software etc. Phone Mick on 283732.

**AMIGA** penpal wanted many new games change often. No beginners. 100% reply. Disks get priority. Male or Female. G. Brown, 47 Southbrook Road, Naylorfield, Liverpool L27 1YW.

**OTHER**

**BANDIT** for sale decent condition excellent for Pub / Bar or just for private use. Full size, electronic, bags of features

'Masterspy' Tel Andy 0405 768493.

**GREETINGS** from Matthew Owens to: Dal Snuffs, Tex, Alan K, Rob, David, Monty, John, Harvey and anyone else I know! Oops, and Neil.

**AMIGA** contacts wanted all over UK must be fast and reliable. Phone (0524) 424929 or write to 278 Oxcliffe Road, Morecambe, Lancs., England LA3 3EH.

**SEGA** mode, great new fanzine. Inc. reviews, tips + more. Approx 20+ A4 photocopied pages. Send A4 sized S.A.E. to 6 Albemarle road, St Ives, Cambs, PE17 6UN for 1st pilot issue. NOW!!!

**ENTREPRENEUR** school pupils wanted swap ideas, set up nationwide business, help each other etc. Send S.A.E. to: R.W. Frostdick, 1 Northcolme Close, Grays, Essex.

**YOU** advertisers, spare two of your FREE spaces to include your geographical area, we buyers may be more eager to buy if we could collect and see your equipment working.

**SAVAGE** on first level, jump through wall on left and waggle joystick to start at next level. Repeats till game finished (works on game 1) Code words! 1) Sabatta 2) Porsche 01-539-3923.

**COMING** soon Review an Amstrad CPC fanzine which contains nearly everything you need to know about your CPC for more details write to S. Williams, 24 Chalcot Drive, Hednesford, Staffs WS12 4SF.

**ARENA TECHNOLOGIES LIMITED**

AMDRIVE - Amiga 500 Hard Disk  
 20Mb - >> **£245** \* 30Mb - >> **£285** \* 50Mb - >> **£349**  
 \* XT Bridgeboard for Amiga 2000 ONLY >> **£75** \*  
 20 Mb RLL Hard Disk with PC Controller >> **£100**  
 \* Amiga External 3.5" Floppy Drive - >> **£65** \*  
 A2000 + A1084 + XT BB + 20 Mb HD >> **£1200**  
 \* Amiga 500 >> **£299** \*

Arena Accounts - THE Amiga Accounting System >> **£146.95**

All prices exclude VAT and >> £7.50 P&P. Please make all cheques payable to Arena Technologies Ltd. Please phone for Access and Visa payments and for a full price list. We will be happy to quote you for any Amiga or PC hardware and software.

Queensway Business Centre, Brigg Road, Scunthorpe, South Humberside, DN16 3RT.

**TEL: 0724 853481/281317**

# PLACE AN AD

# FREE!

Selling an old computer?  
 Need some help? Got any  
 tips? Run a bulletin board?  
 In charge of a user group?  
 After a second-hand  
 bargain? You've come to the  
 right place. Just fill in the  
 form to place a free  
 classified advertisement in  
 Shopping Express

Send your ad to: Reader Ads,  
 New Computer Express, 4  
 Queen Street, Bath BA1 1EJ

---

## READER ADS ORDER FORM

### Terms and conditions

- Sorry, NO trade ads. All reader ads must be from private individuals
- We cannot vouch for the quality of goods and/or services offered in this section. All ads are accepted in good faith
- We reserve the right to amend or refuse reader ads at our discretion
- No pirated software may be sold through these columns. Any reader being offered non-originals should contact us
- We cannot guarantee that reader ads will appear in particular issues of Express
- The following declaration must be signed:

*My advertisement conforms to the terms above and is legal, decent, honest and truthful.*

Signed .....

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

.....

.....

TEL .....

Please tick the category you want your ad to go in:  Help Offered  
 Mini-tips  For Sale  Goods Wanted  Services  Events  Bugs  
 Discovered  Virus warning  Humour  Announcements  User Groups  
 Bulletin Boards  Personal  Misc.

### WRITE YOUR FREE AD HERE




## SYSTEMS ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS

Systems Engineering Consultants are currently searching for the best in Amiga, ST and PC Programmers, Artists, Musicians and Designers to work in-house or freelance on top projects.

S.E.C. WILL NOT provide you with a Porsche 911 cabriolet, portable cell phone, Psion Organiser or even free parking (well possibly if you reach the office by 6.30 AM). We may, however, consider providing you with your very own pencil, eraser and sharpener.

What we can promise you is something far more important:

**AS MUCH MONEY AS YOU ARE PREPARED TO MAKE!**

Remember: Free tea and coffee, a comfy chair and a 386 PDS system are no substitute for hard cash.

We are always on the lookout for finished/half completed projects and good game designs.

For further information send a demo disk or phone for a friendly chat!!

Write to: S.E.C., Suite 2, 86a Market Street, Stalybridge, Cheshire, SK15 2AB.  
Or Telephone: 061 338 5006.

NB: Please write your name and address on all demo disks  
(and also specify the format, IE: Amiga, PC or ST....)

## OPTIMUS

We Are Looking for talented  
Programmers/Artists/Musicians to join  
our team in the North-East of England.  
Successful applicants will be working  
on exciting NEW projects for major  
Software Publishers.

If you are interested, please send your  
C.V. and any Demos you have produced  
To: OPTIMUS SOFTWARE LIMITED  
70 Brunswick Street, Stockton-On-Tees,  
Cleveland TS18 1DW.  
Or call Jason or Darren Falcus on (0642) 618233



Are you dedicated and capable of  
working to deadlines?

Can you code in 8086, Z80, 68000 or 6502  
or can you draw to the highest standards?

If so phone Mark or Richard on **0423-501595**, fax  
us on **0423-500291** or write in confidence to:

13 North Park Road,  
Harrogate,  
North Yorks  
HG1 5PD



134B NETHERGATE DUNDEE DD1 4ED  
TEL 0382 28100 FAX 0382 28787

## SCOTLAND

DMA Design, producers of high quality software  
including *MENACE* and *BLOOD MONEY*  
are currently seeking dedicated programmers, to join our  
growing development team on a freelance basis,  
preferably based in Scotland. We offer development  
equipment and technical backup on all major machines.  
If you think you fit the bill, then send us a demonstration  
of your work, or phone Dave Jones for a chat.  
We look forward to hearing from you.

## CAPITAL COMPUTER

### PC SUPPORT TECHNICIAN

£14.5K - £18K+ B.B.s

Excellent opportunity for a  
Junior Support Technician to  
move into the exciting world of  
international banking. Working  
as part of a professional in-house  
support team, the successful  
applicant will have the chance to  
get involved in many aspects of  
support including networking  
trouble-shooting and user  
training. You should have good  
knowledge of databases,  
spreadsheets, W.P.S & L.A.N.S.

### ANALYST PROGRAMMER

£15K - £19.5K

Our client a large insurance  
organisation requires an  
experienced P.C. Programmer  
with a substantial financial  
background. Technical ability  
will include 2 years D-Base 111  
+/Clipper development and  
ideally a good knowledge of  
assembler and 'C'. Excellent  
career prospects are offered for  
an enthusiast and self-motivated  
individual.

399-401 HIGH STREET · STRATFORD · LONDON · E15 4OZ  
Telephone: 01-534 4525 · FAX · 534 4662

## AMIGA / ATARI ST / IBM PC Programmers Required Now!!!

To join existing Oxford based team for  
exciting 3D project.

C programming experience important,  
terms by negotiation.

Also experienced  
FREELANCE D-PAINT ARTISTS  
Call (0865) 791774

or write to:

Tech. Director,  
SPA, 27-28 Park End Street,  
Oxford, OX1 1HU

## ARE YOU ADEQUATELY QUALIFIED FOR THE FUTURE? Move across to the rewarding world of IT.

Central London College offer  
full and part time courses leading to  
internationally recognised qualifications:-

- \* C & G 424/425 Certificate in applications programming.
- \* C & G 418 Computer programming & Information processing.
- \* Evening courses in DBASE, WP, Spreadsheet analysis.
- \* Evening courses in Pascal, BASIC & COBOL.

Contact Central London College on 01 580 4596

## COMPUTACCOUNT (UK) Ltd ARE EXPANDING!

We require telesales people for  
software, hardware and consumables.

Salary negotiable - on experience.

Please contact Amit Jubanputra  
on 021 428 1111

or send C.V. to:  
Computaccount (UK) Ltd  
11 High Street, Harbourne,  
Birmingham B17 9NT

# FILLING THE SCREEN WITH MAGIC

From Original Design to Coin-up Conversions, Games Testing and Mastering, Console Software Development and Advanced Music and Graphics Generation our aim is to continue as the best in the business. To achieve this aim and continue our expansion programme we are looking for top quality personnel in the following areas:-

## PROGRAMMERS

In order to complete our expansion programme and maintain our reputation for high quality software we are willing to offer an excellent salary to the best programmers available. Only those applicants with drive, enthusiasm and genuine talent for working with Z80, 6502, 68000 OR 8086/8 systems need apply.

## GAMES TESTING MANAGER

At Tiertex we now offer the industry the unique opportunity to improve the overall quality of their finished product by making use of our 'Open' Games Testing facility. We are looking for someone with good managerial skills, and a broad knowledge of home computers and the leisure software market to head up and motivate our established testing teams. Aged 22 years + the successful candidate will receive an excellent salary as well as the opportunity to be an integral part of one of our most important commercial initiatives.

## SENIOR PROGRAMMERS

We are looking for self-motivated, experienced programmers aged 22+ to direct and lead our project teams. The ability to produce high quality work within a tight time schedule is essential. An excellent salary will be offered to successful candidates who are highly competent in at least two computer formats.

# TIERTEX



## C64 GRAPHIC ARTISTS

Our artistic creativity is one of the hallmarks of our success, and we are now seeking experienced C64 artists to raise our standards even higher. Candidates for these posts must be highly experienced and be able to demonstrate that the quality of their work is good enough to join the best team in the business. As well as an excellent salary the successful candidates will enjoy the opportunity to work with the most enthusiastic team in their field.

## SENIOR C64 PROGRAMMER

A demonstrable track record of high quality published programmes, and the potential to lead the field are pre-requisites for this demanding role. In return you will be rewarded with a highly competitive salary and excellent career prospects.

## COMPUTER MUSICIAN

As consumers demand more and more from their leisure software, so the area of music and sound effects has become an important dimension of software creativity. In order to maintain our position at the leading edge of software development we are looking for an able and resourceful computer musician experienced in using digital and sampling synthesizers (knowledge of Steinberg would also be an advantage). This is an excellent opportunity for the right candidate to make their mark in an area of growing importance to both Tiertex and the leisure software industry as a whole.

## GRAPHIC ARTISTS

Multi-format experience, and the ability to be truly creative within deadline constraints are the qualities required for these posts. A salary commensurate with our aim of attracting the best will be offered to the right candidates.

If you are interested in any of the above posts and feel you have the right credentials then please write, enclosing full C.V. to John Prince/Donald Campbell.

**TIERTEX LTD. 10A Barlow Moor Road, Didsbury, Manchester M20 0TR.**

**Telephone: 061 446 2251.**

# XENON TECHNOLOGY

## HAND HELD GAMES

Donkey Kong	Multi Screen	£22.45	Soccer	£6.25
Snoopy Tennis	Wide Screen	£17.95	Volcano	£6.25
Super Mario Bros	Wide Screen	£17.95	Space Fighter	£8.95
Plane & Tank		£6.25	Donkey Kong Junior	Wide Screen £17.95
Jet Fighter		£8.95	Space Warrior	£8.95
Gold Cliff	Multi Screen	£22.45	Donkey Kong II	Multi Screen £22.45
Climber	Wide Screen	£17.95	Mario Bros	Multi Screen £22.45
Highway		£6.25	Safe Buster	Multi Screen £22.45
Air Combat		£6.25	Pinball	£6.25
Balloon Flight	Wide Screen	£17.95	Bomb Sweeper	Multi Screen £22.45

## COMMODORE AMIGA SOFTWARE

The Untouchables (Ocean)	£16.45
Cabal (Ocean)	£14.95
Stryx (Psyclapse)	£12.75
Swords of Twilight (Electronic Arts)	£16.45
Dynamic Debugger (Image Works)	£16.45
Interphase (Image Works)	£16.45
Operation Thunderbolt (Ocean)	£16.45
The Lost Patrol (Ocean)	£15.75
Ooze (Dragonware)	£16.45
Fiendish Freddie's Big Top 'o Fun (Mindscape)	£16.45
Beach Volley (Psygnosis)	£15.75
Populous: Promised Lands (Electronic Arts)	£6.45
Gemini Wing (Virgin)	£12.75
Future Wars (Delphine/Palace)	£15.75
Power Drift (Activision)	£16.45
Xenon II Megablast (Image Works)	£15.45
Batman: The Movie (Ocean)	£15.75
Shadow of the Beast (Psygnosis)	£21.95
It Came From The Desert (Image Works)	£19.45
Blade Warrior (Image Works)	£16.45

## ATARI ST SOFTWARE

Falcon Mission Disk Volume 1 (Mirrorsoft)	£13.45
Cabal (Ocean)	£13.45
Stryx (Psyclapse)	£13.45
Hound of Shadow (Electronic Arts)	£16.45
Dynamic Debugger (Image Works)	£16.45
Interphase (Image Works)	£16.45
Stunt Car (Micro Style)	£16.45
The Lost Patrol (Ocean)	£13.45
Ooze (Dragonware)	£16.45
Fiendish Freddie's Big Top 'o Fun (Mindscape)	£16.45
Beach Volley (Psygnosis)	£13.45
Populous: Promised Lands (Electronic Arts)	£6.45
Gemini Wing (Virgin)	£13.45
Ferrari Formula 1 (Electronic Arts)	£15.85
Gunship Editor (Xenon Technology)	£4.95
Chaos Strikes Back (FTL)	£12.99
Xenon II Megablast (Image Works)	£15.45
Batman: The Movie (Ocean)	£13.45
Elite Editor (Xenon Technology)	£9.95
Blade Warrior (Image Works)	£16.45

## COMMODORE 64 SOFTWARE

	Disk	Tape
Blood Money (Psygnosis)	£8.45	£6.45
Ballistix (Psyclapse)	£8.45	£6.45
Laser Squad (Blade)	£9.45	£6.45
Beach Volley (Ocean)	£9.45	£6.45
Dragon Spirit (Domark)	£8.45	£6.45
Mr Heli (Firebird)	£9.45	£6.45
Carrier Command (Rainbird)	£9.45	£6.45
Quarterback (Virgin)	£9.45	£6.45
Stunt Car (Micro Style)	£13.45	£9.45
Super Quintet (Infogrames)	£9.45	£6.45
Super Wonder Boy (Activision)	£9.45	£6.45
Eye of Horus (Logotron)	£9.45	£6.45
Rainbow Island (Firebird)	£9.45	£6.45
Operation Neptune (Infogrames)	£9.45	£6.45
Weird Dreams (Rainbird)	£9.45	£6.45
Batman: The Movie (Ocean)	£9.45	£6.35
Shinobi (Virgin)	£9.45	£6.45
Dynamite Dux (Activision)	£9.45	£6.45
Bloodwych (Image Works)	£8.45	£6.45
Cabal (Ocean)	£9.45	£6.35

## SPECTRUM SOFTWARE

	Disk	Tape
Chase HQ (Ocean)	£9.45	£6.45
Operation Thunderbolt (Ocean)	£9.45	£6.35
Laser Squad (Blade)	£9.45	£6.45
Beach Volley (Ocean)	£9.45	£6.45
Dragon Spirit (Domark)	£8.45	£6.45
Mr. Heli (Firebird)	£9.45	£6.45
Xenophobe (Micro Style)	£9.45	£6.45
Quarterback (Virgin)	£9.45	£6.45
Altered Beast (Activision)	£9.45	£6.45
Super Quintet (Infogrames)	£9.45	£6.45
Purple Saturn Day (Exxos)	£9.45	£6.45
Chuck Yeager's Advanced Flight Sim (E/A)	£9.45	£6.45
Rainbow Island (Firebird)	£9.45	£6.45
Risk (Leisure Genius)	£9.45	£6.45
Passing Shot (Image Works)	£8.45	£6.45
Batman: The Movie (Ocean)	£9.45	£6.35
Shinobi (Virgin)	£9.45	£6.45
Dynamite Dux (Activision)	£9.45	£6.45
Bloodwych (Image Works)	£8.45	£6.45
Cabal (Ocean)	£9.45	£6.35

## AMSTRAD CPC SOFTWARE

	Disk	Tape		Disk	Tape
Ghostbusters II (Activision)	£9.45	£6.45	Ballistix (Psyclapse)	£9.45	£6.45
Shinobi (Virgin)	£9.45	£6.45	Eye of Horus (Logotron)	£9.45	£6.45
Dynamite Dux (Activision)	£9.45	£6.45	Rainbow Island (Firebird)	£9.45	£6.45
Power Drift (Activision)	£9.45	£6.45	Operation Neptune (Infogrames)	£9.45	£6.45
Cabal (Ocean)	£9.45	£6.45	Weird Dreams	£9.45	£6.45
Batman: The Movie (Ocean)	£8.45	£6.45	Mr. Heli (Firebird)	£9.45	£6.45
Chase HQ (Ocean)	£8.45	£6.45	Carrier Command (Rainbird)	£9.45	£6.45
Laser Squad (Blade)	£9.45	£6.45	Quarterback (Virgin)	£9.45	£6.45
Beach Volley (Ocean)	£9.45	£6.45	Bangkok Knights (Activision)	£9.45	£6.45
Altered Beast (Activision)	£8.45	£6.45	Super Quintet (Infogrames)	£9.45	£6.45

## XENON TECHNOLOGY

Dept NCE 1B, 71 Wadham Road,  
North End, Portsmouth,  
Hampshire, PO2 9ED.



(0705) 670878

All products are dispatched within 24 hours (subject to availability) by FIRST CLASS post. All new titles are despatched when released. All prices shown are fully inclusive of VAT, Postage, Packaging and a full guarantee (please add £1.10 per item overseas). Please make Cheques or Postal Orders payable to "Xenon Technology".



**SPECIAL OFFERS!!** Any less and we'll be giving them away. "And why not?" I hear you ask. Because we're not as stupid as the competition looks!!

> xenon	(zen', zen'on) a zero-valent element (Xe: atomic number 54), a heavy gas present in the atmosphere in proportion of 1:17 x 10E7 by volume.
> technology	(tek 'n-o-lo'ji) the practice of any or all of the applied science that have practical value and/or industrial use: technical method(s) in a particular field of industry.
> xenon technology	(zen'on tek'n-o-l-lo'-ji) the best definition.

To order simply write on a piece of paper, your name, postal address a telephone number (if possible, only used if absolutely necessary), and the software title (with the machine model). Then pop in your payment (either a cheque or a postal order) and then pop it in the post (not forgetting of course our name on the front of the envelope and a stamp.)

VAT Registration Number: 543 9020 57

Proprietor: Steve Lowe

Note: Xenon Technology is Mail Order ONLY.



# 250 TRACK MIDI SEQUENCER

MULTI-TASKING MUSIC WORKSTATION - IN FULL COLOUR  
FOR THE COMMODORE AMIGA RRP: £199 +VAT

**MUSIC-X, LIKE A FINE INSTRUMENT, IS CRAFTED FROM THE HEART. MORE THAN AN EXCELLENT TOOL, MUSIC-X IS ALSO A WORK OF ART.**

**NO COMPROMISES:** Compromises or shortcuts have not been tolerated in designing this product. The master clock is accurate to 1 millisecond with a resolution of 192 clocks per quarter note. Sequences and library data can be any length, limited only by available memory — if you want, you can dump a 100K or larger sample into a library entry!

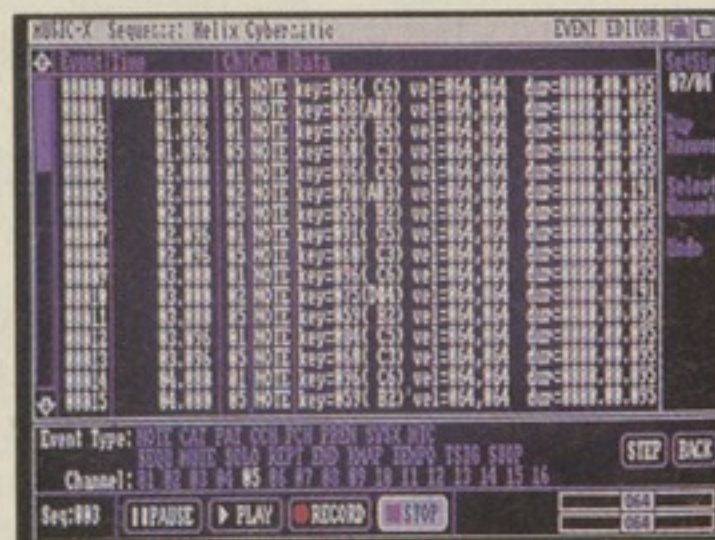
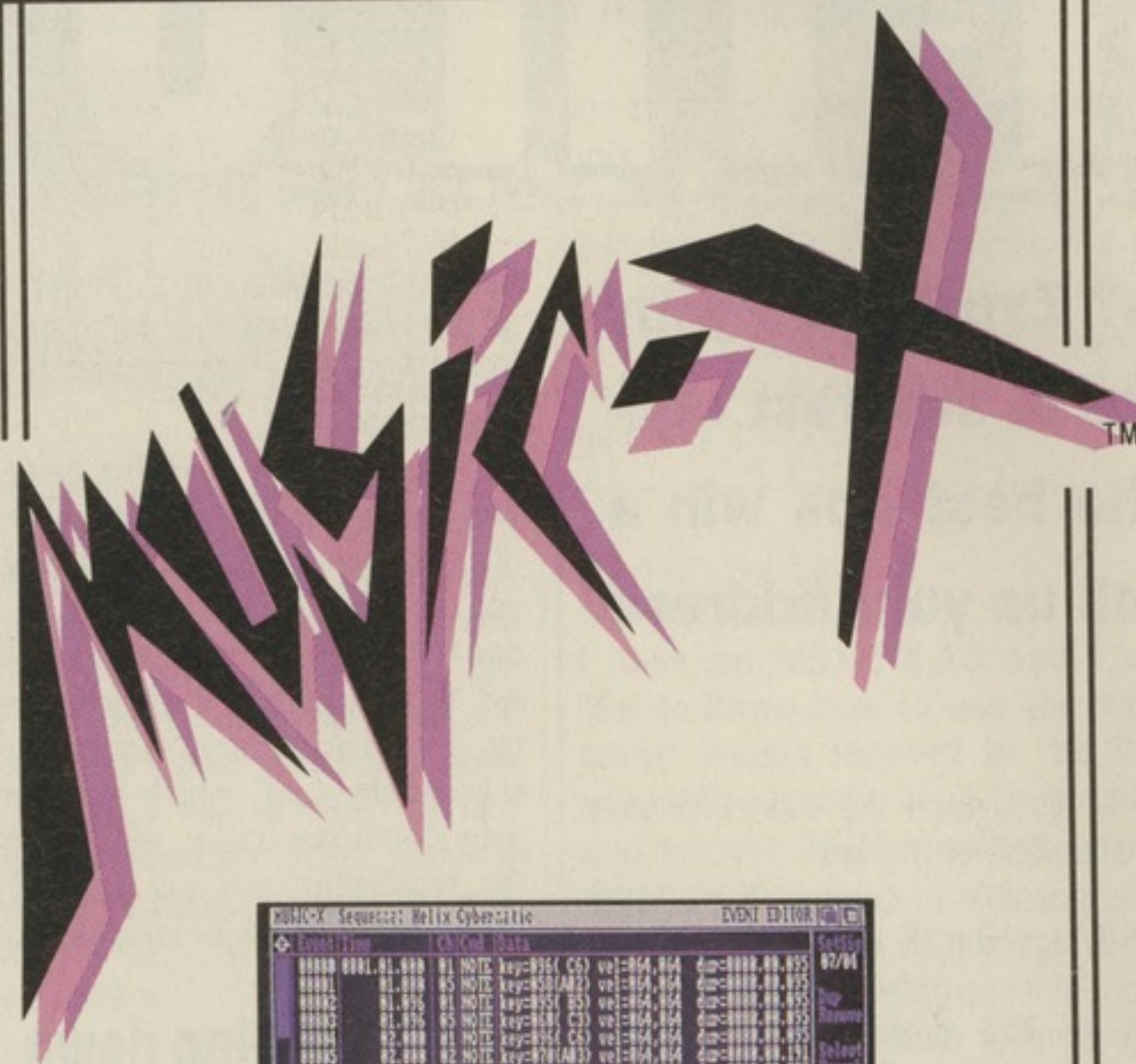
**KEYBOARD MAPPING:** This feature allows almost any function of the sequencer to be controlled from a MIDI keyboard, footpedal, or other MIDI device. This includes starting/stopping the sequencer, initiating sequences, and even changing the key map itself!

**REAL TIME:** The system supports real-time recording of systems exclusive data, as well as full graphic-oriented and event-oriented editing of sequences. You can even record while in edit mode and watch notes appear on your edit display as you play them! Optional Micro SMPTE™ time code reader available.

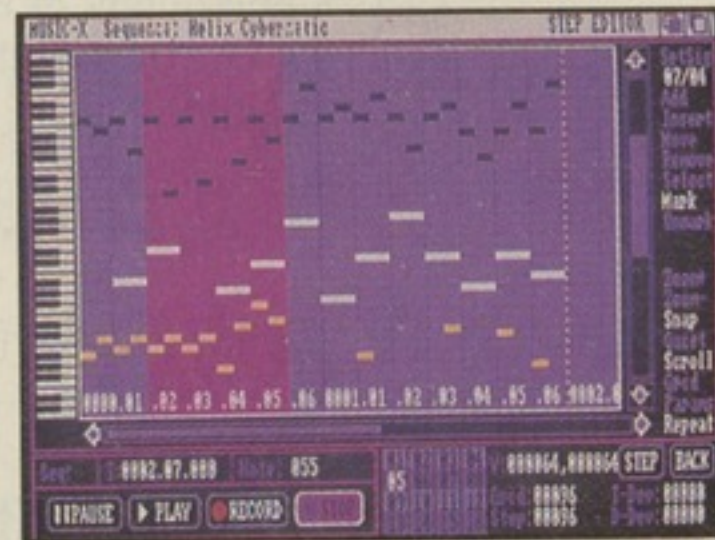
**THE POWER:** A complete sequencer program that includes a configurable librarian and a synthesizer patch editor. All the data that you need to recreate a song can be recalled from one performance file including sequences, MIDI routing, sync setup, keyboard maps and synthesizer or drum machine patch libraries.

**FLEXIBILITY:** System exclusive MIDI commands can be imbedded in the event stream to control any MIDI device including auto mixers and effects units.

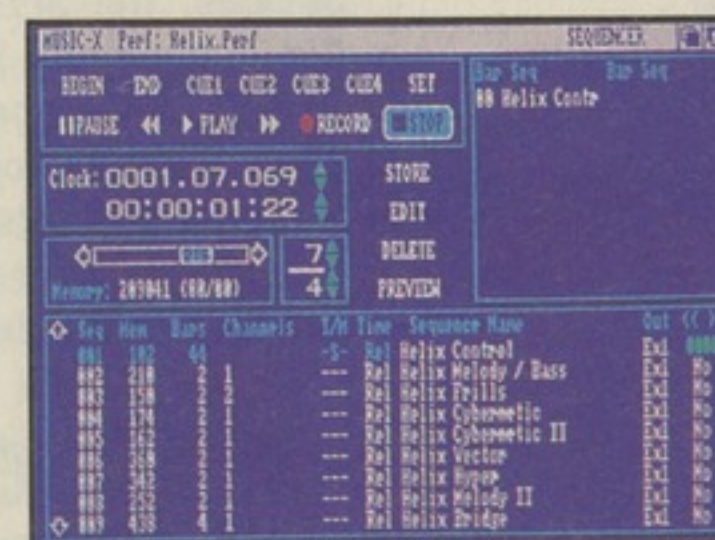
**EXPANDABILITY:** Third party software modules can be called right from Music-X menus, and file conversion utilities are included to transfer from other formats to Music-X.



**EVENT EDITOR:** An event-specific sequence editor that allows quick microscopic detailing of MIDI data.



**BAR GRAPH EDITOR:** An intuitive display of notes information which can be manipulated with the mouse. Visually cut and paste sections of any size.



**SEQUENCER PAGE:** Record up to 250 working sequences. Play any 20 simultaneously.

**FILTER PAGE:** Redirect or filter out any incoming MIDI data.

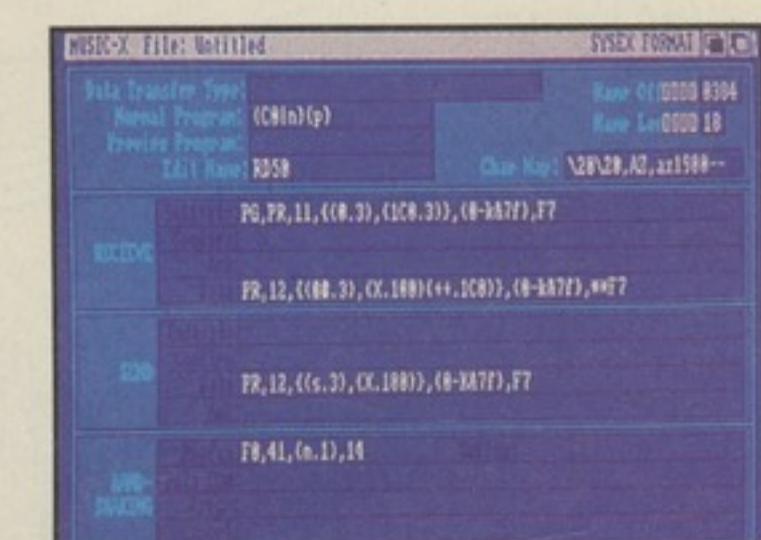


**KEYBOARD MAPPING MODULE:** Interpret input from your mother keyboard any way you desire, you can even trigger whole sequences from one key. Create up to 128 splits across the keyboard (one for every possible MIDI note).

**AMIGA SAMPLES PAGE:** Load up to 16 amiga sampled sounds to be played internally by Music-X.



**LIBRARIAN PAGE:** Load and save system exclusive data for any MIDI instrument; keyboards, drum machines, synthesizer modules, samplers, effects units.



**SYSTEM EXCLUSIVE FORMAT PAGE:** You can teach the librarian how to communicate with any MIDI instrument which outputs system exclusive data.

**PATCH EDITOR MODULES:** Edit own synthesizer patches directly from this page.

## — AVAILABLE NOW! —

MUSIC-X, by Microllusions, is available now from most music dealers and Commodore Amiga dealers throughout the UK. When you visit your local dealer, ask for the Music-X product brochure and press review which give full details of this powerful new product. If your local dealer does not have these brochures and you would like to receive them FREE OF CHARGE, complete the coupon and return it to:

Microllusions, PO Box 400, Southampton, SO9 1BH



To: Microllusions, Dept NCE 1289, PO Box 400, Southampton, SO9 1BH  
PLEASE SEND ME

## FREE BROCHURES ON THE AMIGA AND MUSIC-X

Mr/Mrs/Ms: ..... Initials: ..... Surname: .....

Address: .....

Postcode: .....

Do you already own a computer  
If so, which one do you own? .....

# TECH TIPS



**Personal computer problems? Express's Agony column has the answer. Write in strictest confidence to Uncle Techtip. The best tips win a freebie - so don't forget to tell us your address and machine**

## HELP! Olivetti spaghetti

I have the opportunity of purchasing an Olivetti electric typewriter (model ET109) from work.

I am a Commodore Amiga owner and wonder if the typewriter can be connected to the Amiga to function as a printer (but I understand that only A4 sheets of paper can be used).

If this is possible, what connections and interfaces would be required? Please help, as I am unable to obtain an answer from local computer retailers.

Andre Helps, Hemel Hempstead, Herts.

The ET109 was one of the many quality electric typewriters produced by Olivetti in the late 70s and early 80s before the

company discovered the more lucrative personal computer market.

It is possible to connect the ET109 to your Amiga and to effect this connection you must create a suitable serial cable to transfer data from one machine to the other.

Pop along to a local electronic components supply shop or purchase the latest edition of the Maplin catalogue (Maplin is a huge mail order components supplier justly famous among techno-tinkers for years) from any branch of WH Smiths. You need to obtain two D-type 25-way serial connectors and a length of cable containing at least three wires.

Use a soldering iron and the cable to join the two serial connectors in the following way: pin 2 to pin 3, pin 3 to pin 2 and pins 7 together.

Any software that you use must be

able to support a serial printer otherwise all data will be sent to the parallel port of the Amiga and the Olivetti won't have anything to print.

By the way, if you're being offered this typewriter for £10 or £20 then go ahead, buy it. If, on the other hand, you're about to part with £30 or £40, don't! A glance at the Express classifieds will show you that it is possible to pick up a proper printer second-hand for a reasonable sum, which will connect to your computer easily, will be faster than the typewriter and will accept different paper types. Think before you buy...

## TIP GULPing down

I read Mr I. J. Salmon's letter featured in Tech Tips Express 55. I have an unused tractor feed unit for the GLP Centronics dual serial/parallel printer which may possibly be of the same construction as required by the GLP II.

Will you either publish the gist of this letter or relay same to the enquirer, who if interested can have a photocopy of the page of the manual illustrating the unit, to ascertain its suitability.

G. A. Jenner, 130 Hart Dyke Road, Swanley, Kent BR8 7DF.

Letter published and thanks very much for your help.

## TIP Commodore ST

I would like to tell Commodore Amiga owners of a device called Stiky which allows access to all Atari ST programs for use with your Amiga. If you would like one of these devices, the address is TWR, 4319 Old Milford Mill Road, Baltimore MD 21208. Telephone 010-1-301 484 9651 and ask for a full colour catalogue as they also have lots of good software to offer.

Kurt Hennig, Colchester.

## HELP! Keeping tally

I have a Mannesman Tally MT81 printer which I am very pleased with but am experiencing a particularly annoying problem.

The printer is capable of emulating the Epson FX85 and IBM Proprinter and a default setting can be chosen by altering the dip switches. Many of the programs I use have different drivers - some for FX85 mode, others for Proprinter mode. I need to be able to use all of these programs without constantly resetting the dip switches. How can I do this from software? Incidentally, the owner's manual is very sparse and lists only a few control code sequences - none of which alter the emulation mode.

Now for a tip. Other MT81 users may be having a problem in finding ribbons at reasonable prices, if indeed they can find them at all. The solution is to contact Novatech at 31 Holly Drive, Waterlooville, Portsmouth PO7 8HN. This company is stocking MT81 ribbons at almost half the standard price (at £2.95 each for less than 12). Alternatively, ribbons for the following Commodore printer models are identical: MPS, MPS 802 and MT80 (Now you know whose printers Commodore re-badge - Unc).

P. Bocij, Normanton, Derby.

Thanks for the tips. As far as I can ascertain, the MT81 printer modes can't be selected via software control. The manual as you say, doesn't list any control code sequences to achieve this, so unless anyone has discovered a way of performing the feat by accident (or talented tinkering) I'm afraid you'll have to continue with the dinosaur method of flicking switches - and you thought computers were about saving time and energy.

## HELP! RAMmed home

I wrote to Santa Claus asking him for a half meg RAM expansion board with clock to upgrade my computer. He quickly wrote back asking whether I wanted one for £69.95 from the place down the road, or the official Commodore A501 for £119.95. So I ask you, what's the difference between the two, besides the price? Which is the best value for money? Why is there such a great difference in price between the Commodore version and other makes?

Ben Coudall, Cirencester, Gloucester.

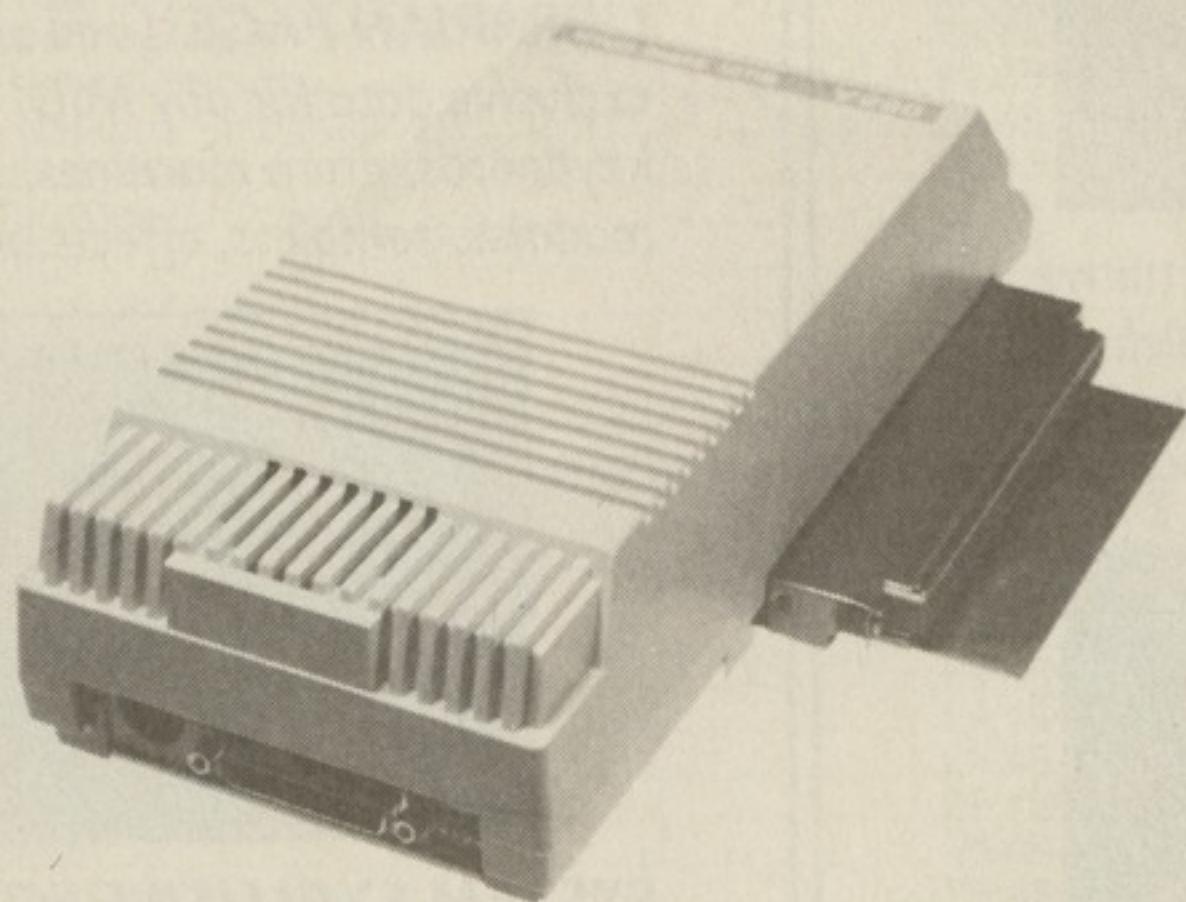
Tell the kindly old gentleman to buy the £69.95 RAM expansion from 'down the road' as you so quaintly put it. Computer manufacturers will always charge more for products bearing their badge, to take advantage of those who feel safe buying all their peripherals from the same company that produced their computer. It isn't very nice, but there you are. At least there are others around producing the equivalent goods cheaper.

## HELP! ST CGA?

At home I am an Atari 520STFM user with a double sided internal drive. At work, we are currently upgrading our original IBM PCs and XTs (not clones) to the new IBM PS/2 286/386 machines, which means that the old machines will be auctioned off at discount prices.

My questions are:

1. Would I be able to use the IBM CGA colour monitor with my



• The Commodore A590: tips for turning it off

## TIP Hard drivin' on the Amiga

Here's a tip for owners of Commodore's excellent piece of hardware, the A590 hard drive.

If you are experiencing loading problems with certain programs from floppy disks while the A590 is connected, i.e.

Deluxe Print and certain games, there's no need to disconnect

the hard drive to run the programs that won't work. Here is what to do:

• Run Xcopy II, then click on the box marked Kill Sys. The screen will blank for a few seconds, then return without any colour.

• Click the mouse pointer in the extreme left upper corner. The

machine will reset with the Kickstart prompt and the Amiga will no longer recognise the A590 as being connected.

This tip has solved all my loading problems on my system, which has the 1.3 Kickstart and auto-booting.

Graham Woodcock, Barnsley, South Yorks.



• No need to wait – dive in and buy an ST now!

## HELP! Buy now?

I am hoping to upgrade to an Atari 520STFM by Christmas but I've heard about the 520STE with a built in blitter and also a larger colour palette for the same price. Is it worth waiting for it to arrive?

N. Diep, Stretford, Manchester.

No. Although the STE is potentially a more powerful machine, it will be a long time before software houses take advantage of the extra abilities and provide software which really opens up the machine. The STFM is here and now. It's relatively cheap and there's lots of software. Buy it and enjoy it...

Atari? The plug at the computer end appears to be a 9-pin device which is moulded into the monitor at the other end. Presumably, I would have to get the special Atari 13-pin plug if it is possible.

2. Also included with some Honeycomb is a device called a Bernoulli box. This is essentially a removable hard drive with two 20Mb disks and is similar to a device I had seen advertised for the Commodore Amiga some months ago. Again, is there a suitable interface card I could purchase which would allow me to use the Honeycomb with my Atari ST?

I regret that I am not an expert electrician and so any out-of-the-box solutions or addresses of companies who can help me would be much appreciated.

G. A. Nash, Romford, Essex.

Good news and bad news I'm afraid so let's get the latter out of the way first and end on a happy note.

Abandon the idea of acquiring for your ST a cheap colour display. The IBM monitor is an analogue device that simply can't accept the digital signals transmitted by Atari's ST. There may be electronics specialists around who would custom you an enormous sum for a custom interface box, but you could probably buy a dedicated ST colour monitor for the same price (or one of the combined TV/RGB-composite displays, justifying the cost by using it as a television when the computer is not in use). Nice try, GA but it just won't work

But now, some good news. You will be able to use the Honeycomb hard drive but you must obtain a suitable interface in order to do so. Contact Third Coast Technologies on 0257 424442. The company markets a range of complete hard drives and interfaces to enable you to connect your own device. If you do decide to buy an interface, don't expect to see much change from a couple of hundred pounds.

## TIP Comms capers

Here is some information on using the two player option with the Falcon flight simulator and the Commodore Amiga. The Amiga version only works with one megabyte of memory. To make a null modem cable, connect two female serial sockets as follows: pin 1 to pin 1, pin 2 to pin 3, pin 3 to pin 2, pin 4 to pin 5 and pin 5 to pin 4. Set up the comms menu to the required com-

puter formats and set the baud rate to 19200 baud and highlight direct connection on both computers. Go through the pilot selection/take off procedure and when you have both done it, test if it has worked by not touching any controls. Soon you will make visual contact because you start off flying directly at your opponent's plane.

A. Rollings, Bracknell, Berkshire.

## HELP! TV twiddle

Is there an easy adjustment (something to twiddle inside?) to cure the terrible hum on the sound through the television speaker from my Spectrum +2? It has always had this fault and I should have taken it straight back to the shop.

John Harrison, Warrington, Cheshire.

Nothing that you can twiddle, but if you can get at the two wires which transmit sound to the speaker you could solder a small resistor (100 ohms or so) in series with one of the wires.

Simple to do, not incredibly effective but it lets you have sound from your Spectrum and lose some of the buzz accompanying it. The buzz was a fault in most early Spectrums.

## HELP! Ms. X

I have an MSX HX-10 and I would like to know how to use the various token values located in the BASIC program storage area to locate the appropriate ROM routines to which they relate.

For example, in a line of BASIC:  
10 PRINT "A"

the token for print is 145 or 91hex but this value differs from that given in a text book I have on programming the MSX system, which calls a ROM routine stored at 0A2hex to print on screen a character whose code is held in the accumulator.

There are other ROM routines that I would like to call from machine code programs not listed in my book such as LPRINT.

A. D. Quayle, Penzance, Cornwall.

You appear to have hold of the wrong end of the stick through misunderstanding the use of the word 'token' when applied to BASIC commands. The token of a BASIC statement is not the address in ROM where the command's machine code routine is held, but simply a short hand method of storing, using and manipulating the command name itself without having to use more memory than

is necessary. If stored in full, a command such as print would require five bytes of memory. But by assigning an integer token (an integer is a whole number within the range -32000 to +32000) to represent the command, it requires only one byte to store it.

To discover the whereabouts of the various machine code routines stored in ROM, you will need a memory map, that is, a list of each location and its function within the system. Unfortunately, I don't think a memory map has been published for the MSX range. Computer hobbyists are an inquisitive lot, however, and someone, somewhere will have compiled a list of interesting ROM locations – perhaps that person would like to let me have a copy of it for publication in a future Tech Tips.

## HELP! Bank job

I am interested in purchasing a computer system which has the ability to read and write information onto magnetic tape cards, the same as those used for bank cards and NI cards. Could you tell me if you know of any firms which deal in such equipment.

Stephen Newton, Oldham, Lancs.

Almost all computers have the ability to read and write magnetic cards if they're connected to a magnetic card reader, a device which transfers serial signals to and from the magnetic strip on the reverse of the card.

However, magnetic card readers cost many hundreds of pounds, so your best course of action is to contact one of the specialist second hand computer suppliers such as the Morgan Computer Company in Tottenham Court Road, London (call 01-636 1138). This company has a wide range of used computer equipment, including – from time to time – some very exotic devices, all at a reasonable price.

I must confess though that I can't think of a legal use for reading and writing magnetic cards, although the illegal uses are endless...

## HELP! Getting an Atari to talk to a Star

I own an Atari 520STFM and a Star LC-10 mono printer. When I print a document with First Word using the Epson LX-80 printer driver it does not print out any symbols like the full box and the half and quarter signs. Could you please help me with my problem?

It also does this if I use any of the other printer drivers supplied. Should I be using a special LC-10 printer driver?

Philip Chung, Cheltenham, Gloucester.

Unfortunately, you've just discovered what it is wise not to believe everything you read in the advertising blurb distributed by computer and peripherals manufacturers. Although the Star LC-10 is an excellent printer and it is claimed to be fully Epson

compatible, no machine is fully Epson compatible unless it has a genuine Epson badge.

In order to get the printing effects you require, you will need to obtain (or construct) a dedicated printer driver for the Star.

To make your own, first examine the drivers provided with 1st Word by reading them into the word processor (do not make any alterations to these). Study the layout and copy it substituting the relevant Star control codes. Save this driver as an ASCII text file rather than a word processor file and you should have a driver that will do the job.

If the prospect of digging among printer drivers and printer control code manuals is akin to inserting your head into a lion's mouth, then try contacting



• The Star LC-10: compatibility problems

one of the many public domain libraries specialising in software for the Atari (such as Goodman PD at 16 Conrad Close, Longton, Stoke on Trent). Many others have created printer drivers before you and some of them have been thoughtfully

released into the public domain. As both the Star printer and 1st Word word processor are incredibly popular packages, there will be a multitude of drivers to work with both of them. For the price of a disk and copying, the driver will be yours.

# WIN £12000!

**PLUS**

Ten stylish mice from Naksha for your PC, ST and Amiga. the new upgraded versions cost £40 each. That's £400 worth of kit.

**Naksha MOUSE**  
UPGRADE VERSION

FOR USE WITH  
AMSTRAD PC  
ATARI ST  
COMMODORE AMIGA

Here it is, the final part of the incredible Express competition. You should now have the answers to questions 1-20 on the official entry card that came with issue 55. Now you're just 10 questions away from winning something in our £12,000 giveaway! The prizes include an Olivetti PC1, an Amiga Batman pack, a PC Enginen, a SAM Coupé, a Star LC-10 printer and many others

**ALL THIS MUST BE WON!**

These are just some of the goodies you can win in our great Christmas Competition. In conjunction with the companies here we're offering you the best software and hardware we've seen this year - over £12,000 worth in all!

All you have to do is answer 30 multiple choice questions between now and December 31st. To enter, you need the card that came on the cover of this issue of Express. Questions 11-20 will be in next week's Express and 21-30 in the week after that.

**QUESTIONS**

1. The Amiga Ratpack, offered as a prize by most major computer magazines, consists of a limited new Commodore Amiga £350 plus what game?

A. Batman The Movie  
B. Graham Downes Test  
C. Dribble

2. NEC is the company behind the PC Enginen Plus, offered by Horizon and Action Games and Marketing with five games in the competition. What does NEC stand for?

A. Nippon Electric Company  
B. National Electric Company  
C. Nippon Electric Company

3. The SAM Coupé, offered by Miles Gordon Technical, only can run programs designed for which computer?

A. VIC-20  
B. C64  
C. Sinclair Spectrum

4. Plus of Alan & Lynn, specialist games magazines, has up for grabs 'What's a Lynx'?

A. A furry cat like animal  
B. A seaside golf course  
C. Short curl footballers

5. Sega's Super System is being given away with three games. The Sega company is based in which country?

A. USA  
B. Japan  
C. France

6. What is the brand name of the Atari 1050 monitor?

A. Olivetti  
B. Olivetti  
C. Olivetti

7. US Gold is also giving 15 Christmas computer games to be given away. On what day in Christmas is the 'single' meant to be played?

A. A day short of Christmas  
B. A type of hat  
C. Christmas

8. US Gold is also giving 15 Christmas computer games to be given away. On what day in Christmas is the 'single' meant to be played?

A. A day short of Christmas  
B. A type of hat  
C. Christmas

9. Electronic Arts is giving away 10 games to be given away. What is an electronic chess?

A. Chess  
B. Chess  
C. Chess

10. What is the brand name of the Atari 1050 monitor?

A. Olivetti  
B. Olivetti  
C. Olivetti

11. What is the brand name of the Atari 1050 monitor?

A. Olivetti  
B. Olivetti  
C. Olivetti

12. What is the brand name of the Atari 1050 monitor?

A. Olivetti  
B. Olivetti  
C. Olivetti

13. What is the brand name of the Atari 1050 monitor?

A. Olivetti  
B. Olivetti  
C. Olivetti

14. What is the brand name of the Atari 1050 monitor?

A. Olivetti  
B. Olivetti  
C. Olivetti

15. What is the brand name of the Atari 1050 monitor?

A. Olivetti  
B. Olivetti  
C. Olivetti

16. What is the brand name of the Atari 1050 monitor?

A. Olivetti  
B. Olivetti  
C. Olivetti

17. What is the brand name of the Atari 1050 monitor?

A. Olivetti  
B. Olivetti  
C. Olivetti

18. What is the brand name of the Atari 1050 monitor?

A. Olivetti  
B. Olivetti  
C. Olivetti

19. What is the brand name of the Atari 1050 monitor?

A. Olivetti  
B. Olivetti  
C. Olivetti

20. What is the brand name of the Atari 1050 monitor?

A. Olivetti  
B. Olivetti  
C. Olivetti

## QUESTIONS

- 21. Lancaster, a bombing extravaganza from CRL, is one of the prizes. What was a Lancaster?  
A A plane used in the last war  
B A special kind of pie made from black pudding, Eccles cake and parkin  
C A clog worn by workers in textile mills
- 22. One of two Micronet subs could be yours. What does modem stand for?  
A MOdulator-DEModulator  
B The Queen  
C No nonsense
- 23. Ten copies of *Kenny Dalglish* from Impressions are up for grabs too. What football team does Kenny manage?  
A Liverpool  
B Accrington Stanley  
C North Ferriby United
- 24. Naksha's mouse is another of the great prizes. The word 'naksha' is Hindi for 'world'. Which of the following is a famous Indian sportsman?  
A Kapil Dev  
B Malai Kofta  
C Keema Nan
- 25. There are loads of free subs to magazines like *PC Plus*, *8000 Plus*, *Amstrad Action*, *ST Format* and *Amiga Format*. The publisher of these magazines also publishes Britain's biggest selling computer weekly. What is its name?  
A *New Computer Express*  
B *Pocket Calculator Weekly*  
C *Abacus User*
- 26. You could win one of 20 yearbooks from *Computer Trade Weekly*. Traditionally, how often does a yearbook come out?  
A Every 12 months  
B Once every 1,000 years  
C Weekly
- 27. Evesham Micros is giving away an Olivetti PC1. What is, or are, 'Olivetti'?  
A A computer manufacturer  
B Small black salty things you put on pizza  
C The Italian version of a smash hit 1968 musical
- 28. Westoning, the mail order company, is giving away a Batman pack. In the 1960s TV series, Batman was played by?  
A Adam West  
B Ear  
C Arsenal at home
- 29. Star's LC10 dot matrix printer must be won. Which of the following is NOT a well-known phrase or saying including the word 'dot'?  
A My chiropodist's hovercraft is covered in green dots  
B Dot the is and cross the ts  
C Be there at six on the dot
- 30. Which of the following is a computer language?  
A BASIC  
B TEDIUM  
C ACNE

# 520ST-FM SUPER PACK



**1Mb DISK DRIVE  
£450 OF SOFTWARE**

**ARCADE GAMES**

Arkanoid II	Imagine	£19.95
Beyond The Ice Palace	Elite	£19.95
Black Lamp	Firebird	£19.95
Buggy Boy	Elite	£19.95
Chopper X	Mastertronic	£9.99
Ikari Warriors	Elite	£14.95
Marble Madness	Electronic Arts	£24.95
Quadralien	Logotron	£19.95
Ranarama	Hewson Consultants	£19.95
Return To Genesis	Firebird	£19.95
Roadwars	Melbourne House	£19.95
Starquake	Mandarin	£19.95
Test Drive	Electronic Arts	£24.95
Thrust	Firebird	£9.95
Thundercats	Elite	£19.95
Wizball	Ocean	£19.95
Xenon	Melbourne House	£19.95
Zynaps	Hewson Consultants	£19.95

**SPORTS SIMULATIONS**

Eddie Edwards Super Ski	Elite	£19.95
Seconds Out	Tynesoft	£19.95
Summer Olympiad '88	Tynesoft	£19.95

**PRODUCTIVITY SOFTWARE**

Organiser	Triangle Publishing	£49.95
-----------	---------------------	--------

**JOYSTICK**

Atari CX40 Joystick	Atari Corp	£4.99
---------------------	------------	-------

**FREE ATARI BUNDLE VALUE: £458.97**

The Atari Super Pack is ideal for you if you want to get off to a flying start with the best in entertainment software. The Pack includes a 520ST-FM with 1Mb RAM, a built-in 1Mb disk drive, over £450 of top games and a joystick. If you buy the Super Pack at Silica Shop, we will add our own ST Starter Kit (worth over £200), Free Of Charge. Return the coupon for details.

# £399

INCLUDING VAT

With SM124 mono monitor: £498<sup>INC VAT</sup>

With SC1224 colour monitor: £698<sup>INC VAT</sup>



# ST COMPUTERS

The range of Atari ST computers offers something for everyone. From the games enthusiast who wants the challenge of the very best in arcade action, to the businessman who wants to make financial forecasts or faultless presentations. The ST offers high quality graphics, sound and speed for the gamer, whilst providing a fast, user friendly and affordable solution to business. The ST is now firmly established in the home environment and boasts a wealth of users in education, local government, television, and a variety of different businesses. Software for the range stretches to cover applications as diverse as ENTERTAINMENT, ACCOUNTS, ART, COMMUNICATIONS, COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN, DATABASES, DESKTOP PUBLISHING, EDUCATION, MUSIC, PROGRAMMING, SPREADSHEETS, WORD PROCESSING and more. For a full list of the software available, as well as details of the ST range, complete and return the coupon below.

All prices correct at the time of going to press. E&OE

# 520ST-FM EXPLORER PACK WITH BUILT-IN 1Mb DISK DRIVE



The value for money offered by the Atari ST range is reflected in the Explorer Pack featuring the 520ST-FM computer with 512K RAM. The 520ST-FM computer now comes with a built-in 1 Mb double sided disk drive as well as a free mouse controller and a built-in TV modulator. The new 520ST-FM Explorer Pack includes the 520ST-FM computer, the arcade game Ranarama, a tutorial program and some useful desktop accessories. In addition, if you buy the Explorer Pack from Silica, we will give you the Silica ST Starter Kit worth over £200, FREE OF CHARGE. Return the coupon for details of our Starter Kit and of the full ST range.

# £260

ONLY £2.<sup>51</sup> PER WEEK  
RETURN COUPON FOR DETAILS  
+VAT= £299

+ SM124 mono monitor: £398<sup>INC VAT</sup>

+ SC1224 colour monitor: £598<sup>INC VAT</sup>

# 1040ST-FM PROFESSIONAL PACK

## NOW WITH TV MODULATOR

For the serious home user and the small business, we are pleased to announce a new package based around the 1040ST-FM. The 1040ST-FM has 1Mbyte RAM and a 1Mbyte built-in disk drive. In addition, the 1040ST-FM now comes with a TV modulator built-in. (The previously available 1040ST-F was designed for use with a monitor only and did not come with a modulator.) This modulator allows the 1040ST-F to be plugged directly into any domestic TV set, and comes complete with a lead to allow you to do so. The new 'Professional Pack' from Silica includes the new 1040ST-FM with modulator plus four high quality software packages including a spreadsheet, database, word processor and programming language. This 'Professional Pack' software will enable you to get straight down to business with your new computer. In addition to this software (worth £384.84), if you buy the Professional Pack from Silica Shop, you will also receive the Silica ST Starter Kit (worth over £200), Free Of Charge. Return the coupon for further information.



# £499

INCLUDING VAT

With SM124 mono monitor: £598<sup>INC VAT</sup>

With SC1224 colour monitor: £798<sup>INC VAT</sup>

ATARI 1040ST-FM	(Computer)	£499.99
VIP PROFESSIONAL	(Spreadsheet)	£149.95
MICROSOFT WRITE	(Word Processor)	£149.95
SUPERBASE PERSONAL	(Database)	£59.95
BASIC DISK & MANUAL	(Language)	£24.98

NORMAL RRP: £884.82

LESS DISCOUNT: -£385.82

PROFESSIONAL PACK PRICE: £499.00

# 2Mb & 4Mb MEGA ST

The MEGA ST computers are styled as a lightweight keyboard with a separate CPU, connected by a coiled telephone style cable. There are two versions of the MEGA ST, one with 2Mbytes of RAM and the other with 4Mbytes. Each version has a 1Mbyte double sided disk drive built-in to the CPU unit. The MEGA ST's do not come with modulator built-in and must therefore be used with a monitor. With every MEGA ST purchased, we will add the 'Professional Pack' software (worth £384.83) detailed above, plus the Silica ST Starter Kit (worth over £200) both Free Of Charge. Return the coupon for further details.

**2Mb MEGA ST**  
**£899**<sup>INC VAT</sup>  
+ mono monitor=£998  
+ colour monitor=£1198

**4Mb MEGA ST**  
**£1199**<sup>INC VAT</sup>  
+ mono monitor=£1298  
+ colour monitor=£1498



# DTP PageStream £149<sup>+VAT</sup> =£171.35

Desktop Publishing (DTP) is one of the fastest growing applications for personal computers. We are pleased to announce a powerful low cost package for the Atari ST called PageStream. PageStream costs only £149 (+VAT=£171.35) and, because it works with an Atari 1040ST and a Seikosha SP-180AI printer, you can be up and running with a complete system for less than £1000. Some of the features of PageStream are listed to the right. If you would like further information on this program, complete and return the coupon below, ticking the 'DTP' box in the corner.

- \* TEXT-FLOW AROUND GRAPHICS
- \* ROTATION OF TEXT & GRAPHICS
- \* SLANT OR TWIST ANY OBJECT
- \* POSTSCRIPT COMPATIBLE
- \* TAG FUNCTION
- \* AUTO/MANUAL KERNING & HYPHENATION
- \* GROUPING OF OBJECTS

# DO YOU OWN AN ATARI ST?

If you already own an Atari ST computer and would like to be registered on our mailing list as an ST user, let us know. We will be pleased to send you copies of our price lists and newsletters FREE OF CHARGE as they become available. Complete the coupon and return it to our Sidcup branch and begin experiencing a specialist ST service that is second to none.

## SILICA SHOP:

**SIDCUP (& Mail Order) 01-309 1111**  
1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX  
OPEN: MON-SAT 9am - 5.30pm LATE NIGHT: FRIDAY 9am - 7pm

**LONDON 01-580 4000**  
52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA  
OPEN: MON-SAT 9.30am - 6.00pm LATE NIGHT: NONE

**LONDON 01-629 1234 ext 3914**  
Selfridges (1st floor), Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB  
OPEN: MON-SAT 9am - 6.00pm LATE NIGHT: THURSDAY 9am - 8pm

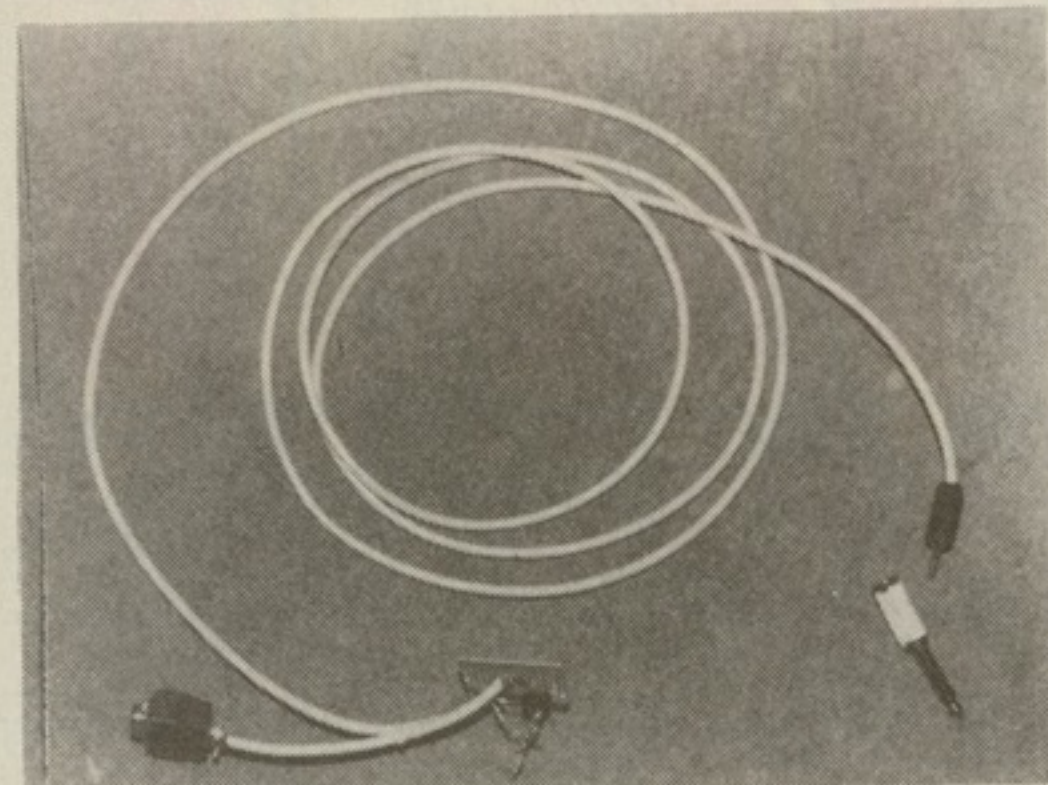
To: Silica Shop Ltd, STWLD 1289, \_1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX  
**PLEASE SEND FREE LITERATURE ON THE ATARI ST**

Mr/Mrs/Ms: ..... Initials: ..... Surname: .....

Address: .....

Postcode: ..... STWLD 1289

Do you already own a computer  
If so, which one do you own? ..... DTP



• A prototype of the special lead which will connect your 8-bit computer to a compact disc player. CodeMasters is aiming to develop a 16-bit version soon



• Ted Carron, inventor of the compact disc device, examines the latest in DAT digital tape technology. the next CodeMasters product perhaps?



• CodeMasters founders David and Richard Darling with their PR man Mike Clark show off the advertisement which alerted the 8-bit world to the CD device

Imagine being able to hook a CD player up to your computer and getting one of 30 games to load, ready to play, in seconds. From this week you need dream no more because the age of the CD game is here, thanks to CodeMasters. It recently announced a 30-game 'Best of CodeMasters' compilation CD for only £19.95 including the connector lead.

CodeMasters is the brainchild company of David and Richard Darling, two ex-Mastertronic programmers who decided they could make a much better living running their own budget software company than working for someone else's. "Nobody does anything original," complained CodeMasters PR person Mike Clark. So when Ted Carron announced that he could link computers to CD players, the company was very interested

"It arose from the problem of compilation," recalls Ted, "and a general interest in technology". In fact CodeMasters estimates that for a normal 30-game compilation it would take 10 floppy disks for the Commodore 64, between 8 and 10 for the Amstrad CPC, and as far as the Spectrum is concerned the omnipresent problem of loads of games on one tape and no way of knowing where each starts is appalling enough to rule tapes out completely. Apparently cartridges are out of the question too, needing an incredible 12 megabits of cartridge memory.

So why choose CD? Says Ted: "On a CD there's lots of information and you can get at it quickly - it's random access". It's certainly an impressive set-up - it's funny to think that the CD player costs more than the computer - and fast. Demonstrating it on a Commodore 64, Ted was loading games in 10 to 20 seconds.

## NICE AND EASY

The beauty of the scheme is its simplicity. All that's needed is a normal-looking lead (that comes with the pack) which at one end plugs into the CD's headphone socket and at the other into the computer's joystick port (Port two for the Commodore 64, although Spectrum owners will need a Kempston interface). All the hard work is done by components in one of the plugs, and by the software.

It's an odd project for a budget software company - how do David and Richard Darling explain it? David Darling believes 30-40 per cent of people who buy CodeMasters games have CDs. And, presumably, there are people who have CDs, don't yet buy the company's games but might look again now.

"We wanted a compilation with style," says David. "We're offering as good value-for-money as we can."

Those who've been around for a while may remember Cascade's '20 games and a watch' offer a few years back - can parallels be drawn? "Generally they were rubbish," says David, "No-one had heard of the games. In our case all the games on the CD are previously released titles."

## 8-BIT ADVANTAGE

Initially available for the Spectrum, CPC and C64, Richard feels it to be of most advantage to 8-bit users with cassette-based systems. "Without the speed advantage over floppy disk it's not quite such a quantum leap". Confined to tape for so long, Spectrum owners seem to benefit most from this - many tape-based computer owners just dream of a quality game loading in 20 seconds!

Good news for both the company and the whole industry is that the data on the CD is recorded so fast you

# COMPACT DISC COMPILATIONS

Now you can use your home CD player instead of a cassette to load games in a fraction of the time - and at a fraction of the price. Jeffrey Davey interviewed the men behind the CD

couldn't copy it onto tape. With the current movement towards a clampdown on pirates this has to be good news. The piracy argument will continue to rage but CodeMasters is safe in the knowledge that, unless there are some very determined crackers out there with literally thousands of pounds worth of equipment (which would only transfer it to tape anyway) its pack is safe

The CD is only out for the three main 8-bit formats at the moment but, according to David, CodeMasters is looking into 16-bit versions. "Our hardware boys are really having a go with this and we're expecting some results pretty soon now."

It has been quietly suggested that they've hit a few snags but also that Atari ST and Amiga owners get reasonably fast loading anyway. To make it worthwhile for 16-bit, there'd have to be something very special on a CD - which

is exactly what the company is planning.

Ted has plans for using the 64's speakers to play back the CD as well as loading data. The most interesting development, though, looks to be David and Richard's plans for special CD games.

As David Darling explains: "During the next year we can develop games specifically for the CD with incredible quantities of graphics and sampled sounds." Now there's an appealing prospect.

A compact disc which can hold nearly 80 minutes of music could contain a truly vast game. In the future there is no reason why a micro couldn't be interfaced with the CD's remote control mechanism - such devices are easy to build - and control the random access of the CD from within the software itself. That would open up a whole new range of applications for CD in low-cost computing. ●

## IT'S A BARGAIN

It seems incredible to offer the CD Games Pack for £20. On the basis of the software alone, those games are going for about 66p each! Will CodeMasters make any money? Will it harm sales of the games individually?

David Darling was confident: "We obviously considered that seriously. We also had the choice of selling it at £29.99 or £19.99, but we thought the lower one was the much, much more attractive price, and at that price it could be the Christmas Number One. There are some very, very good games on there. It's exciting because it's on CD, which is new, and on the Amstrad it's the first time it's been done. In fact,

the loading times are so fast. It's a way of upgrading your machine without chucking it in the bin and buying an Amiga!

"If we can do it at that price and keep advertising it, it can keep selling it for months because it's such good value. Rather than if it's £29.99, when it's more of just a gift, and it's only going to be successful at Christmas."

If CodeMasters plan to do future releases along the same line, then by doing it at £20 it can give itself a much larger user base right from the start.

"Yes," agrees David, "Because we can get loads and loads of cables out there and then sell the special CD games to

those people at a cheaper price because they've already got the cables. Coming back to the games, we thought that if somebody buys the compact disc then they get all of the games so they obviously won't buy those games themselves individually, but they're bound to show it to their friends.

"They'll show people *Treasure Island Dizzy*, *Twin Turbo*, *BMX* and so on - games that they may not have seen before, and if they're really impressed with them then they'll go out and buy them individually, assuming they can't afford to buy the CD. So it could help to promote the games just as much as detract from individual sales."

**• A SMALL SELECTION FROM •  
OUR WAREHOUSE**

HARDWARE & PERIPHERALS (OFFERS WHILE STOCKS LAST)	RRP	WAVE
Z88 Portable Computer Pack Inc: Z88, RAM Pk, PSU, Case etc	344.95	249.99 B
Amstrad PCW8256 Computer/Word Processor	401.35	361.22 ANC
Amstrad PCW8512 Computer/Word Processor	516.35	451.81 ANC
Amstrad PCW9512 Computer/Word Processor	573.85	487.77 ANC
Amstrad PCW9512 Computer/Word Processor with Sheet Feeder	573.85	516.47 ANC
Amstrad Automatic Sheet Feeder - PCW9512	113.85	76.85 C
FD-4 2nd 3" Disc Drive - PCW9512 (Genuine Amstrad Drive)	171.35	115.66 C
Amstrad CPS8256 Serial/Parallel Interface - PCW	68.94	44.81 D
MCL391 Lead, CPS8256 to Parallel Printer (Round Cable)	14.95	8.97 E
PL2 Lead, PCW9512 to Parallel Printer (Round Cable)	19.95	6.98 E
Panasonic 1081 Parallel F&T NLQ Printer	281.75	166.23 A
Vortex System 2000 40MB Hard Disc Inc: PSU, Fan, Util - PCW	573.85	516.47 A
Electric Studio Light Pen with Art Software - PCW8256/8512	79.95	23.99 C
Mouse Mat 26CM x 20CM Blue	5.95	3.87 E
2746MS Ribbon Multistrike - PCW9512 - Pkt 2	7.70	4.62 F
2741FN Ribbon Fabric - PCW8256/8512 - Pkt 2	11.98	5.00 F

**DO YOU WANT TO SAVE MONEY?  
THEN SEND FOR OUR TRADE PRICE LIST  
STATE FOR WHICH PRODUCTS AND ENCLOSE 3 20p STAMPS**

**BLANK DISKS & SOFTWARE**

Database, Mini-Office Professional Plus - PCW	49.95	32.47 D
Amsoft/Ashton Tate, DBase II - PCW	119.00	48.96 D
Database, Plan-IT - PCW	24.95	16.22 D
Caxton, Cardbox - PCW	99.99	35.99 D
Connect Systems, Money Manager Plus - PCW	39.95	25.97 D
Caxton, Condor 1 Database - PCW	99.99	53.55 D
Sage, Popular Stock & Invoicing - PCW	70.15	49.11 D
Sage, Popular Payroll - PCW	70.15	49.11 D
Arnor, Prospell - PCW8256/8512	29.95	19.80 D
Head Cleaner 3"	3.95	3.16 F
Amsoft 3" Discs DS/ALL 3" Drives Box 10	29.90	20.63 E
Maxell 3" Discs DS/ALL 3" Drives Box 10	29.90	17.94 E
Verbatim 5.25" DS/DD 40/80T Bulk Discs C/W Labels Pkt 25	27.27	7.36 D
Ams30L Storage Box Holds 15 Cased/30 Uncased 3"	14.95	8.42 D

**CAPTAIN CAVEMAN BBS NOW ON LINE 24HRS MON-SAT 0229 473609**

ENG. MAINLAND post & ins.: (A)£5.75 (B)£4.60 (C)£3.45 (D)£2.30 (E)£1.15 (F)58p  
(ANC)3 Day £10.35 Next Day £13.80, COD+£2.30, Max.UK post chg. £6.90 per 20kg/£500.  
ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT. All sales subject to our Trade Terms of Trading.

**W.A.V.E. (Trade Dept. NCE 0912)  
WALNEY AUDIO VISUAL & ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTION  
1 Buccleuch Street, Barrow-In-Furness, Cumbria LA14 1SR  
Tel: 0229-870000 (6 lines) Hours: Mon-Fri 10.00-5.00**

**MAIN MEDIA  
FREEPOST, ANDOVER, HANTS, SP10 3BR.**

**Tel: 0264 333830 (24 hrs)**



BRANDED DISKS (per box of 10)		
3m 5.25"	DS/DD	48tpi @ £7.50
Verbatim 5.25"	DS/DD	48tpi in free library case @ £7.50
Sony 3.5"	DS/DD	135tpi @ £14.50

**★ ★ UNBRANDED LIFETIME GUARANTEE ★ ★**

	10	20	30	40	50	100
3.5" DS/DD	135TPI	£7.95	£15.50	£22.75	£29.50	£35.95
5.25" DS/DD	48TPI	£7.00	£13.75	£26.50	£64.00	£122.00
5.25" DS/QD	96TPI	£7.50	£14.75	£28.75	£70.00	£134.75

All 3.5" Disks come complete with labels. All 5.25" Disks come complete with Envelopes, Labels and Tabs. All disks come with our 'No Quibble Money Back or Replacement Guarantee'

**DISKETTE STORAGE BOXES**

	Price Each
50 x 5.25" Hinged Lid Lockable	£5.00
100 x 5.25" Hinged Lid Lockable	£7.00
140 x 5.25" Hinged Lid Lockable	£9.00
50 x 3.5" Hinged Lid Lockable	£5.00
100 x 3.5" Hinged Lid Lockable	£7.00

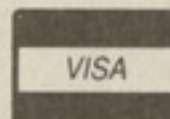
**DISK BOXES WITH DISKS**

50 x 5.25" Hinged Lid Lockable with 25 DS/DD Disks	48 TPI	£11.00
50 x 5.25" Hinged Lid Lockable with 25 DS/QD Disks	96 TPI	£12.00
100 x 5.25" Hinged Lid Lockable with 50 DS/DD Disks	48 TPI	£20.00
100 x 5.25" Hinged Lid Lockable with 50 DS/QD Disks	96 TPI	£21.00
140 x 5.25" Hinged Lid Lockable with 100 DS/DD Disks	48 TPI	£34.00
140 x 5.25" Hinged Lid Lockable with 100 DS/QD Disks	96 TPI	£37.00
50 x 3.5" Hinged Lid Lockable with 20 DS/DD Disks	135 TPI	£20.00
100 x 3.5" Hinged Lid Lockable with 50 DS/DD Disks	135 TPI	£42.00

All prices include VAT and Carriage. All Goods despatched within 24 hours subject to availability.



**Cheques/P.O.'s to:  
MAIN MEDIA, Dept NCE, FREEPOST,  
ANDOVER, HANTS, SP10 3BR**



**Telephone: Credit Card Hotline: 0264 333830 (24 hrs)**

**WAREHOUSE  
CLEARANCE**

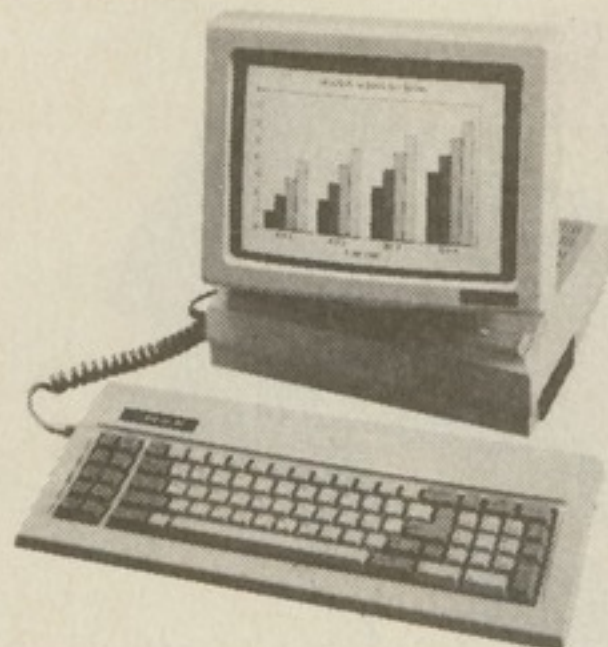
SEE US AT THE  
COMPUTER SHOPPER  
SHOW STAND NO J12



**DESKTOP PC**

**ONLY  
£299.00 + VAT**

The EAZY PC is designed for people who want a powerful, affordable personal computer that is extremely easy to use. Whether you are running a business, doing school or college work, office work at home, or just playing games. The EAZY PC runs all of today's top PC Compatible software. The package consists of:

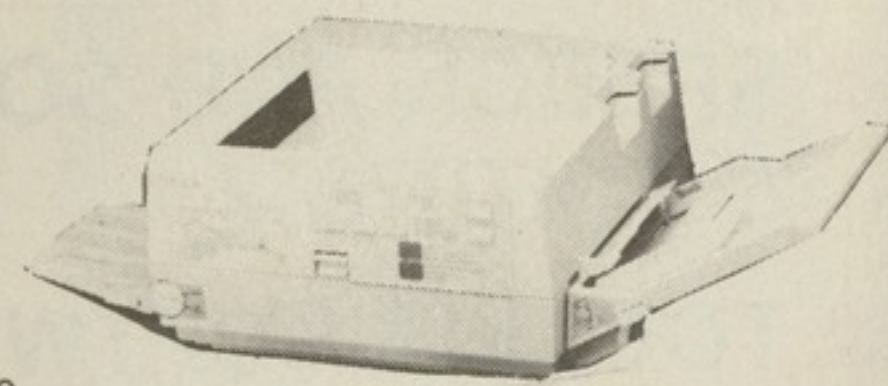


- ★ 512K RAM
- ★ 84 Key Low-Profile Keyboard. (Audible click on each keypress.)
- ★ Base Unit that measures only 11" x 14"
- ★ Powerful NEC V40 processor (8088-compatible 16 bit micro-processor 7.16 MHz)
- ★ Attached 14" High-Resolution Page white monitor (640 x 400 Chars, 640 x 200 graphics.) with separate brightness/contrast.
- ★ MS-DOS, MS-DOS Manager, & GW Basic Software
- ★ 2 x 3 1/2" High capacity disk drives (720k formatted)
- ★ Built-in Parallel Printer Port & Mouse Port (Microsoft compat.)
- ★ Perfect for wordprocessing, accounts, spreadsheets, databases etc.
- ★ Price inclusive 12 months on-site maintenance warranty

**ORIGINAL SELLING PRICE £599.00 plus VAT  
OUR TOTAL PRICE £354.00 inc Overnight Carrier**

**EPSON LASER**

**GQ 3500  
ONLY  
£650.00  
+ VAT**



At last, a laser printer that is affordable for the home or small office use. Add to this price the name of EPSON and you can see what tremendous value this offer is.

The EPSON GQ3500 is a quality laser printer with 640k RAM (expandable to 4 megabytes), standard parallel interface, & 7 built-in fonts. Paper delivery can be either face-up or face-down. We have also included in this package, absolutely free of charge, 2 additional Font Cards, and an HP Emulation Card. (Valued at approximately £150.00)

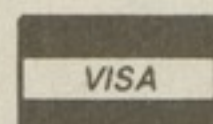
You would normally expect to pay £1100 - £1200 plus VAT for this Laser Printer, but our fully inclusive price of just £759.00 includes VAT & Overnight Carrier.

★ 12 months on-site warranty available with this item.

VISA/ACCESS orders welcome. Prices subject to change without notice. All transactions are subject to our standard conditions of sale, available upon request. Personal callers welcome by appointment. All prices include VAT. Cheques/Postal orders with order.

**UK HOME COMPUTERS**

82 Churchward Avenue, Swindon,  
Wilts. SN2 1NH



Telephone: (0793) 695034



# VOICE MASTER KEY SYSTEM<sup>®</sup>



**TALK NICELY TO YOUR COMPUTER**

THE ULTIMATE COMPUTER INTERFACE      ONLY £149.00

## **A COMPLETE HARDWARE/SOFTWARE PACKAGE**

- REPLACE ALL THOSE CNTRL/ALT/SHIFT WITH YOUR VOICE SAYING "INSERT" "BOLD" "MOVE" ETC.
- WORKS WITH MOST LEADING S/W SUCH AS LOTUS 123 WORDSTAR DBASE III WORDPERFECT ETC.
- SPEECH AND SOUND RECORDING & EDITING
- TOOLKIT SOFTWARE FOR CUSTOMISED USE PROGRAMMING IN C PASCAL BASIC OR ASSEMBLER
- USES ONE SLOT — REQUIRES MINIMUM 256K RAM & MSDOS 2.11 OR HIGHER OCCUPIES ONLY 64K OF RAM.

# STARIA LTD

50 DEWLANDS WAY, VERWOOD, DORSET BH21 6JN.  
TEL: 0202 813141 FAX: 0202 813030.



# WHICH COMPUTER?



If you're thinking of spending up to £500 on a computer this Christmas you won't want to be left with a turkey. So how should you go about choosing the right one for you? Express presents the complete low-down on the best machines available...



Take a walk into any High Street store this week and you'll find a bewildering range of bundles and special offers on everything from the latest in pocket-sized gizmos and games-only consoles to top-end IBMs with four-figure prices. You can also find a bewildering range of bull from behind the counter – the assorted ramblings of sales assistants offering 'advice' would be hilarious if they weren't so misleading. It's quite likely you'll be told consoles can run word processors, 16-bit means double the memory and a black and white telly can be used to view accounts on an IBM. Faced with this onslaught, it's best to begin by asking yourself a couple of questions.



## HOW MUCH DO YOU WANT TO SPEND?

If it's less than £200 then your choice is limited to older 8-bit machines like the Sinclair Spectrum and the Commodore 64. But watch out! Other 8-bit computers like the Amstrad CPC might cost more but they include a bundled monitor. So unless you want your TV to be torn between the household's telly addicts and its gamers then you might want to take the cost of a monitor into account. This could be anything between an extra £100 to £300.



## WHAT DO YOU WANT TO USE A COMPUTER FOR?

This will probably come down to a choice between serious and leisure usage – though of course there's a large grey area in between. If you're after a machine for business use – some word processing, accounts, filing records and so on – then you're probably going to be looking for an IBM compatible. If games are your forte, and you're not short of a penny or two, then you should look at the Atari ST and Commodore Amiga. But then there's plenty of good serious software for both of the latter machines so other factors will help form your decision. What these are is the subject of our detailed survey overleaf where we've compared the eight main machine ranges – and also taken a look at those designed for more specialised use.



## PLAIN SPEAKING

If the world of computing leaves you baffled then here are some brief definitions of the more common jargon.

**HARDWARE** • The basic components of a system – the main processing unit, keyboard, monitor, disk drive, printer, mouse.

**SOFTWARE** • The programs which control the computer and make it possible to use. Whether it's *Space Invaders* or integrated accounts, it's all software.

**RAM** • The memory a computer uses to store programs loaded into it from disk or tape or typed in from the keyboard. Measured in kilobytes (K), the numbers that crop up most are 64, 128, 256 and 512. The greater the RAM the bigger, more complex and more powerful the programs your computer can run.

**8-BIT/16-BIT** • This describes the particular central processor which drives the machine and refers to how much information it can process in a single step. Thus a 16-bit com-

puter is faster for calculating data and loading programs and is usually capable of displaying more colours.

**HARD DISK** • A built-in data storage device which can typically hold 400 floppy disks' worth of data and access it several times faster.

**IBM PC COMPATIBLE** • There are hundreds of different brands of computers which are compatible with IBM's original PC. This

means they are capable of running the same software, and therefore a mass of standardized software has been written. Most business computers are PCs, so if you want to run the same programs you use at work, a PC compatible is the one for you.

**EXPANSION** • The possibility of adding extras to your machine. Here you might be looking at more memory, another disk drive, a hard disk or a more colourful or higher resolution display.

## SINCLAIR SPECTRUM

**Model:** Plus 2 (128K RAM) • £149.99  
**Bundle:** Action Pack – Keyboard, built-in tape deck, TV connector, joystick, light gun, six games  
**Model:** Plus 3 (128K RAM) • £199.99  
**Bundle:** Action Pack – Keyboard, built-in disk-drive, TV connector, joystick, light gun, six games



• For the first time buyer with a limited budget

### Who is it for?

The Spectrum is still a great little machine for first time buyers with a limited budget – it's one of the cheapest micros around. Not only is the games software inexpensive, there's masses of it and most titles can be bought for between £2 and £12.

### Hardware

With 128K RAM, a built-in tape deck or disk drive and a MIDI socket for connecting to musical instruments, the Spectrum is well provided for. However, the TV picture is not of particularly good quality and only eight colours can be displayed at once. The sound capabilities of the machine are also barely adequate. It's best to go for the disk drive model – the Plus 3 – as this drastically reduces the time it takes to load software from cassette. Cassette loading times of five minutes are not unheard of!

### Software

The Speccy boasts one of the largest libraries of games software of any machine and comes with a built-in, easy to use BASIC programming language. But compared to other machines, games run relatively slowly, use limited animation and sound pretty appalling!

However, in the serious software department there's everything you'd want – word processors, spreadsheets, databases, graphics packages, even desktop publishing. All at a fraction of the price of those for more expensive machines.

### What of its future?

The Spectrum still attracts healthy support from the games software industry as it's sold too many units to disappear without trace. With the advent of the Spectrum-compatible SAM Coupé this situation can only improve.

### DECISION TIME

A good first-time buyer's computer ideally suited for the younger games player.

## COMMODORE 64

**Model:** Commodore 64C (64K RAM) • £149.99  
**Bundle:** Light Fantastic – Keyboard, data-corder, art, music and typing software, light gun, TV connector, 3D glasses and four games.

### Who is it for?

For most entertainment purposes the C64 surpasses the other 8-bit competition in terms of hardware and software capabilities. But don't expect to put it to much serious use – nearly all the software currently available is leisure-based.

### Hardware

With dedicated graphics hardware facilities for screen sprites and scrolling, the C64's moving displays are both fast and smooth. But loading software off the data-corder is very slow and although you can get a disk-drive for the machine it's expensive, slow and noisy. There's also a limited colour range with



• The C64's great for the games enthusiast

only a palette of 16 to choose from. If you want to hook up a printer to the C64, you'll also have to fork out an extra £20 for an interface as the one supplied is non-standard. Fortunately you can buy plug-in an additional 64k of memory if you wish to put the hardware to more serious use.

### Software

The C64 has possibly the biggest selection of games software and it also boasts a wide range of programming utilities – which is probably just as well, as the BASIC supplied with the machine is the worst on any micro. With only 64K of memory available, games have to be loaded in stage by stage, which is time-consuming and very annoying, while the few non-leisure titles available appear primitive next to their 16-bit counterparts.

### What of the future?

The C64 is the most popular micro in the world, with over three million units sold, so it's likely to be around for a good while yet. This means that although it's beginning to look a bit dated it's bound to stay well-supported. Meanwhile, there's probably a decade's worth of games to get you through the nineties already.

### DECISION TIME

A great little performer in the leisure-only market.

## AMSTRAD CPC

**Model:** CPC 464 (64K RAM) • £199  
**Bundle:** Keyboard, mono monitor, TV tuner, built-in tape deck, joystick, 17 games  
**Model:** CPC 464 (64K RAM) • £299  
**Bundle:** Keyboard, colour monitor, TV tuner, built-in tape deck, joystick, 17 games  
**Model:** CPC 6128 (128K RAM) • £399  
**Bundle:** Keyboard, colour monitor, TV tuner, built-in disk drive, joystick, 17 games

### Who is it for?

The CPCs offer the best value for money on a hardware basis and both the games player and serious user are well catered for.

### Hardware

Since the CPC can display 16 colours on screen from a palette of 27, the colour monitor which is bundled along with it is very useful. The 6128's disk drive is fast and reliable and the keyboard on both is good quality and fine for word processing. A printer and disk drive can also be easily hooked up. On the down side, the 464's tape deck isn't too fast or reliable and the 6128's disk drive uses non-standard and expensive three-inch disks. Using the maximum number of colours on screen produces blocky looking graphics, and scrolling can be slow. As the sound chip is basically the same as the Spectrum's, sound quality is somewhat rudimentary.

### Software

Although the CPC doesn't have such an extensive range of games as either the Spectrum or the Commodore 64, it has a wider selection of excellent business titles and the built-in BASIC is first-class. However, major games software companies now declare the CPC sales of their products to be too low, so they only convert the top titles from the C64 and Speccy to the CPC.

### What of the future?

Although the CPC has a large and loyal user base, it's the machine most likely to lose out in software support over the next few years because sales figures are lower than its main competitors. But as non-games companies maintain their support the CPC is promised long-term future.



• A great bundle with a large, loyal user base

### DECISION TIME

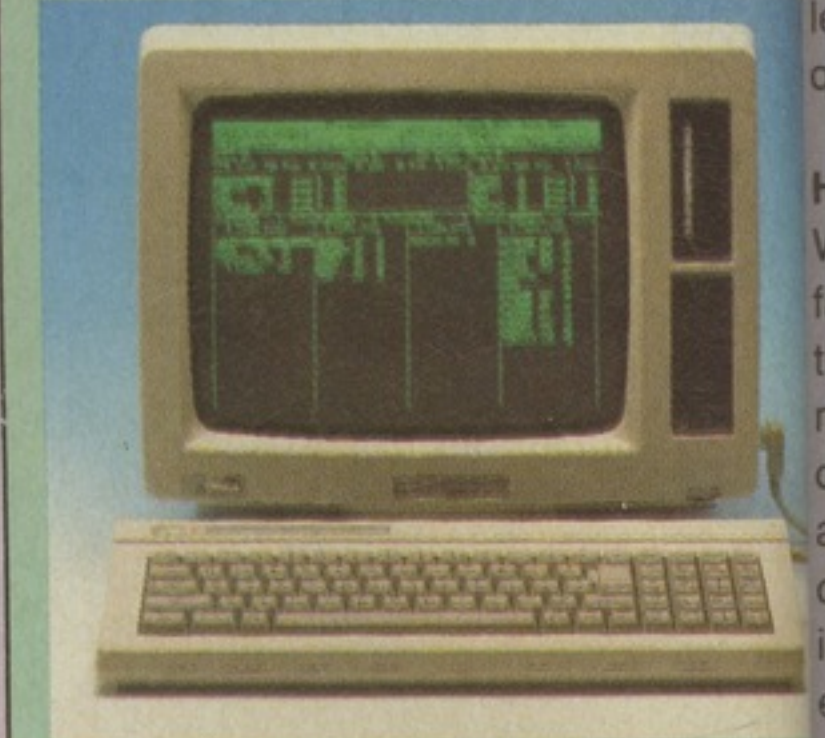
The best of the bunch in the bundle stakes. A versatile machine with a good selection of both serious and leisure software.

## AMSTRAD PCW

**Model:** 8256 (256K RAM) • £401  
**Bundle:** Keyboard, green mono monitor, dot matrix printer and word processor  
**Model:** 9512 (512K RAM) • £573  
**Bundle:** Keyboard, paper white mono monitor, daisywheel printer and word processor

### Who's it for?

Specifically designed for writers, students



• All you need to set up a small business

and small business users, the PCW has all the software and hardware needed to computerise your serious needs.

### Hardware

The PCW is reliable system set up for serious work. Both monitors are fine – the paper white model exceptionally so – and the built-in disk-drive is fast and reliable. There are expansion ports for other printers and a modem and you can even get a MIDI interface for use with musical instruments. The only real drawback is the print-quality of the dot-matrix printer – adequate but by no means excellent.

### Software

The machine has every conceivable piece of business software you can think of available for it. Accounts packages, spreadsheets, databases and word processors abound, and there's loads of educational software available too. Although the machine is widely thought of as a small business workhorse there are a growing number of programming languages available too. But strong though the PCW may be when it comes to business software it's hampered by its non-PC standard. If you want to typeset from disk for example most print bureaux don't want to know. As you might expect, on the game side there's not a great deal of software available – the PCW was never designed to handle fast moving graphics. As such, leisure titles tend to concentrate on text adventure and 'brain-games'.

### What of the the future?

With 1.5 million units sold, the PCW has a massive user base and is well-supported. Although it's fair to say new software only arrives in trickles these days, this doesn't matter much as there's all you could want already in place.

### DECISION TIME

An ideal machine for serious use at a cheaper price than a PC.

**Model:** 5209  
**Bundle:** Po  
 drive and m  
 Maker and 2

**Who's it for?**  
 Atari's slog  
 and in the  
 machine tha  
 leisure and  
 quality at a

**Hardware**  
 With a built-  
 fast 16-bit c  
 three scree  
 mono displa  
 colour displ  
 ative packa  
 colours to  
 included as  
 extra disk  
 modems. D

• the most  
 complemen  
 handling h  
 albeit a littl  
 sound dep  
 basically  
 the 8-bit co

**Software**  
 The ST's  
 requires no  
 can be ach  
 a mouse to  
 is also com  
 software  
 games to c  
 huge selec  
 available.  
 enormous  
 ST – mak  
 musicians.  
 sive and t  
 bug-ridden

**What of the**  
 While not  
 ST certain  
 announce

to hit these  
 assured, b  
 less certai  
 tender in t  
 years to co

**DECISION**  
 A powerfu  
 computer  
 likely to n



# THE EIGHT MAIN OPTIO

## ATARI ST

**Model:** 520STFM (512K RAM) • £399.99  
**Bundle:** Power Pack – TV modulator, disk drive and mouse, BASIC, *Organiser*, *Music Maker* and 20 games

### Who's it for?

Atari's slogan is 'Power Without the Price' and in the ST you have a robust, versatile machine that opens up a wide world of both leisure and serious software of the highest quality at a reasonable price.

### Hardware

With a built-in disk drive, 512K of RAM and a fast 16-bit chip, the ST gives you a choice of three screen resolutions – a high resolution mono display for business software, and two colour displays for business, games and creative packages with a maximum of 512 colours to choose from. A MIDI port is included as are expansion ports for monitors, extra disk drives, hard disks, printers and modems. Despite lacking dedicated graphics



• **the most valuable bundle of the lot – which complements a reliable and powerful machine**

handling hardware, scrolling is still smooth albeit a little slow. The ST is let down in the sound department, however, as the chip is basically the same Yamaha device used in the 8-bit computers.

### Software

The ST's built-in, easy to use front-end requires no typing of commands – everything can be achieved by clicking icons and using a mouse to pull down menus. Most software is also controlled in this way. The range of software is certainly impressive – from games to desktop video – and there's also a huge selection of free public domain software available. The built-in MIDI port has led to an enormous number of music packages for the ST – making it the number one choice for musicians. But software tends to be expensive and the version of BASIC supplied is bug-ridden and, some would say, useless.

### What of the the future?

While not exactly white-hot, the future for the ST certainly looks bright. With the recently announced enhanced machine, the STE, set to hit these shores soon the games future is assured, but its future on the business side is less certain. Still, it will undoubtedly be a contender in the home micro stakes for several years to come.

### DECISION TIME

A powerful, reliable and well-supported 16-bit computer with all the software you're ever likely to need.

## COMMODORE AMIGA

**Model:** A500 (512K RAM) • £399  
**Bundle:** Batman Pack – Built-in disk drive and mouse, TV modulator, *Deluxe Paint II*, three games



• **The ultimate games micro now has a wide range of high-quality serious software to match**

### Who's it for?

The Amiga was originally designed as, and still is, the ultimate games micro. But there's so much serious software being released for it that it can now claim to be the leader in the art department too.

### Hardware

With a built-in disk drive, 512K of RAM and a fast 16-bit chip, the Amiga has a myriad of different screen modes and can handle up to 4,096 colours on screen! It also has dedicated hardware graphics handling for sprites and scrolling and a superb stereo sound chip. Its expansion ports allow it to be connected to monitors, extra disk drives, hard drives, printers, modems and genlock devices which allow you to do titling on videos. On the other hand, the disk drive is noisy, slow and sometimes unreliable and there's no built-in MIDI port. The user interface is also a little tricky to get to grips with and has a reputation, usually among non-aficionados, of being unreliable.

### Software

The Amiga has an ever-growing range of games, programming and graphics software, many of which, particularly in the games and graphics areas, are leaders in the field. Software can be very expensive though – with most games costing £20 to £25 – but then you're paying for high quality as much as anything. Serious software – the likes of word processors, spreadsheets, and databases – is now well supported and the machine has an excellent choice of professional-quality desktop publishing packages.

### What of the the future?

The Nineties look set to be the decade of the Amiga in terms of software support, with the machine now selling very well and attracting more and more games, programming and graphics utilities.

### DECISION TIME

The best of the lot in terms of power and support with a great choice of both serious and leisure software

## ACORN ARCHIMEDES

**Model:** A3000 (1Mb RAM) • £744  
**Bundle:** Keyboard, built-in 3.5-inch disk drive

### Who's it for?

Acorn's Archie is a truly powerful micro, and its facilities appeal to anyone who needs a high performance computer.

### Hardware

The Archimedes was the first (and as yet only) micro to be built around the principle of RISC technology. This means that its 32-bit processor runs many times faster than any other machine, and you have to pay several thousand pounds to come close to the Archies level of performance.

The Archimedes' display is as good as an Amiga's, in fact better as it offers 256 colours on screen without the limitations of the Amiga's 256 colour mode. Sound is excellent too, with full stereo.

There are several models in the Archimedes range, the more expensive ones include hard disks and vast amounts of RAM. Networking Archies together is much easier than for other machines too.

### Software

The Archimedes is now well supported with high quality software. Serious software predominates, with excellent word processors and desktop publishing packages, and amazing art programs. Games lag behind – only the now aging *Zarch* has come close to exploiting the potential of the machine. The Archie will run the majority of BBC micro software, so there is a vast amount of educational software available.

The Archie's RISCOS operating system, like the Amiga's AmigaDOS, allows you to run several programs at once, but is more useful than the Commodore version as the A3000 has twice the memory to hold the programs in.

### What of the the future?

As the Archimedes continues to grow in popularity it is held back only by the price of the machine. Expect the Archie to be going strong well into the Nineties, especially as Acorn is promoting a high-end business version, the R140, very heavily as the future of performance computing.

### DECISION TIME

If you've got the money, it is the best machine. Most of us, however, haven't.



• **Brilliant machine - pity about the price though**

## PC COMPATIBLES

**Models:** Various (512K or 640K RAM) • £299-£4,000

**Bundles:** Commonly mono/colour monitor, 5.25-inch or 3.5-inch disk drives, built-in hard-disks.

### Who are they for?

Robust, reliable IBM PC compatibles are the only micros worth considering for intensive business use since they have more serious software available for them than all the other machines put together.

### Hardware

The IBM standard hardware configuration means that most compatibles have built-in expandability – so make sure the one you're thinking of buying will allow you to add an extra disk drive or higher resolution colour graphics adapter if you wish.

Keyboards and disk drives are usually of high quality but the cheaper PCs – capable of displaying only four colours on screen



• **Just one of the hundreds of PC compatibles on the market – so it's best to choose carefully**

(known as CGA) – are not ideal for word processing. Luckily, hardware and peripheral items are very competitively priced. The main processor comes in three forms, the 8086 (and its twin 8088), 80286 and the more expensive 80386, the latter chips being many times more powerful. PC sound is notoriously awful, but then all it's designed to do is provide warning beeps.

### Software

There's a massive library of high-quality business software with specialist applications to suit every need, and since the world-wide PC user base runs into seven figures, you're assured of an everlasting supply. However, software varies in price from cheap sub-£5 public domain to £700 extravaganzas so your wallet size will be the deciding factor especially as many applications require hard disks and expensive high-resolution colour graphics displays.

### What of the the future?

The PC is the future. The IBM standard, being the industry standard, guarantees indefinite hardware, software and peripheral support. But new applications are more and more geared to top-end machines so owners of cheaper models might find they're unable to run the latest software.

### DECISION TIME

Perfect for the serious user – but beware! It's essential to buy a system that you can upgrade as and when you need to.

# ATIONS: PROS AND CONS

# THE OTHER OPTIONS



• Psion's MC400 - the latest lightweight laptop



• Amstrad's PPC640 with built-in modem



• Sega's top-selling 8-bit games console

Although most buyers will want to opt for one of the main eight machines featured on the previous pages, there is a range of other types of computers to suit more specific tastes and needs.

## HAND-HELDS

In recent months there has been an abundance of compact computers released in response to the increasing demand for miniaturised machines. While earlier incarnations such as Psion's **Organiser** (£99) only offered a somewhat rudimentary notebook and diary facility, the new Atari **Portfolio** (£249) and **Poqet PC** (£1,200) have brought together PC-compatibility and of pocket portability. Running on AA-size batteries, the tiny machines can be used in conjunction with a desktop PC – an ideal combination if your job dictates a lot of note-taking travel. Also just entering the fray is Psion's new A4-sized **MC 400** (£971) with a full-sized keyboard, a fine display and claimed battery life of 75 hours, which will no doubt begin to make in-roads into the market claimed by Cambridge Computer's **Z88** (£287).



• The hand-held Z88 remains a popular choice

## PORTABLES

There has never been a better time to buy a portable computer. They can offer all the performance of a desktop computer with clear, albeit normally mono, displays. If portability is an important requirement for you, then the same range of hardware considerations should be taken into account as outlined in the PC-compatibles section on the previous page. The additional things to look out for are screen legibility – the different technologies vary in their clarity and brightness – the quality of the keyboard, the machine's weight and the amount of memory – make sure it's got at least 640K of RAM. *Express* recommends taking a look at the Toshiba **T1600** (£3,195), the Amstrad **PPC640** (£799), Tandy's **1400LT** (£798), and for the best on the block, Compaq's **Portable 386** (£4,695).



• The Rolls Royce of portables - Compaq's 386

## CONSOLES

While we're waiting for the arrival of the hand-held portable Atari **Lynx** and Nintendo **Gameboy**, the games-only console choice comes down to a four-way race between the **Nintendo 8-bit** (£99), the **Sega 8-bit** (£80) and its 16-bit **Megadrive** (£200), and NEC's **PC-Engine** (£150). All are dedicated games machines that run cartridge-based software, but the Sega Megadrive is reportedly soon going to come with separate keyboard, disk drive and monitor – so perhaps there will be some serious or educational software eventually. For those of you looking to buy what might be called a dedicated educational machine, the overpriced **BBC Master** (£503) remains the only serious choice.



• The Nintendo 8-bit - sales are on the up.

## THE BEST BUYS

### A GUIDE TO BUYING THE BEST

Of course, you can't beat a hands-on test, but the mere fact that you can actually have a go on a machine means you're paying for the privilege. Buying equipment by mail order is often a good deal cheaper, so it's worth studying the adverts. Alternatively you can pick up real bargains second-hand and at auctions. When it comes to purchasing a PC system the choice is literally mind-boggling, but because PC suppliers compete heavily for sales it might be worth building yourself a bargain by separately purchasing the various components you require. This isn't as daunting as it sounds and will be the subject of a major *Express* feature in January.



### BEST ALL-ROUNDER

For the buyer who's interested in a wide range of uses for a machine – word processing, graphics, music, games and programming – the best value computer to go for this Christmas is the Commodore Amiga. So there you have it, we've come clean at last. Actually, there is not a lot in it – the Atari ST comes in a very close second, but with equal software support at last and a better tech-spec, the Amiga just has the edge.

### BEST FOR BEGINNERS

The Amstrad CPC has to be the best bet here because it's bundled with a colour monitor, has a good range of games software, and can boast some pretty useful programming utilities and great 8-bit business software.



### BEST FOR BUSINESS

Depending on the size of your enterprise, it's a toss-up between the plug-in-and-go



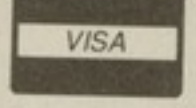
Amstrad PCW system and the minefield of PC compatibles. But with PC prices ever decreasing – only last month we featured a 512K twin drive Olivetti with mono monitor for £299 – the choice is more difficult. In the end, the PC compatibles take the award as they will be the business machines of the Nineties.

### BEST FOR PORTABILITY

Atari's Portfolio is the cheapest, smallest, lightest and most useful portable around at the moment. Useful because you



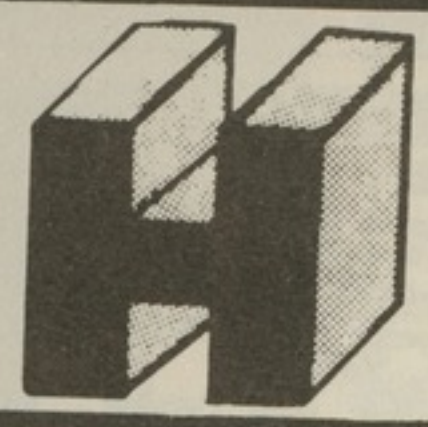
can hook it up to a desktop machine and do two-way transfer of datafiles. At £250 it represents excellent value. However it might be worth waiting for the new Psion MC 200. At £626, it features a unique 'voice-note' feature allowing you to dictate reminders and notes verbally – a pointer to things to come.



We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS



# TREBLE



# COMPUTING



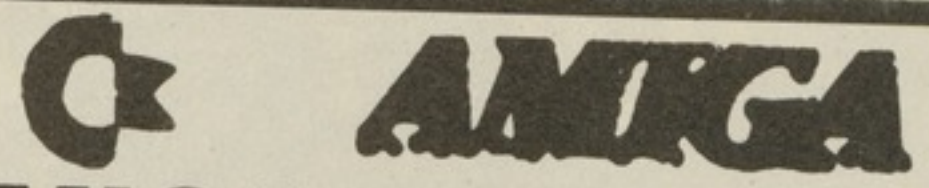
We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS



## ATARI POWER PACK £349.99 520 STFM INCLUDING 23 TITLES

Games include Super Hang-On, Outrun, R-type, Afterburner, Pacmania + 15 more.  
Also included, First Basic, First Music + Organiser.  
Plus, for a limited period - Hyperdraw, Hyperpaint, Borodino + £50 voucher.

ATARI 520STFM EXPLORER PACK .....	£279.99
ATARI 1040 STFM + PRO-12 .....	£439.99
ATARI MEGA 1 .....	£529.00
ATARI SM124 MONO MONITOR when ordered with any of above .....	£99.99



## AMIGA 500 BAT PACK

Includes:  
AMIGA 500 with mouse, manual & leads  
BATMAN - The Movie  
New Zealand Story  
F-16 Interceptor  
Deluxe Paint II  
Plus mouse mat and Dust Cover



### £389.99

inc. VAT & Delivery by courier

### MUSIC AND SOUND

ST		AMIGA	
Steinberg Pro-24 .....	£249.95	Aegis Sonix V.2 .....	£49.95
C-Lab Creator .....	£289.99	Aegis AudioMaster II .....	£59.95
C-Lab Notator .....	£399.99	Amas .....	£79.99
EZ Track Plus .....	£49.95	Future Sound .....	£84.99
Edit Track .....	£199.99	Pro Sound Designer Gold .....	£74.99
Super Conductor .....	£39.99	Eidersoft Midi Interface .....	£24.95
Pro Sound Designer .....	£49.99	Datel Midi Interface .....	£34.95
ST Replay 4 .....	£64.99	Music X <b>Out Now!</b> .....	£189.99
		Dr T's KCS .....	£159.99
		Dr T's Midi Recording Studio .....	£52.95
		Deluxe Music .....	£59.95

### ART & ANIMATION

ST		AMIGA	
Degas Elite .....	£19.95	Lights, Camera, Action .....	£47.95
Cyber Paint 2 .....	£54.95	Zoetrope .....	£79.95
Cyber Studio CAD 3D .....	£69.95	Aegis Videoscape 3D .....	£109.99
Spectrum 512 .....	£44.95	Comic Setter .....	£44.99
Quantum Paint Pro .....	£32.95	Mini-Gen (Genlock) .....	£99.99
		Moviesetter .....	£56.99
		Deluxe Paint III .....	£59.95
		Photon Paint II .....	£69.99

### GAMES SOFTWARE

ST SOFTWARE		AMIGA SOFTWARE	
APB .....	£13.99	Batman the Movie .....	£17.99
Battlechess .....	£13.99	Battle Squadron .....	£17.99
Continental Circus .....	£17.99	Beach Volley Ball .....	£17.99
Dogs of War .....	£13.99	Continental Circus .....	£17.99
Falcon .....	£17.99	Dogs of War .....	£13.99
Falcon Mission Disk .....	£13.99	Falcon Mission Disk .....	£13.99
Ferrari Formula One .....	£17.99	Grand Prix Master .....	£13.99
Fiendish Freddie .....	£17.99	Keep the Thief .....	£17.99
Grand Prix Master .....	£13.99	Kenny Dalglish Soccer Match .....	£13.99
Hard Driving .....	£13.99	Kick Off .....	£13.99
Indiana Jones the Adventure .....	£17.99	Kick Off Extra Time .....	£9.99
Kenny Dalglish Soccer Match .....	£13.99	Never Mind .....	£13.99
Kick Off .....	£13.99	North and South .....	£17.99
Kick Off Extra Time .....	£9.99	Passing Shot .....	£13.99
North and South .....	£17.99	Populous .....	£17.99
Passing Shot .....	£13.99	Power Drift .....	£17.99
Power Drift .....	£17.99	Pro Tennis Tour .....	£17.99
Pro Tennis Tour .....	£17.99	Robocop .....	£13.99
Quest for the Time Bird .....	£17.99	RVF Honda .....	£17.99
Red Storm Rising .....	£17.99	Shadow of the Beast .....	£26.99
Robocop .....	£13.99	Shufflepuck Cafe .....	£13.99
RVF Honda .....	£17.99	Space Quest III .....	£17.99
Shufflepuck Cafe .....	£13.99	Sporting Triangles .....	£13.99
Stunt Car Racer .....	£17.99	Strider .....	£17.99
Super Wonder Boy .....	£13.99	Swords of Twilight .....	£17.99
Switchblade .....	£13.99	Switchblade .....	£13.99
The Games (Summer Edition) .....	£17.99	Stunt Car Racer .....	£17.99
TV Sports Football .....	£17.99	Super League Soccer .....	£17.99
		The Games (Summer Edition) .....	£17.99

### DISKS

**TOP QUALITY  
3 1/2" DS/DD  
GUARANTEED  
BULK DISKS**

**NEW PRICES**

10 .....	£7.50
25 .....	£16.90
50 .....	£32.25
100 .....	£62.50
200 .....	£123.00

**INCLUDING LABELS. Add £5.50 for 80 Capacity Disk Box when ordering disks or £4.50 when ordering 50 or more Disks**

### MONITORS

ATARI SM 124 .....	£109.99
ATARI SC 1224 .....	£264.99
COMMODORE 1084S .....	£259.99
PHILIPS 8833 .....	£259.99

### HARD DRIVES

THIRD COAST, ATARI, SUPRA AND  
COMMODORE A590, VORTEX AVAILABLE.  
PLEASE CALL FOR  
\* BEST PRICES \*

### PRINTERS

STAR LC10 inc Cable +2 ribbons .....	£189.99
STAR LC10 colour inc Cable .....	£215.00
CITIZEN 120/D inc Cable .....	£139.99
EPSON LX800 .....	£189.99
STAR LC 24/10 inc Cable .....	£269.99

### DRIVES

CUMANA 1 MEG 3.5" for ST .....	£89.99
CUMANA 1 MEG 3.5" for Amiga .....	£84.99
NEC 3.5" for ST .....	£94.99
NEC 3.5" for AMIGA .....	£84.99
PCML 5.25" for ST .....	£134.99
CUMANA 5.25" for AMIGA .....	£134.99

All prices include VAT. Please send Cheques/PO made payable to:-

**TREBLE H COMPUTING  
DEPT NCE, CROMER HOUSE,  
CAXTON WAY, STEVENAGE,  
HERTS. SG1 2DF**

★ CREDIT CARD HOTLINE: 0438 361738 ★  
FAX: 0438 361738

Callers welcome Monday - Friday 10.00am. - 6.00pm.  
If you do send cash please send it Registered.  
All Goods are sent First Class/Registered. Please add £3.00 for outside U.K.  
Large Orders ie. Amigas, ST, Monitors etc are always sent by courier.  
Please add £6.00, if you require Next Day Courier Delivery on other items.

All prices are correct at time of going to Press, and are subject to change without prior notice

## ■ Going a bomb

In *Express 46* there was featured a Game of the Week, called *Lancaster*. As an old Lancaster pilot, I would love to have one for my Amstrad PCW 9512.

Alex McClure, Hemingbrough, North Yorkshire

I'm afraid we've been unable to find any PCW versions of *Lancaster*. The only flight sims for the PCW, as far as we know, are *Tomahawk* (a helicopter sim, £19.95 from Digital Integration on 0276 68459) and *Strike Force Harrier* (Harrier Jump Jet sim, £19.95 from Mirrorsoft on 01-377 4645). A shame, because most of us who play flight sims will never get anywhere near a real cockpit. It would be interesting to have the opinion of an expert on the game!

## ■ Studious words

I think your recent arguments over hacking have been really good and informative. I know someone in the computer security trade. He tells me that out of the five major banks, only one has adequate security on the system. (He wouldn't tell me which one it is.)

My friend assures me that one of the banks actually stuck a bit of standard sticky tape over the keyboard, which, if broken, indicated that someone had 'accessed' the system!

I was hoping that some space freak would point out your space shuttle mistake: that it isn't nuclear powered. Unfortunately lolo Davidson isn't very good when it comes to chemistry. The booster rockets actually destroy 15 million tons of the



ozone layer each time they are used - not exactly harmless.

As I'm studying Astrophysics I am looking for a word processor that can deal with some weird and wonderful scientific notation. In this week's article on word processors you mentioned *Chewriter*; is that the only good one? I have a Amstrad PPC640 with a DMP3250 printer to use it on. I'd like one at a cheap price.

PS. Students living in London now have their own computer shop that is unbiased and gives discounts. It's at the ULU Building, Mallet Street, London WC1E 7HY.

Paul Guinnessy, London

# EXPRESS MAIL

Britain's liveliest computing forum - packed with comment, controversy and conflict. Write and tell us what you think! Reach us at:  
**Express Mail, 4 Queen St, Bath BA1 1EJ**  
Sorry, but we can't reply in person.

This week Rob Ainsley answers your letters

## ■ But what about Prince in public domain?

With regard to Uncle Techtip's comments about not messing about with public domain music samples etc, what's the position on the use of copyright music on PD disks in the first place? The public domain libraries are full of samples taken from films, television and records. Surely it's an infringement of copyright in the first place (how many hackers pay royalties to Prince, for instance?).

A PD column is a good idea, though many magazines are now doing the same. The virtue of cautious praise is one thing to bear in mind, I think, when reviewing and recommending 'demo' or 'intro' disks, produced by groups of hackers/programmers (largely from the continent) with wacky

names such as 'the Purple Blitter-Eaters'. While some of the demos are undoubtedly brilliant (I'm an avid collector of them myself) many of the groups producing them are also into breaking copy protection and passing around copies of illegal games.

Why, I myself was recently shown some 'hacked' copies, and the same names that appear in the PD libraries appeared on the disk, often boasting (in sometimes indecently crude terms) about how easy the protection was to break. Of course, these hackers don't object to copies of their work being passed around, but should their 'legitimate' disks be reviewed by a responsible magazine (as

they are in some Amiga magazines)?  
Honest Boris Parsnip,  
Northampton

I guess that the sampled sounds are indeed an infringement of copyright, but are just too much trouble to chase up for damages.

Maybe a lot of hacked demos do come from the continent, but I bet a lot come from the incontinent as well - I wouldn't be surprised if hackers' lack of self-restraint extends to their bladders.

It would be a dodgy business, reviewing admittedly brilliant and legitimate etc. demos produced by crackers, and therefore giving the illiterate knobwits the sort of credibility and recognition they crave. It would be like having a TV travelogue on 'Great Train Journeys' hosted by Ronnie Biggs.

*Chewriter* is probably the best bet around at the moment but if you can hang on till February, have a look at *LocoScript* (£125 from Locomotive on 0306 740606) which comes out then. It can cope with all the Greek letters and maths symbols.

*Chewriter* is better for the pure notation (i.e. does it bigger and more flexibly) while *LocoScript* gives you the word processing features like spell checker, mail merger, database etc. that will be useful for your other coursework.

## ■ Pedants' points

(strictly, only a single pedant)

One of your correspondents has recently made the boringly pedantic point that the plural of *virus* should be in the Latin form (*virii*) rather than the English form (*viruses*). Why he should suppose that it is desirable for users of English as their medium of communication to conform to Latin grammar regulations I really cannot imagine.

Even if we are foolish enough to wish to use the Latin plural of *virus*, can we be certain that it is, in fact, *virii*? As you correctly point out in last week's *Express Mail*, *virus* is of great interest in that it is a neuter noun of the second declension!

I should like to refer you to *Kennedy's Revised Latin Primer* (1962 Edition) which notes, in the section on the second declension, three neuter nouns (*pelagus*, *virus*, *vulgus*) and remarks that these are "...used in the singular only".

If the Romans didn't use a plural form for *virus*, what sense is there in our inventing one on their behalf 2,000 years later?

Neil Harvey, Soberton Heath, Hampshire

None at all, and you're absolutely right, Neil. (*Virus* wasn't quite as unique as I thought, but still, er, relatively unique).

I only wish that we had no need to use the plural of the word in its computer sense - or for that matter that we had no need to use the singular.

## ■ Exam failure

Just a quick note to congratulate you on the new design layout, it's great - three extra pages, more

news, competitions, and still for 58p (where else can you get such good value for money?)

I had a great laugh reading the *Express Listings* in your last issue, although there's one slight criticism - you said that getting 14 per cent in a English Mock GCSE exam makes your chances of being a reviewer extremely unlikely.

Any good school boy (or girl) knows that the GCSE English is in fact assessed 100 per cent on coursework - no exam!

P Ware, Cheshire

Thanks for the compliments - we hope other readers like the new format too. Take a bow Ange, she designs (and redesigns) *Express*.

Our School Affairs Correspondent, Adrian Price, confirms that the English GCSE is not examined, whoops!

You see, I was brought up in the olden, golden days of O- and A-levels, when one could muck about at the back of the class for four years doing impressions of the teacher, then work like heck for the last term and scrape through the final exam.

It's a crying shame that I didn't get continuously assessed for doing impressions.

## ■ ROM lad

Please could you tell me where I can buy the top 10 US CD ROMs.

DPG Robinson, Brighton, East Sussex

Try KimTec on 0202 888873 that distribute all sorts of CD ROMs. One of the US CD ROMs is called *Culture* and claims to be 'a hypermedia guide to Western Civilisation'. Only in America would somebody try to sell you *Culture* with a straight face.

## ■ The problem's roots

When, if ever, are we going to see an RPG shoot/beat-'em-up? With present games in this genre, you play through identical routines each time you load, and once you've reached the absolute end of the game, the game loses its appeal.

With an RPG style game, however, you could take your player through training working on different

# EALING COMPUTER CENTRE

**No. 1** Place for ATARI ST / AMIGA  
in West London. All prices inc.V.A.T.  
**This Months Special Promotions**

## ATARI POWER PACK £359

(INC JOYSTICK, MOUSE, GAMES +  
BUSINESS SOFT + HYPER PACK)

**3.5" DISK DRIVE FOR  
ATARI ST WITH  
BUILT-IN PSU  
£78.95 / AMIGA £69.95**

### Hardware

All ST & MEGA: with FREE Hyper Pack  
Hyperdraw (RRP £25), Hyperpaint (RRP  
£25) Borodino (RRP £30),  
ST Basic (RRP £25)

**AND £50 Voucher for Atari Mind Games.**

Atari 520 STFM Power Pack (£450 of  
software inc Music,Organiser + Joystick) £359  
Atari 1040 STFM (mod. TV) .....£399  
Mega ST1MB .....£489  
520 STFM Explorer pack .....£269  
Atari SM124 Monitor .....£100  
Star LC24-10 Printer .....£239  
Citizen 120D Printer .....£129  
Hard Disk 30Mb Megafile .....£439  
RAM Upgrade ST No Soldering .....£99  
Star LC10 Colour .....£209  
Star LC10 .....£159  
Panasonic 1180 (NEW) .....£189  
Panasonic KXB11 24 (24pin Printer) £299  
VIP Business Pack , Microsoft Write,  
Superbase PERS .....£85  
As above with any ST/MEGA .....£50  
Cumana 1Mb external drive 3.5" ST...£89

### Software and Disks

**TIMEWORKS (30% Off RRP)**

Data Manager .....£29  
Swift Calc.....£29  
Data Manager Prof. ....£49  
Desktop Publisher .....£69  
Word Writer.....£35  
Partner ST .....£35

**ANTIC (up to 30% Off RRP)**

Spectrum 512 .....£42  
Cyber Studio .....£56  
Cyber Control .....£42  
Cyber Paint.....£49  
Cyber Sculpt .....£56  
Cartoon Designs .....£25  
Video Titling Designs .....£25  
3D Developers disk .....£25

**GST**

1st Word Plus vers.3 (NEW).....£59

### AMIGA 500 BATMAN PACK

Incl. Batman, The Movie, The New Zealand  
Story, Deluxe Paint II, Interceptor,  
TV Modulator, Mouse.....**£359**

**19 Queens Parade, Ealing, London W5 3HU. Tel 01-991 0928**

Prices include delivery for software and small items. For next day courier add £6.99 mainland ★  
Above prices for mail order, shop prices may vary ★ All offers subject to availability. E&OE.

We are the corner of Hanger Lane (North Circular) & Queens Drive

★ Easy Parking ★ Most models in stock ★ **VISA AND ACCESS**

**10 DISKS 3.5" ONLY £5.99** with any purchase of £100 or more.  
Lowest price in U.K.?

Commodore AMIGA software

# The Tipster

**£29.95**

Price includes VAT & delivery

**THE TIPSTER is a horse racing program  
which will give you the information  
needed to pick HORSES not ZEBRAS.**

**THE TIPSTER stores horse and race info  
on a DATABASE to provide a quick and  
easy method of reviewing a race.**

**TAM Marketing (S/West)  
7 GD UNITS  
Marsh Barton Trading Estate  
Exeter  
DEVON**

**Telephone: (0392) 215485**

# PRE-CHRISTMAS BARGAINS

## ZENITH EAZY PC

PC-XT Compatible. 7.16 Mhz. Built-in Black/White  
CGA Monitor. 512k RAM (Expandable to 640k).  
Small Footprint base 14" x 11". NEC V40  
Microprocessor. Built-in Mouse Port & Parallel Printer  
Port. MS-DOS 3.21, MS-DOS MANAGER & GW  
BASIC. 3.5" 1Mb Disk Drive(s).

**SINGLE DRIVE .....£284.00**

**DOUBLE DRIVE .....£354.00** Inc. Overnight Carrier

## AMSTRAD CPC464

The Amstrad 464 plus MP1 Modulator does away  
with the need for a monitor. Just plug into your  
existing T.V. Saves £££'s on unwanted monitors. The  
package consists of the CPC 464 colour computer,  
MP1 T.V. Modulator & a pack of 12 games.

**OUR PRICE .....£99.95 plus £5.05 post**

## 3 1/2" UNCASED DRIVES

1Mb Unformatted disk drives made by Fujitsu/Citizen.  
Ideal to upgrade your existing system or as a second  
drive. Suitable as internal drives for the ATARI ST.  
Slim size only 1" high by 4" wide. Standard 34 Pin IDC  
connector and Power input. 3 types available. (5.25"  
Cradle available for the Citizen Version @ £9.95).

Citizen 1Mb Unformatted .....£49.95

Fujitsu 1Mb Unformatted .....£49.95 Plus £3.05 postage

Fujitsu 1Mb/2Mb Unformatted ..£55.95

## AMSTRAD PC's

We have a limited number of AMSTRAD  
PC machines on a "first come first serve"  
basis.

PC 1512 Single Drive Colour ....£449.95

PC 1512 Double Drive Mono ....£449.95

PC 1640 Single Drive Colour ....£549.95

PC 1640 Double Drive Mono ....£449.95

### PORTABLES

PPC 512 Single Drive .....£359.95

PPC 512 Double Drive .....£449.95

Please include £10.35 per machine for carriage.

All prices include VAT.

## SINCLAIR QL's

Fast 68008 CPU. 128k RAM. Twin Fast-Access  
Microdrives. Complete with all manuals, leads, power  
supply etc. & 4 business programs, i.e. Spreadsheet,  
Database, Word-Processor and Graphics Package.

**JM ROM .....£99.95**

**JS ROM .....£119.95** (Latest Version)

Please include postage per machine of £4.05

## JUKI DAISYWHEEL

The JUKI 2200 is both a Daisywheel printer and a  
portable typewriter. As a typewriter it has all the usual  
features, i.e. Corrections, tabulation, Print Pitch, 22  
character memory etc. and as a centronics printer it  
operates bi-directionally at 10cps in LETTER  
QUALITY. Originally made to sell at over £250.

**OUR PRICE .....£109.95 Plus £5.05 Post**

## CITIZEN LSP 100

The big brother to the Citizen 120D. 174 cps in Draft Mode, 40  
cps in NLQ Mode. Friction & Tractor feed. Epson compatible.  
Centronics interface. 9 Pin Dot Matrix. Front Panel Controls.  
Suitable for most home computers especially ATARI ST &  
AMIGA. Recommended price £249.95 plus VAT.

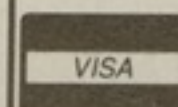
**OUR PRICE .....£149.95 plus £5.05 Post.**

## "BARGAIN BASEMENT"

**to clear**

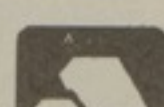
Microsoft WINDOWS ver 2.0  
plus Free Pageview .....£29.95 inc  
COMMODORE C64  
(Computer Only) .....£89.95 plus £4.05  
SEIKOSHA GP100a Centronics Printer  
50 cps Tractor Feed only .....£59.95 plus £5.05  
STAR NL10 120cps/30cps  
NLQ. Serial or C64 interface .....£149.95 plus £6.05  
SEIKO WRIST TERMINAL  
(for IBM & Compatibles) .....£39.95 plus £3.05

VISA/ACCESS orders welcome. Prices subject to change without notice. All transactions  
are subject to our standard conditions of Sale, available upon request. Personal callers  
welcome by appointment. All prices include VAT. Cheques/Postal orders with order.



## UK HOME COMPUTERS

82 Churchward Avenue, Swindon,  
Wilts, SN2 1NH. Tel: (0793) 695034



attributes such as agility or strength. For example, one character may be able to do a triple somersault while shooting at his opponent underneath but not be able to use the 'mega death rapid-fire machine gun'.

This would take away some of the tedium that these games tend to bring about at present, forcing a player to find different routes according to his players' abilities.

Matthew Millar, York, N Yorkshire

Anyone know of any shoot-'em-ups that have some sort of role playing aspect?

### ■ A little dinosaur

Why do people insist on comparing the Amiga with the ST? Different things. Valid comparisons would be an Amiga with a Sega console (games machines), an ST with an Apple Mac (versatile machines) and a PC with a Brontosaurus (dinosaurs).

P Bates, Derby

On the other hand, the dinosaur standard survived for about 120 million years. Theories that they were killed off by meteorites, global catastrophe, freak climatic change etc. are all wrong. In fact they were taken over by Amstrad.

### ■ Battle fatigue

When the single-sided disk drive on my Atari ST succumbed to battle fatigue two hours into the Operation Conquest scenario of *Combat Pilot*, I lost no time in returning the computer to the shop.

After five endless weeks of being grounded, I received a replacement machine with double-sided disk drive, and I returned to the fray. At the end of 17 heroic missions, over four weeks, totalling

another 5 hours 49 minutes in the air, I achieved a decisive victory, and was there-and-then, on the battlefield, promoted to the Dawn Raiders Squadron.

I spent the rest of the night celebrating, and came the dawn, I immediately started another punch-up with the enemy. I was an hour and a half into hostilities when the disk drive died again.

Is there a special routine written into *Combat Pilot*, where if you're giving the suckers a real hard time, they maverick your disk drive?

Major Mike, Leeds

I suppose it's similar to the routine written into PCW *LocoScript* which introduces random errors between saving the perfectly correct text file and printing it.

### ■ Me, argumentative?

As a PCW owner I always enjoy reading Basil Pigg's column but am sorry to see you waste your limited space on utterly ridiculous comments about astrology, instead of letting your readers decide for themselves whether it is valid or not. (He also recently attacked biorhythms.)

Perhaps he has forgotten that up to the 17th century both astronomy and astrology were one and the same: the foundation date of Greenwich Observatory was chosen for being astrologically propitious.

I will not bore you for argument's sake, but will just point out that unless you can prove that you have tested the claims of astrology yourself then your attack on it is itself unscientific and superstitious!

It wouldn't surprise me if he has either Taurus or Scorpio strong in his horoscope - both tend to be pig-headed or arrogant know-alls!

Neil Foster, Prescot

Mr Pigg only utilised five words in dismissing astrology as 'a load of old tosh', which seems a remarkably efficient space-wise. He says it is an astonishing coincidence that you guess he has either Taurus or Scorpio in his horoscope, because many astrologers, like you, have guessed his sun and moon signs with amazing and uncanny inaccuracy.

I think astrology is generally a harmless and jolly pursuit - even I like to read things in magazines which suggest that I may now be thinking of Christmas shopping - and may even do some good by making people feel reassured, but that's as far as it goes. It is not a science. Sciences have names like 'chemistry' and 'physics' and 'biology' and deal in fact and observations, not groundless, airy-fairy nonsense.

### ■ Viruses are great

I am writing in defence of responsible virus writers. Yes, there are such people in the world, just as there are responsible hackers and crackers.

In my opinion, viruses are just another part of computing; I think they will always be there, and to me they are the most interesting aspect of the computing hobby. Okay, I'm not saying I agree with destruction of people's data, infecting their systems, or any other form of aggression, though there are exceptions. (eg, the virus launched against NASA, *Express* 52)

What aggravates me is that journalists class all virus writers as being sick and childish. If you have ever examined the code of a virus you will see that a lot of work goes into writing one - the Lamer exterminator happens to be my favourite.

As I have said, virus writers are not all destructive, sick and childish. Viruses do have a good side. At the moment, I am working on a program

that incorporates a virus into a games copy protection, as I feel there would be a large market for a successful program of this nature. I think it is ironic that viruses written to infect and destroy data can also be turned around and be used to protect data and systems.

Wayne, Humberside

Sure, we should look generously on virus writers. And burglars - I mean, it's a skilful job actually, isn't it, stealing videos and jewellery from houses without getting caught? Mass murderers, too. And how come we never hear about the good side of Adolf Hitler and the SS?

In case you haven't quite twigged on to the very subtle sarcasm in the previous paragraph, you're talking absolute crap, mate.

### ■ Chaotic idea

Is there a book of Mel Croucher's Computer Chaos series of articles, and if not, why not?

Do you know of a five key add-on that replaces a standard keyboard? I saw such a device originally on *Tomorrow's World* and since on a small electronic organizer; can it be used on the Amiga, and who can I contact about it?

Steve Jones, Shrewsbury

No collection of Computer Chaos as far as we know, but there could well be something to interest you coming from Future Publications, publishers of *New Computer Express*, *PC Plus*, *8000 Plus*, *Mac Publishing*, *Amstrad Action*, *ST Format*, *Amiga Format* and *S* some time next year...

The five-keyed organiser is probably the AgendA (yes, it really is spelled in that ridiculous fashion). We're hoping to do a review in a week or two, so look out on the newsstands....

## ■ The Archimedes - specwise it leaves the rest behind

"The quality of the Amiga software is light years ahead of the Archie," it was claimed in *Express* 54). Well that last statement is absolute crap. The Amiga has more software, but there are packages for the Arc that leave the Amiga standing. One such software package is *Impression* from Computer Concepts.

In fact, *Impression* must be one of the best DTP/word processor packages around (the term is actually document processor), because it uses Acorn's outline fonts (not even the Mac uses outline fonts) and is blindingly fast. On top of all of that it multitasks as well.

If I had to recommend a computer to a graphic artist I would tell him to get an Archimedes with *Pro-Artisan* (faster and easier to use than anything on the Amiga, it is coded in 90 per cent basic) *Atelier*, *QRT*, *RT* and the forthcoming *HAM Paint* from Cambridge international software.

So what's all the fuss about Atari's TT? The Archimedes is faster, has better sound and graphics and now even native software. And when Acorn starts to mass produce the Arm 3 the Archimedes will run faster than any 486 PC (only top of the range 33MHz 64K cache 386PCs can currently go faster) with graphic resolutions higher than that of super VGA and a complete multitasking operation system for about a tenth of the cost.

Dennis Murphy, Wembley, Middlesex

I feel a few points have to be raised in response to Fergal Moanes' letter (Archie vs Amiga, *Express* 54).

Firstly regarding the million pixels per second co-processor blitter speed of the Amiga. In the same way that you cannot use benchmarks as definitive speed tests of the Amiga, you can't use a one-off figure of pixels per second to justify fast graphics. No program consists of purely pixel manipulation, the majority is background code. If you can produce a computer with a very fast CPU which can match the graphic speed of a blitter-based computer, then you are going to get a far faster final result. This is because the whole code is speeded up, not just the pixel plotting.

Because of inefficient design a RISC (68000) CPU takes typically 4-6 ticks to carry out an instruction - this leaves a lot of slack processing time. It is this the blitter utilises. In Acorn's ARM, equivalent instructions are mostly accessed on one tick thereby reducing greatly the time or need for the co-processor. The one real advantage of the CPU design is that the speed increase is accessible from the two-line program to a number-crunching spreadsheet.

I feel that one of the reasons why manufacturers use hardware 'tweaks' has been missed. It is not because it is the only way of achieving high speeds but simply the cheapest. The majority of fast processors (386, 68040) cost hundreds of pounds each, and therefore it would

be prohibitively expensive to build a home computer around them.

Secondly, monitors. To get beyond the 256-line limit of normal monitors interlace has to be used, and this causes picture shake. The multi-sync allows a rock steady picture. The Archie can be used, however, with a 512-line display and normal monitor by simply defining a new mode, which in turn can be used by any RISCOS compatible software. It was Acorn that set the limit of 256, presumably to ensure that the best picture quality was obtained in the highest modes.

Thirdly, the Archie is approximately two years behind in software development, but with 1Mb, better quality software will come faster. Amiga software development will be hampered by the 512K base machine.

Finally the reason the BBC lost out to the C64 was not lack of custom chip but simply that Acorn never sold it at a competitive price. If it had been reduced to £200 over the years it would still be selling now in large numbers.

S Ware, Macclesfield

Whatever you think of the Archie, I don't think the old 'nice machine, shame about the software' jibe really holds any more. If you want to have a go at the Arc, criticise the price: as S Ware points out, like the BBC before it, that's the biggest problem with the Arc now.

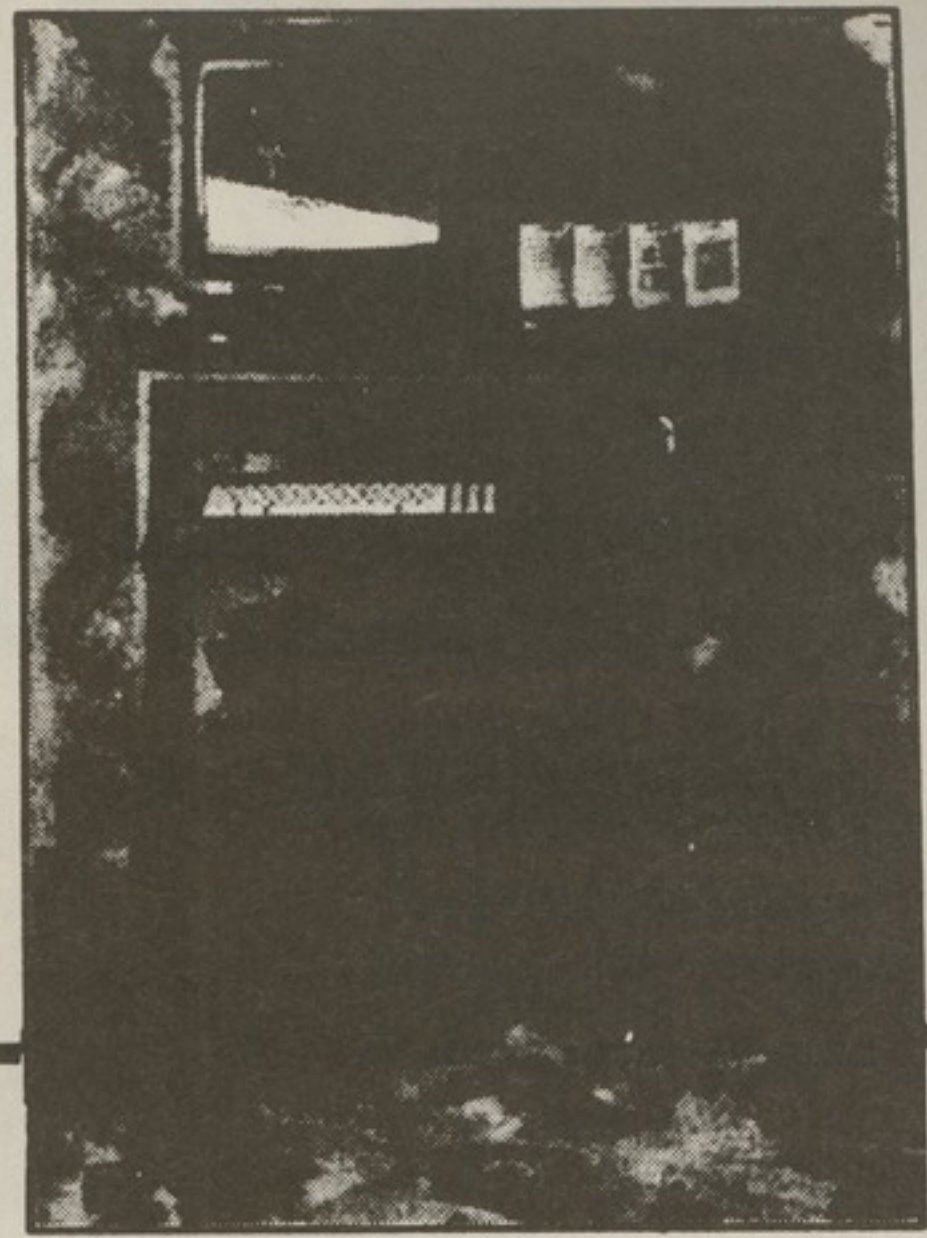


# SENSATIONAL SCOOP PURCHASE

We have purchased the entire stocks of AMSTRADS super stylish Computer desks.

These modern stylish desks are in dark grey finish, and are self assembly. They can be assembled with a screwdriver in less than 10 minutes, and are extremely strong and practical. Normal price is £39.99 but we are offering these at the incredible low price of £9.99 + P.P. YES - only £9.99 for this superb computer desk.

To be sure of your order, and avoiding dissapointments rush the order form below with your remittance. Sorry no C.O.D.  
\* Order before 20th December for guaranteed Christmas delivery



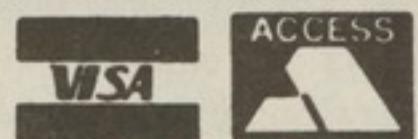
**CREDIT CARD  
HOT-LINE**

**021-568 6464**

ENQUIRIES: 021-568 6400 FAX: 021-588 6003  
Anglo European Marketing (Mail order Div)  
61-66 Owen Road Ind. Est. Willenhall West Midlands.

**SAME DAY DESPATCH  
BY POST**

To: **ANGLO EUROPEAN MARKETING (MAIL ORDER DIV)**  
**61-66 OWEN ROAD IND EST WILLENHALL, WEST MIDS.**  
TEL: 021 568 6464 FAX: 021 568 6003 G Eng. 021-568 6400  
PLEASE RUSH ME ..... **AMSTRAD COMPUTER DESK(1)**  
AT £9.99 + £4.00P.P. I ENCLOSE CHEQUE/PO. Or charge my Access/Visa



Exp. Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Signature: \_\_\_\_\_  
Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
Post Code: \_\_\_\_\_ Tel No. \_\_\_\_\_

CASH CALLERS WELCOME

## TURBOSOFT

Dept (NCE)  
41 South Street  
Leighton Buzzard  
Beds. LU7 8NT  
**MAIL ORDER ONLY**  
Tel: 0525 377974  
Fax: 0525 852278

### NEW RELEASES HOT NEWS

F 29 Retaliator	£16.99
Bomber	£19.99
Double Dragon II	£13.99
A.M.O.S *	£32.99
European Superleague	£13.99
Pool of Radiance	£19.99
Dragons of Flame	£16.99
Hillsfar	£16.99
Operation Thunderbolt	£16.99
Adidas Golden Shoe	£16.99
U.M.S.II	£15.99
Damocles	£16.99
Myth	£16.99
Untouchables	£16.99
Blade Warrior	£16.99
Commando	£13.99
Nevermind	£15.99
Onslaught	£15.99
Iron Lord	£19.99
Chase H.Q.	£15.99
Chaos Strikes Back	£13.99
Dragon Spirit	£13.99
Drakkhen	£15.99
Fast Lane	£15.99
Ghostbusters II	£16.99
Hard Drivin'	£13.99
Last Ninja II	£16.99
Rainbow Islands	£13.99
Manhunter in San Francisco	£20.99
Dr Dooms Revenge	£14.99
Renegade 3	£15.99
Cabal	£15.99
Wild Streets	£14.99
TinTin on the Moon	£15.99
Tusker	£16.99
Verminator	£15.99
Mid Winter	£16.99
Barbarian II (Psygnosis)	£15.99
Ivanhoe	£15.99
Neuromancer	£16.99
It Came from the Desert (1Meg)	£19.99
Lost Patrol	£15.99
Swords of Twilight	£16.99
Risk	£13.99
Infestation	£15.99

## THE CHART TOP 30 MOVERS

Xenon II	£15.99	Batman The Movie	£16.99
Bloodwych	£15.99	Stunt Car Racer	£16.99
F-16 Combat Pilot	£15.99	Continental Circus	£13.99
Gazzas Soccer	£14.99	Shadow Of The Beast	£24.99
Robocop	£15.99	Strider	£13.99
New Zealand Story	£15.99	Kenny Dalglish II	£13.99
Lords of the Rising Sun	£20.99	Sim City	£19.99
Laser Squad	£13.99	CentreFold Squares	£13.99
Populous	£16.99	Interphase	£19.99
Populous New Worlds	£7.99	Space Ace	£25.99
F-16 Falcon	£20.99	Altered Beast	£16.99
Falcon Mission Disk	£13.99	Beach Volley	£16.99
Shinobi	£13.99	Super Wonderboy	£16.99
Power Drift	£16.99	A.P.B.	£13.99
Shoot 'em up Construction	£20.99	Fiendish Freddy	£15.99

### HITS DISC 1 ONLY £9.99

Gold Runner, Slaygon, Jupiter Probe, Karate Kid II

### TRIAD II ONLY £15.99

Menace, Tetris, Baal

### COMPUTER HITS II ONLY £8.99

Tetris, Black Shadow, Golden Path, Joe Blade

### PREMIER COLLECTION ONLY £12.99

Exolon, Nebulus, Netherworld, Zynaps

### PRECIOUS METAL ONLY £15.99

Captain Blood, Xenon, Arkanoid II, Crazy Cars

### LIGHT FORCE ONLY £16.99

Bio Challenge, Ik+ R - Type, Voyager.

### SPECIAL OFFERS

Outrun	£6.99
Leaderboard	£6.99
Rocket Ranger	£12.99
Marble Madness	£7.50
Strip Poker II +	£6.99
Bards Tale I	£7.50
Warlocks Quest	£2.99
Billiards	£4.99
Arctic Fox	£7.50
T.V. Sports Football	£12.99
World Tour Golf	£7.50
Alternate Reality	£5.99
Casino Roulette	£3.99
Brian Clough's Football	£6.99
Crazy Cars II	£14.99
Eliminator	£5.99
Zynaps	£5.99
Trivial Pursuit New Begin.	£6.99
Saint & Greavsie	£7.99
Kristal	£12.99

### SPECIAL OFFERS

Football Manager II	£7.99
Emmanuelle	£9.99
Teenage Queen	£8.99
Speedball	£11.99
Dark Castle	£6.99
Infection	£4.99
Flintstones	£6.99
Hunt for Red October	£9.99
Espionage	£3.99
Pacland	£8.99
Pacmania	£8.99
Peter Beardsleys Soccer	£5.99
Running Man	£9.99
Thunderbirds	£9.99
Bismark	£8.99
Murder in Venice	£7.99
Prison	£6.99
ShadowGate	£8.99
Tetris	£7.99
Quest for the Time Bird	£9.99

Please Note: Some Titles may not be released.

\* These will be despatched within 24 hours of release, subject to availability.

Please make Cheques & Postal Orders payable to:  
**TURBOSOFT.**  
P&P in UK FREE  
elsewhere please add  
£2.00 per item.  
N.B. Please state make of computer when ordering

### CLASSIC COLLECTION

Dungeon Master (1Meg)	£15.99
Dungeon Master Editor	£7.99
Battlechess	£16.99
3D Pool	£13.99
Colossus Chess X	£15.99
Steve Davis Snooker	£13.99
King's Quest Triple Pack	£17.99
Hollywood Poker Pro	£14.99
Flight Simulator II	£26.99
Lombard R.A.C. Rally	£15.99
Micro Soccer	£15.99
Dragon Ninja	£15.99
Operation Wolf	£15.99
Scenery Disk 7, 9 or 11	£13.99
Scenery Disk Japan or Europe	£13.99
War in Middle Earth	£13.99
Airborne Ranger	£15.99
Double Dragon	£13.99
Waterloo	£15.99
Bismark	£15.99
Archipelagos	£16.99
Battletech	£16.99
Wayne Gretzky's Hockey	£15.99
Deluxe Paint 3	£54.99
Deluxe Scrabble	£13.99
Dragon's Lair (1Meg)	£24.99
Bard's Tale II	£16.99
Ferrari Formula 1	£16.99
Grand Prix Circuit	£16.99
Kingdom of England	£16.99
Paperboy	£14.99
Trivial Pursuits	£13.99
Sword of Sodan	£16.99
Ultima IV	£16.99
Zak McKracken	£16.99
Goldrush	£16.99
Manhunter in New York	£16.99
Forgotten Worlds	£13.99
Blood Money	£15.99
Test Drive II	£16.99
Gunship	£15.99
Millennium 2.2	£16.99
Balance Of Power 1990	£19.99
Rick Dangerous	£15.99
R.V.F. Honda	£16.99
Indy Jones The Adventure	£16.99
Kick Off	£12.99

# COMPUTER CHAOS

Another dose of microcomputer mayhem from computing chaos expert Mel Croucher

## PASADENA, CALIFORNIA

Dan Kegal and Ted Williams are a couple of students of Experimental Projects in Electrical Circuits. They hack into the electronic scoreboard of the Rose Bowl football stadium. Using a radio link operated at a distance of two miles, during a televised match they transmit unauthorised text and graphics featuring a euphemistic 'beaver'. The TV company doesn't notice anything amiss until the last quarter, when it hastily pulls the plug. A figure of \$4,200 damages is ordered by the city Prosecutor, after the scoreboard is repaired. This is a pity, because repairs aren't necessary. Any electronics student can spot the fact that a two dollar connector has to be removed to regain control of the system. The good news is that Kegal and Williams get the hijack as part of their university course. (Associated Press)

## DHSS, EALING

Social Security payments are converted from the London Borough of Ealing's paper files to a new computerised system. This is meant to ease staffing problems. When the Glasgow DHSS Mission Control computer examines the records, an error rate of 80 per cent is reported. This is hotly denied by Junior Social Security Minister Mrs Gillian Shephard as being "vastly overstated". The true figure is no more than 34 per cent! At time of writing, 200,000 of the poorest citizens of London are being cheated of their benefits, especially young people living away from home. In fact the computerisation has been totally cocked up by errors in postal codes, National Insurance numbers and file transfers, and the Association of London Authorities is calling for the scheme to be scrapped as "unworkable". (Diane Abbott MP)

## NETHER REGIONS, UK

The Health and Safety Executive commissions another study into safety hazards suffered by VDU operators, and once again the highest number of hospitalisations is found to be lurking beneath the backside. There are two million typists chairs featuring pneumatic springing, which use a nitrogen gas cylinder to cushion the jiggery-pokery of operators, and these cylinders are prone to metal fatigue. Three more serious cases are reported, whereby VDU operators experience anti-personnel bombs exploding under the kilt, requiring emergency hospital treatment after the world drops out of their bottom. (Computer Law and Security Report)

## LOS ANGELES, USA

Ferranti is not alone in demanding megabucks for naff missiles. The General Dynamics Corporation is shopped to the Federal Court by four of its own employees. Evidence is produced in the form of a 'Cheater' software package, which they have been encouraged to use for falsifying tests on the US Navy's Phalanx anti-missile gun. The program says that the Phalanx works like a dream. In actual fact it works like a nightmare at a cost of several million dollars to the US tax payer. The software is retired. The employees are black listed. (Los Angeles Times)

## SAN FRANCISCO, USA

A new communications software system is installed at the Federal Reserve Bank computer centre. Its first action is to give away two billion dollars at random. Merry Christmas!! (Financial Times)

# EXPRESS DELIVERY

## SUBSCRIBE NOW!

### and get 54 issues for £34.95

send your cheques, made out to Future Publishing, to:  
The Old Barn  
Somerton  
Somerset

Don't forget to include your name and address.

# NEXT WEEK

## AMSTRAD ON THE LINE

An exclusive interview with the new managing director of Britain's most important computer manufacturer

## PC ON THE ST

How to change your ST into a IBM-clone at a flick of a switch

## THE WORKS

Version 2 of MicroSoft's integrated word processor-database-spreadsheet-comms package reviewed

# PLUS

- Which widget? Christmas gismos reviewed
- Six machine specific pages

# WITH

- Tech tips' sound advice
- Computing's best soapbox – the letters pages
- Six pages of the latest news

# AND

The comprehensive buyers' guide to graphics and desktop publishing – whatever your computer

# OUT NEXT THURSDAY

# FREE! TENSTAR PACK WORTH OVER £229!



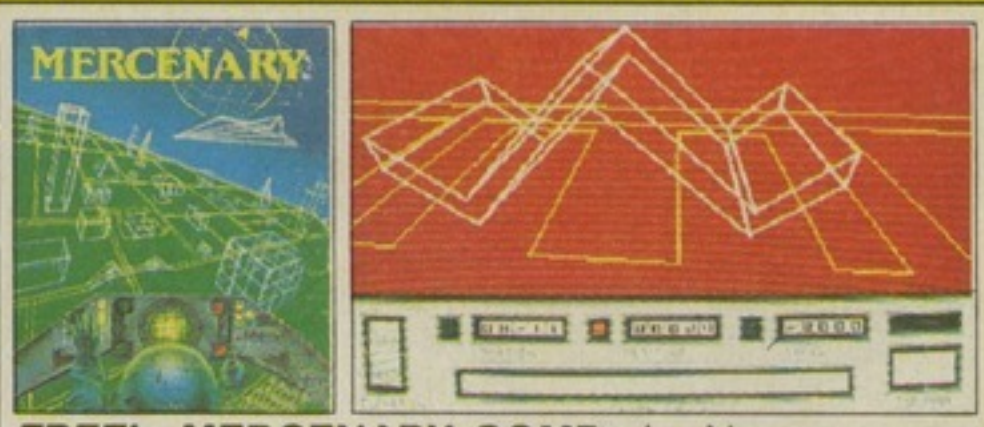
FREE! - AMEGAS - by Players



FREE! - INSANITY FIGHT - by Microdeal



FREE! - ART OF CHESS - by SPA



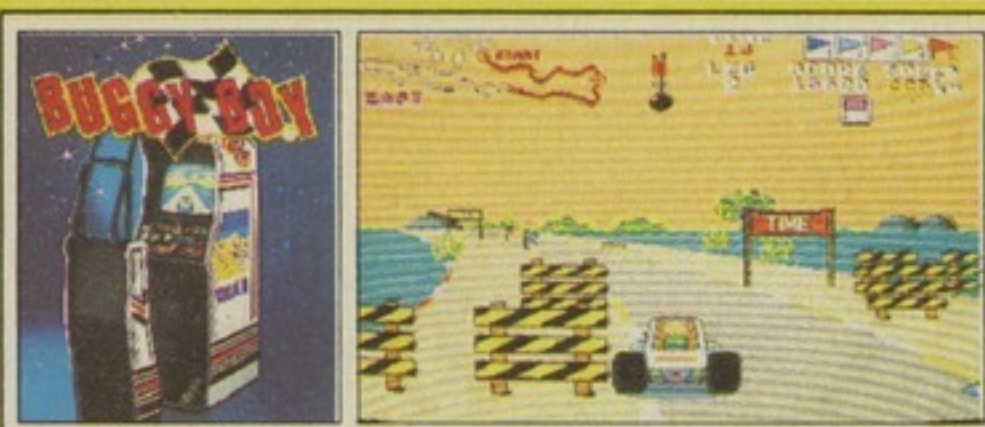
FREE! - MERCENARY COMP - by Novagen



FREE! - BARBARIAN, ULT WARRIOR - by Palace



FREE! - TERRORPODS - by Psygnosis



FREE! - BUGGY BOY - by Elite



FREE! - THUNDERCATS - by Elite



FREE! - IKARI WARRIORS - by Elite



FREE! - WIZBALL - by Ocean

# Commodore AMIGA



ONLY **£3.34** PER WEEK  
RETURN COUPON FOR DETAILS

# £346.95

+VAT = **£399**  
INCLUDES FREE UK DELIVERY

The Amiga 500 is one of a new breed of technologically advanced computers, which are now emerging as the new standard for home computing, based around the new Motorola 68000 chip. The A500 has 512K RAM and a 1Mbyte double sided disk drive built-in. It can be connected directly to a wide range of monitors, or to a domestic TV set through a TV modulator. Designed with the user in mind, the A500 features a user friendly WIMP environment and comes supplied with a free mouse. And, when you buy your Amiga from Silica Shop, the UK's No1 Amiga specialists, you will experience an after sales service that is second to none, including a technical support helpline and free newsletters and price lists. Return the coupon below for our current information pack, which will give details of the Silica service and the very latest Silica Amiga offers. E&OE.

## WHY SILICA SHOP?

Before you decide when to buy your new Commodore Amiga computer, we suggest you consider very carefully WHERE you buy it. There are MANY companies who can offer you a computer, a few peripherals and the top ten selling titles. There are FEWER companies who can offer a wide range of products for your computer as well as expert advice and help when you need it. There is ONLY ONE company who can provide the largest range of Amiga related products in the UK, a full time Amiga specialist technical helpline and in-depth after sales support, including free newsletters and brochures delivered to your door for as long as you require after you purchase your computer. That one company is Silica Shop. We have been established in the home computer field for ten years and can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an accuracy and understanding which is second to none. Here are just some of the things we can offer you:

- THE FULL STOCK RANGE:** The largest range of Amiga related peripherals, accessories, books and software in the UK.
- AFTER SALES SUPPORT:** The staff at Silica Shop are dedicated to help you to get the best from your Amiga.
- FREE NEWSLETTERS:** Mailed direct to your home as soon as we print them, featuring offers and latest releases.
- FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY:** On all hardware orders shipped to Silica Shop customers within the UK mainland.
- PRICE MATCH PROMISE:** We will normally match our competitors offers on a 'same product same price' basis.
- FREE TECHNICAL HELPLINE:** Full time team of Amiga technical experts to help you with your technical queries.

But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon below for our latest Amiga literature and begin to experience the Silica Shop specialist Amiga service.

## PHOTON PAINT PACK

A500 Computer	£399.99
TV Modulator	£24.99
Photon Paint	£69.95
TenStar Pack	£229.50
<b>TOTAL RRP:</b>	<b>£724.43</b>
<b>LESS DISCOUNT:</b>	<b>£325.43</b>
<b>PACK PRICE INC VAT:</b>	<b>£399</b>

## 1084S MONITOR PACK

A500 Computer	£399.99
1084S Colour Monitor	£299.99
Photon Paint	£69.95
TenStar Pack	£229.50
<b>TOTAL RRP:</b>	<b>£999.43</b>
<b>LESS DISCOUNT:</b>	<b>£350.43</b>
<b>PACK PRICE INC VAT:</b>	<b>£649</b>

## FREE FROM SILICA

When you buy the Amiga 500 from Silica Shop, you will not only get a high power, value for money computer, we will also give you some spectacular free gifts. First of all, we are now including a TV modulator with every A500 stand alone keyboard, so you can plug your Amiga straight into your TV at home (the modulator is not included with the A500+A1084S pack as it is not required for use with monitors). Secondly, we have added a free copy of Photon Paint, an advanced graphics package with an RRP of £69.95. Last (and by no means least!), so that you can be up and running straight away, we are giving away the sensational TENSTAR GAMES PACK with every A500 purchased at Silica Shop. This pack features ten top Amiga titles which have a combined RRP of nearly £230! Return the coupon for details.

## FREE TENSTAR PACK

When you buy your Amiga 500 from Silica Shop, we want to make sure you get the best deal possible. That is why we are giving away the TENSTAR GAMES PACK worth nearly £230, absolutely FREE with every A500 purchased from us. The TenStar Games Pack includes ten titles for the A500, each individually packaged in its own casing with instructions.	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Amegas</td> <td>£14.95</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Art Of Chess</td> <td>£24.95</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Barbarian, Ult Warrior</td> <td>£19.95</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Buggy Boy</td> <td>£24.95</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ikari Warriors</td> <td>£24.95</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Insanity Fight</td> <td>£24.95</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mercenary Comp</td> <td>£19.95</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Terrorpods</td> <td>£24.95</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Thundercats</td> <td>£24.95</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Wizball</td> <td>£24.95</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>TOTAL RRP:</b></td> <td><b>£229.50</b></td> </tr> </table>	Amegas	£14.95	Art Of Chess	£24.95	Barbarian, Ult Warrior	£19.95	Buggy Boy	£24.95	Ikari Warriors	£24.95	Insanity Fight	£24.95	Mercenary Comp	£19.95	Terrorpods	£24.95	Thundercats	£24.95	Wizball	£24.95	<b>TOTAL RRP:</b>	<b>£229.50</b>
Amegas	£14.95																						
Art Of Chess	£24.95																						
Barbarian, Ult Warrior	£19.95																						
Buggy Boy	£24.95																						
Ikari Warriors	£24.95																						
Insanity Fight	£24.95																						
Mercenary Comp	£19.95																						
Terrorpods	£24.95																						
Thundercats	£24.95																						
Wizball	£24.95																						
<b>TOTAL RRP:</b>	<b>£229.50</b>																						

## DO YOU OWN AN AMIGA?

If you already own an Amiga computer and would like to be registered on our mailing list as an Amiga user, let us know. We will be pleased to send you copies of our price lists and newsletters FREE OF CHARGE as they become available. Complete the coupon and return it to our Sidcup branch and begin experiencing a specialist Amiga service that is second to none.

### SILICA SHOP:

**SIDCUP (& Mail Order) 01-309 1111**  
1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX  
OPEN: MON-SAT 9am - 5.30pm LATE NIGHT: FRIDAY 9am - 7pm

**LONDON 01-580 4000**  
52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA  
OPEN: MON-SAT 9.30am - 6.00pm LATE NIGHT: NONE

**LONDON 01-629 1234 ext 3914**  
Selfridges (1st floor), Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB  
OPEN: MON-SAT 9am - 6.00pm LATE NIGHT: THURSDAY 9am - 8pm

To: Silica Shop Ltd, Dept NCE 1289 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

### PLEASE SEND ME FREE LITERATURE ON THE AMIGA

Mr/Mrs/Ms: ..... Initials: ..... Surname: .....

Address: .....

Postcode: ..... Dept NCE 1289

Do you already own a computer  
If so, which one do you own?

# DATTEL ELECTRONICS

## EXTERNAL 3.5" DISK DRIVE

- ▼ Slimline extra low profile unit - only 6" long!
- ▼ Top quality drive mechanism. Fully compatible.
- ▼ Throughport allows daisy-chaining other drives (Amiga only).
- ▼ A superbly styled case finished in computer colours.
- ▼ 1 meg unformatted capacity.
- ▼ Good length cable for positioning on your desk etc.

AMIGA ONLY **TWIN DISK DRIVE ONLY £129.99**

ADD £5 FOR COURIER DELIVERY IF REQUIRED

## MICRO MIDI



- ▼ A simple low price MIDI Interface for the A500.
- ▼ All the features found on more expensive units. Fully compatible.
- ▼ MIDI In - MIDI Out - MIDI Thru.

**ONLY £24.99**

MIDI CABLE - 3 Metre Length

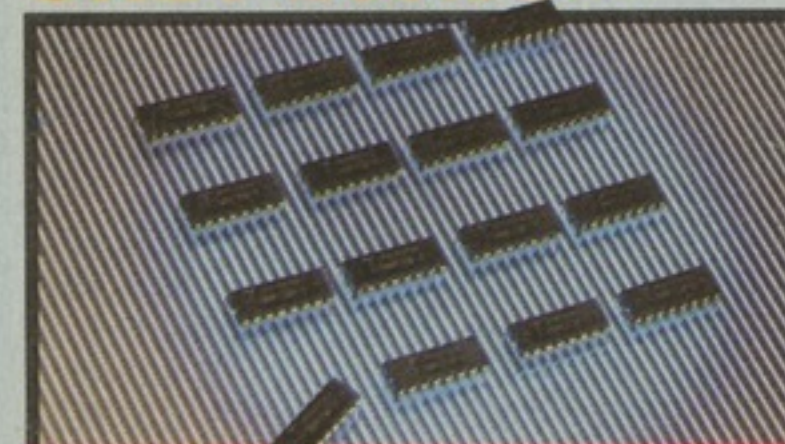
**ONLY £6.99**

## 1MEG INTERNAL DRIVE UPGRADE



- ▼ Replace internal 500K drive with a full 1 meg unit.
- ▼ Top quality drive unit.
- ▼ Full fitting instructions.
- ▼ Easily fitted, no special skills required.
- ▼ When considering a drive replacement remember that quality is most important.

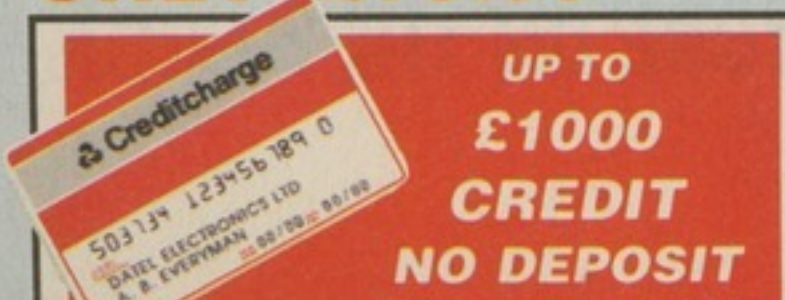
**ONLY £69.99**



## 1 MEG RAM UPGRADE KIT

- ▼ 512K of FASTRAM to bring your 520 STFM up to a full 1040K!!
- ▼ Fitting is a straightforward soldering job - achieved by anyone who has a little experience.

**ONLY £79.99**



UP TO

**£1000**

**CREDIT**

**NO DEPOSIT**

Why not apply for a Datel Charge Card and spread the cost of your purchases. For example, you can spend £240 for only £8 per month OR £480 for only £20 per month

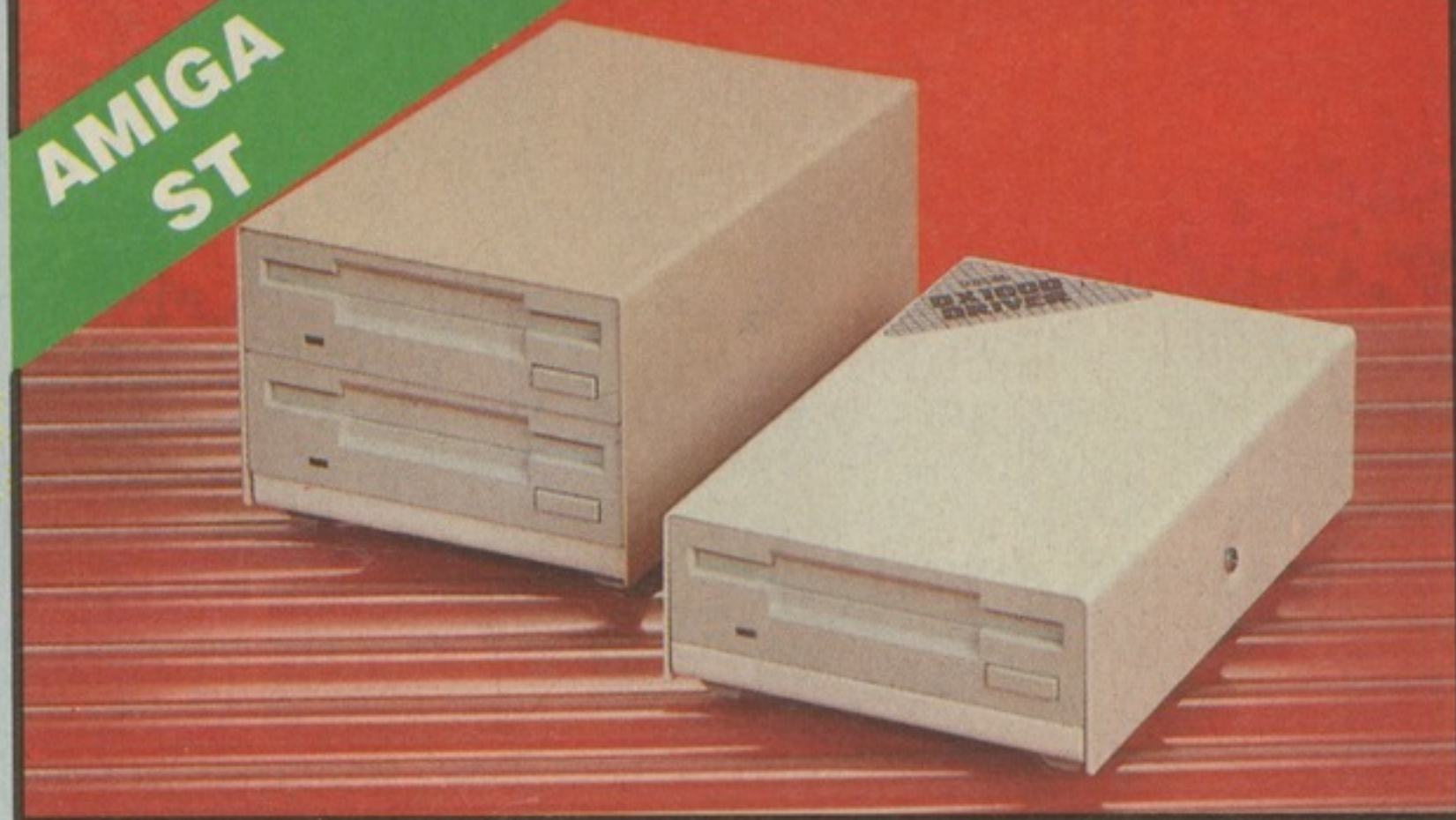
**RING OR WRITE NOW FOR APPLICATION FORM AND FULL WRITTEN DETAILS**

## AMIGA VERSION SINGLE DRIVE

**ONLY £74.99**

ST VERSION

**ONLY £89.99 WITH FREE OCP ART STUDIO**



## REPLACEMENT MOUSE

- ▼ High quality direct replacement for mouse on ST/Amiga.
- ▼ Teflon glides for smoother movement.
- ▼ Rubber coated ball for minimum slip.
- ▼ Optical system counting - 500/mm.

**SPECIAL OFFER - FREE MOUSE MAT + MOUSE HOUSE (WORTH £7.99).**

**ONLY £29.99**

COMPLETE (STATE ST OR AMIGA)



## 512K MEMORY EXPANSION

- ▼ Now with this superb 512K expansion unit you can simply plug in more memory. Bring your Amiga up to 1Meg Ram in seconds!!
- ▼ Buy direct from the manufacturer and save!

**ONLY £84.99 COMPLETE**

**ONLY £99.99 FOR VERSION WITH CLOCK/CALENDAR COMPLETE**



## 512K RAM EXTENSION CARD

- ▼ Available with/without calendar/clock option.
- ▼ Simply plugs internally into A500 slot.
- ▼ Switch in/out with switch supplied.
- ▼ Fitted in minutes - no soldering etc.
- ▼ Accepts 41256 DRams (zero K RAM fitted).
- ▼ Battery backed to retain time/date.

**ONLY £19.99**

**ONLY £34.99 FOR VERSION WITH CLOCK/CALENDAR**  
NB THESE PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE RAM CHIPS.

## GENISCAN GS4500 ST/AMIGA



- ▼ An easy to handle Handy Scanner featuring 105 mm scanning width & 400 dpi resolution enables you to reproduce graphics & text on your computer screen.
- ▼ Adjustable switches for brightness & contrast.
- ▼ Printout for Epson compatibles.
- ▼ With Geniscan you have the ability to easily scan images, text & graphics into the ST/AMIGA.

- ▼ A powerful partner for Desk Top Publishing.
- ▼ Powerful software allows for cut & paste editing of images etc.
- ▼ Save images in suitable format for most leading packages including DEGAS, NEOCHROME, FLEET-STREET, DELUXE PAINT, PHOTON PAINT, etc.
- ▼ Unmatched range of edit/capture facilities not offered by other scanners at this price.

**SPECIAL OFFER**  
**COMPLETE WITH PHOTON PAINT**  
**FOR ONLY £169.99**  
INCLUDING HARDWARE/SOFTWARE



ALL ORDERS NORMALLY DESPATCHED WITHIN 48 HRS

## HOW TO ORDER ...

### BY PHONE

**0782 744707**  
24hr Credit Card Line

### BY POST

Send cheques/POs made payable to "Datel Electronics"

### FAX

**0782 744292**

UK ORDERS POST FREE  
EUROPE ADD £1  
OVERSEAS ADD £3

PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS CORRECT AT TIME OF PRESS AND SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

CALLERS WELCOME - Please reserve goods by telephone prior to visit.

# DATTEL ELECTRONICS

DATEL ELECTRONICS LTD., FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE  
GOVAN ROAD, FENTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT, ENGLAND.

**SALES ONLY**  
**0782 744707**

**TECHNICAL ONLY**  
**0782 744324**